



THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY OF ANGLO-SAXON

The student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon

Henry Sweet

Nabu Public Domain Reprints:

You are holding a reproduction of an original work published before 1923 that is in the public domain in the United States of America, and possibly other countries. You may freely copy and distribute this work as no entity (individual or corporate) has a copyright on the body of the work. This book may contain prior copyright references, and library stamps (as most of these works were scanned from library copies). These have been scanned and retained as part of the historical artifact.

This book may have occasional imperfections such as missing or blurred pages, poor pictures, errant marks, etc. that were either part of the original artifact, or were introduced by the scanning process. We believe this work is culturally important, and despite the imperfections, have elected to bring it back into print as part of our continuing commitment to the preservation of printed works worldwide. We appreciate your understanding of the imperfections in the preservation process, and hope you enjoy this valuable book.

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OR
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

Oxford University Press, Waller Street, Oxford OX2 6DP
London Glasgow New York Toronto
Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi
Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo
Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town
Melbourne Auckland
and associates in
Beirut Berlin Ibadan Mexico City Nicosia

ISBN 0 19 863107 3

First edition 1896
Eleventh impression 1981

copy 1

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press

Printed in Great Britain
at the University Press, Oxford
by Eric Buckley
Printer to the University

REF

429.3

S

MALL

Copy 1

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmuller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter, but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas!* And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties. Such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word, thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once, accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space. Under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle, as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen*!

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided; thus *gehōfta* does not mean 'one who sits on the same rowing-bench.' Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by 'child' there is no more reason for adding 'bairn' than there is for adding 'kid' or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau*, *c'est le petit d'une vache* by 'a veal, it is the little of a cow,' or of telling us that 'a veal is less grand than a beef.' One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning 'leech' as well as 'physician,' he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in (); thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (,), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in (): thus I explain *ādragan* by 'draw (sword),' *seomian* by 'hang heavy (of clouds),' where the italic *of* stands for 'said of.'

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases: and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*, *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *æ*, *ie*, *ie* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *scield*, *cicle*=Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cgle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form, thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*, *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *ɪo*, *ie*, *œ* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus · *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked*. Hence *briesan**. *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan* but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English, and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *b* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gēgān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mæn|an*, the ~*e* stands for *mæne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not. thus in all the quotations given under *gemæn|e* the ~ stands for *gemæne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them, otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr* = 'prose' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus † under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the i is short, while ⚡† under *browian* means that although the o does not seem to be accented—in which case ⚡ would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii)

The () in (m.) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine: (f.) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin e in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *æ*, *ié*, *ie*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used, if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives

A. Anglian.

<i>a</i>	accusative, accusative singular
<i>abs</i>	absolute
<i>abst</i>	abstract.
<i>act.</i>	active
<i>adj.</i>	adjective.
<i>an.</i>	analogy.
<i>av.</i>	adverb.

Bd Bede's History

<i>cj.</i>	conjunction
<i>coll.</i>	collective.
<i>comp.</i>	composition.
<i>correl.</i>	correlative
<i>cp.</i>	compare.
<i>cpv.</i>	comparative.
<i>Ct.</i>	Charter.

<i>d</i>	dative.
<i>def.</i>	definite.
<i>dem.</i>	demonstrative.
<i>dir.</i>	direct.

<i>e, E.</i>	early.
<i>esp.</i>	especially.

<i>f</i>	feminine (noun).
<i>fern.</i>	feminine
<i>fig.</i>	figurative(ly).
<i>Fr.</i>	French.

<i>g.</i>	genitive.
<i>gen.</i>	generally
<i>ger.</i>	gerund.
<i>Gk.</i>	Greek.
<i>Gl.</i>	glossary

i. instrumental.

<i>impers.</i>	impersonal
<i>impv.</i>	imperative
<i>indc.</i>	indicative— <i>w</i> indec. with the conj. <i>pat</i> followed by vb.
<i>indec.</i>	indeclinable
<i>indef.</i>	indefinite.
<i>indir.</i>	indirect.
<i>inf.</i>	infinitive
<i>inst.</i>	influence.
<i>intens.</i>	intensive.
<i>interj.</i>	interjection.
<i>interr.</i>	interrogative.
<i>intr.</i>	intransitive.

K Kentish.

<i>I, L.</i>	late
<i>lit.</i>	literally
<i>LL.</i>	Laws

<i>M. Mercian</i>	
<i>m</i>	masculine (noun).
<i>masc</i>	masculine

<i>N Northumbrian</i>	
<i>n.</i>	neuter (noun).
<i>neut.</i>	neuter.
<i>no.</i>	noun.
<i>nom.</i>	nominative.

nW. non-West-Saxon

<i>occ.</i>	occasional(ly)
<i>of</i>	said of (p. ix).
<i>pass</i>	passive
<i>pers.</i>	person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural

pleon. pleonastic(ally).

poss. possessive.

Pr. Prose

pro. pronoun.

prep. preposition

pres. present

prt. preterite.

Ps. Psalms (metrical).

ptc. participle, preterite participle

R Rhyming Poem

rel. relative.

rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a refl. pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*w* *sbj.* with the conj. *pat* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.

spl. superlative.

st. strong.

tr transitive

v. very.

vb. verb (generally implying anomalous vb.)

W. West-Saxon

w. with—*waa* with double accusative, *wdg* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on

wk. weak

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea
æ = a, æg, e, ea
æi, æig = æg.
æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.
cs = sc, x.
ct = ht.
d = þ
dd = þd
ds = ts.
ð = þ.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
ei = e, eg
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).
eu = eo, cow.
ew = cow.

f = w
fn = mn.
g = h, w, x.
ge = g
gg = cg
gi = g.
gu = geo
h = e, g.
hs = sc, x
i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
ia = eo.
ig = i
io = eo.
iu = eo, geo
iw = eow.
k = c
m = mn, n.
nc = c(c)n, ng.
ng = g(c)n.
o = a, og.
oe = e, x.

ps = sp
pt = ft
qu = cw
sc = s
sce = sc.
sci = sc.
sh = st.
t = þ.
th = þ.
u = f, ug, v, w.
uu = ū, w.
v = f
weo = wo, wu.
wi = wu
wo = weo
wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
wy = weo, wi.
x = cs, hs, sc.
y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS REGULAR.

Strong. Masculine.

Singular	Nominative ¹	<i>stān</i>	Neuter	<i>scip, hūs</i>
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>		<i>scipe</i>
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>		<i>scipes</i>
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>		<i>scipu, hūs</i>
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>		<i>scipum</i>
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>		<i>scipa</i>

Strong Feminine

1 a.

Sg. Nom	<i>giefu, synn</i>	1 b
Acc	<i>giefs, synne</i>	<i>dæd'</i>
Dat	<i>giefs</i>	<i>dæde</i>
Gen	<i>giefste</i>	<i>dæde</i>

Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom

Dat.

Gen

1 a.

giefsa

giefsum

giefsena, synna

1 b.

dæda

dædum

dæda

Weak Masc.

Sg. Nom

Acc

Dat

Gen

Pl. Nom

Dat

Gen

Neut.

ēage

ēage

ēagan

ēagan

ēagan

ēagan

ēagan

Fem.

sunne

sunnan

sunnan

sunnan

sunnum

sunnenæ

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	Fem.	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suna</i>		<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>		<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suna</i>		<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>		<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>		<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>fōl</i>	Fem.	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēl</i>		<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōles</i>		<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēl</i>		<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōlum</i>		<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>		<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>brōðor</i>	Fem.	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēper</i>		<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōðor</i>		<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōðor, brōþru</i>		<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>		<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>		<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.			<i>gōdan</i>
Gen.			<i>gōdan</i>
Pl. Nom.			<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.			<i>gōdum</i>
Gen.			<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.			<i>twām</i>
Gen.			<i>twēg(r)a</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.			<i>þrim</i>
Gen.			<i>þrēra</i>

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>			<i>hē</i>
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>			<i>hē</i>
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>			<i>him</i>
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>			<i>hira, heora</i>

Masc. and Fem.

Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwat</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwat</i>

Dat.	<i>hwām</i>
Gen.	<i>hwās</i>

Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þēt</i>	<i>seo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>pis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þēt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þas</i>	<i>þas</i>	<i>þēre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þy</i>	<i>þy</i>	<i>(þēre)</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.						
Dat.						
Gen.						

<i>þā</i>	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þissum</i>
	<i>þāra</i>	<i>þissa</i>

VERBS.

	Strong.		Weak.		
Indic			'Hear'	'Wean'	'Love'
Pres. Sg	1 bindē	hiere	wēnige	lufige	
	2 binst	hiersi	wēnest	lufast	
	3 bint	hierþ	wēnēþ	lufiþ	
Pl	bindaþ	hieraþ	wēniþ	lufiþ	
Pret. Sg	1 band'	hierde	wēnede	lufode	
	2 bunde	hierdest	wēnedest	lufodest	
	3 band'	hierde	wēnede	lufode	
Pl.	bundon	hierdon	wēnedon	lufodon	
Subj					
Pres. Sg	bindē	hiere	wēnige	lufige	
Pl	binden	hieren	wēnigen	lufigen	
Pret. Sg.	bunde	hierde	wēnede	lufode	
Pl	bunden	hierden	wēneden	lufoden	
Infinitive	bindan	hieran	wēnian	lufian	
Gerund (tō) bindenne	hierenne	wēnienne	lufienne		
Partic.	Pres. bindende	hierende	wēniende	lufiende	
	Pret. (ge) bunden	hiered	wēned	lufod	

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I Fall-group

(a) co-preterites

INFINITIVE	THIRD PTRS	PRET SG	PRET PL	PTC PRET.
feallan	feilþ	feoll	feollon	feallen

(b) c-preterites

hātan	hātt	hēt	hēton	hāten
-------	------	-----	-------	-------

II Shake-group.

scācan	scāch	scōc	scōcon'	scacen
--------	-------	------	---------	--------

III. Bind-group.

bindan	bint	band	bunden	bunden
--------	------	------	--------	--------

IV Bear-group.

beran	bierþ	bær	bēron	ðoren
-------	-------	-----	-------	-------

V. Give-group

INFINITIVE	THIRD PTRS	PRET SG	PRET. PL	PTC PRPT.
sprecan	spričþ	spræc	spræcon	sprecen
giefan	giefsþ	geaf	gēason	giefen
VI Shine-group				
scinan	scinþ	scān	scinon	scinen
VII Choose-group				
cēosan	cīest	cēas	curons	coren
lūcan	lýcþ	lēac	lucon	locen

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS

	INDIC	SUBJ.
Pres. Sg	1 wāl	wile
	2 wāst	wile
	3 wāl	wile
Pl	witon	witen
Pret. wiste	Imper wile, wilþ	Infn. witan
Ptc	Pres witende	Pret witen

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg.	1 wile, nyle com, bēo dō gā		
	2 will, nylt eart, bist dēst gāest		
	3 wile is, biþ dēþ gāþ		
Pl	williaþ, sind(on), dōþ gāþ		
	nyllaþ bēþ		
Pret. Sg.	1 wolde, nolde wās dyde ēode		
	2 woldest wāre dydest ēodest		
	3 wolde wās dyde ēode		
Pl.	woldon wāron dydon ēodon		
Subj. Pres. Sg.	wile sīe, bēo dō gā		
Pl.	wilien sīen, bēon dōn gān		
Pret. Sg.	wolde wāre dyde ēode		
Pl.	wolden wāren dyden ēoden		
Imper. Sg.	wile wes, bēo dō gā		
Pl.	willaþ wesþ, bēþ dōþ gāþ		
Infn.	willan wesan, bēon dōn gān		
Partic. Pres.	willende wesende dōnde gangende		
Pret.	— — gedōn gegān		

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBITAN
<p>ā <i>av., ō N., W.</i> always, ever; at all. <i>ne . . . ā</i> never; not at all, not. <i>ā</i> on ēnesse, <i>ā</i> būton ende for ever and ever of space, continuously: <i>ā op wa.</i> all the way to . . . [āwa].</p> <p>-brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>-libbende everlasting.</p> <p>-wunigende continual.</p> <p><i>ā-</i>, <i>ā-</i> <i>occ.</i> = <i>ā-</i>, <i>on-</i>.</p> <p>āepan = āiepan.</p> <p>ab = āwēbb woof.</p> <p>ābacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ābēdan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ābēligan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ābēran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abēre = ābēre.</p> <p>abērnān <i>tr.</i> burn = <i>on-</i>.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ābannan 1 summon, command—ūtcall out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ābarian, ābor, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbot [<i>Lt. abbatem</i>].</p> <p>ādōm <i>m.</i>, -hād <i>m.</i>, -rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.</p> <p>-isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ābēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ābēcēdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ābedecian*, ābeþ- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ābelgan 3 <i>w. d.</i> or <i>a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure —ābolgen</p>	<p>wesan <i>or weorpan</i> <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ābēodan 7 <i>wd.</i> announce, state offer <i>w. sbj.</i> command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia) appoint (festival)) —hālo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ābēowan = ābiewan.</p> <p>āberjan 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>rfl.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with take away, remove <i>üp~</i> raise, lift up reveal, make known.</p> <p>-endlic endurable.</p> <p>ābered, once -rd, cunning.</p> <p>āberstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w. út</i>; escape <i>w. fram.</i></p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ābidjan 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ābiddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>w. sbj.</i> and <i>at</i> (him) request, pray for obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ābiegjan bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>-endlic flexible.</p> <p>ābielgan*, y, ābēlian make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ābiernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ābiewan*, y, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ābifian, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ābitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ābiterian become bitter.</p> <p>āblācian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>āblēcian make pale, whiten.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = <i>ā-</i>.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>āblæst with strong blast (off flame).</p> <p>āblåwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-ābléow gäst.</p> <p>āblendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>āblēred <i>ptc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blêre].</p> <p>āblican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright —ic bēo āblicen dealbabor.</p> <p>āblinnjan 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g.</i>, fram.</p> <p>-e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>āblissian make glad, please.</p> <p>āblycgian grow pale strike with consternation, amaze, esp. in <i>ptc.</i> -ed.</p> <p>āblysian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ābolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābelgan].</p> <p>āborian —ābarian disclose.</p> <p>āborgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>w. ast.</i></p> <p>ābracian —od engraved in reliefs.</p> <p>ābrēdan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ābraslian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ābrecan 4 break through or down</p>

ĀBREDWIAN

ĀCALAN

ĀCUNNIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) <i>intr.</i> force one's way (into), break away (from).	ā·calan 2 become cold. accent <i>m.</i> accent [<i>Lt.</i> accentus]. ā·cealdian become cold. ā·cēlan <i>tr.</i> cool; quiet. ācelma, <i>see</i> āc-. ācen = ācen.	ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum. acustan accuse <i>IM.</i> ā·cwacian tremble. ā·cwēccan shake <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i> ā·cwelan 4 die, perish. ā·cwēllan kill, destroy. ā·cwēncan extinguish (fire, light). ācweorna, <i>L.</i> ācweran <i>m.</i> squirrel. ā·cweorran 3—ācworren suffocated, crapulatus. <i>Cp.</i> mēte-eorra. ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject. ā·cwician, āc(w)ucian revive <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i> , come to life again of the dead).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill. ā·brēgan terrify. ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 <i>tr.</i> move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), up—raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away <i>intr.</i> start up, awake. ābrēmende, under ā.	ā·cēpan 7, <i>prt.</i> <i>pl.</i> -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit ābrēap, hē ābrēap et pāre pearse; perish, come to an end. ptc. -open degenerate, worthless <i>tr.</i> , <i>prt.</i> -ēodde, destroy <i>M.</i> aberdan = onbryrdan. ā·brietan*, y, <i>A.</i> ēo destroy. <i>Cp.</i> ābrēotan. ā·bropen ptc. of ābrēopan. ~nes f. degeneracy, cowardice. ā·bufan av. above <i>vL.</i> [=onbufan].	ā·cēsan 7 choose, pick out—ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God. ā·ciegan call forth, summon. ā·cierran <i>tr.</i> turn; turn aside <i>intr.</i> turn, go; return. ~ednes f. turning away, apostasy, revolt. ā·clālian terrify [ācol]. ā·clānsian purify <i>w.</i> fram. ā·clēofan 7 <i>tr.</i> split. ā·clingan 3—ptc. āclungen contracted. ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon. ā·cofrian <i>intr.</i> recover (from illness). ācol, ā†, ~mōd terrified, excited. ge-~mōdian terrify, dispirit. ā·cōlīan become cool or cold. acolitus <i>m.</i> light-bearer (in church) [<i>LL.</i> acolythus]. ā·coren ptc. of ācēsan, chosen. ~lic eligible, estimable. ā·costnian try, test. ā·cræftan devise (plan). ā·crammian cram. ā·crēop ian creep, crawl—wyr-mum ~ed swarming with worms. ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff. ācsian = āscian. ā·cum an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm <i>tr.</i> endure, withstand (temptation). ~endliec endurable. ~endlienes f. possibility <i>Gl.</i> ā·cumba <i>m.</i> , -e <i>f.</i> , ā-, ācumā oakum, tow; ashes of the same clippings, prunings [cēmban].
~nes f. extermination.	ā·cēpan 7 <i>intr.</i> bend, be bent; bow down; incline turn (to or from, withdraw <i>wd.</i> submit (to), do homage.	ād <i>m.</i> heap; funeral pile fire, flame. -faru† <i>f.</i> funeral procession. -fyr† <i>n.</i> , -liegt <i>m.</i> pile-fire. -lamat <i>m.</i> one crippled by fire, demon.
abūtan = onbūtan.	ā·dālan separate, part. ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay. ā·dēafian become deaf. -ung <i>f.</i> becoming deaf. adelja <i>m.</i> putrid mud, filth. -iht muddy, filthy. -sēap <i>m.</i> cesspool, sewer. ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave). ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram d. deprive of try, afflict.	ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay. ā·dēafian become deaf. -ung <i>f.</i> becoming deaf. adelja <i>m.</i> putrid mud, filth. -iht muddy, filthy. -sēap <i>m.</i> cesspool, sewer. ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave). ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram d. deprive of try, afflict.
āc f., d., nom. pl. āc, g. āce, id. āc oak; + ship of oak <i>m.</i> the Runic letter a.	ā·deore ian, -od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon). ades, a <i>m.</i> , ~e <i>f.</i> , ads- adze. ā·diedan <i>prt</i> to death, destroy—ptc. ādiedd dead.	ā·deore ian, -od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon). ades, a <i>m.</i> , ~e <i>f.</i> , ads- adze. ā·diedan <i>prt</i> to death, destroy—ptc. ādiedd dead.
~bēam <i>m.</i> oak-tree. ~cynn <i>n.</i> kind of oak.	ā·dēfan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].	ā·dēfan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].
~drēnc <i>m.</i> drink made from acorns (?).	ā·dihtan compose, write.	ā·dihtan compose, write.
~lēaf <i>n.</i> oak-leaf.	ā·dil e gian, <i>L.</i> y destroy, do away with, annihilate, erase.	ā·dil e gian, <i>L.</i> y destroy, do away with, annihilate, erase.
~melo <i>n.</i> acorn-meal.	ā·dimm ian, -od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).	ā·dimm ian, -od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).
~mistel <i>m.</i> oak mistletoe.		
~rind <i>f.</i> oak-bark.		
~tréow <i>n.</i> oak-tree.		
ac-læc = āg-lāc.		
acan 2 ache.		
ā·cōgl ian — ~od serrated (back).		

ādl, *A.* āld *f.* disease.
 -ig diseased, ill.
 -pracut *f.* virulence of disease.
 -wārig† weary with illness.
 ādl|ian be sick, be ill, become
 infirm or weak. *ptc.* geādlod
 sick (person).
 -ung *f.* illness.
 ā:dōn *vb.* take away, send away ||
 destroy || put : panon ~ remove,
 - of expel, deliver.
 adrædan = ondrædan.
 ā:drēfan drive away, expel.
 ā:dragan *z* draw (sword).
 adreminte *f.* severfew.
 ā:drēncan drown, immerse.
 ā:drēog|an *z* perform, practise ;
 pass (life, the night) | endure,
 suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 -endlic endurable.
 ā:drēopen *z* drip, drop.
 ā:drēosan *z* fall || be diminished,
 fail.
 ā:drīegan endure [drēogan].
 ā:drifan *6* drive away or out,
 drive, pursue — — spor follow
 track ; - ford mid pilum stake
 ford with piles. *ptc.* ādrifen
 engraved, embossed.
 ā:drincan *3* be drowned ; be
 quenched by water (of fire).
 ā:drūgian, -ūwian dry up *intr.*
 ā:drýgan cause to dry up (well,
 sea) ; wipe dry.
 ā:duimbian become silent, dumb.
 adun- = ofdūn.
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.
 ā:dwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ;
 destroy (enemies).
 ā:dwellan, -elian, *prt.* -ealde
 lead into error, seduce (from
 God).
 ā:dwinan *6* dwindle, waste away,
 disappear.
 ā:dysg|ian, -od wesan become
 foolish.
 ā:w, ā:w f., g. etc. ā:(we) divine law ;
 scripture, book of the Bible ; reli-
 gion ; rite, religious ceremony |
 human law—bütōn ā: outlaw ;
 custom | marriage | wife | lifet
 once. In !W. there is a tendency
 to restrict the form ā:w to the
 meaning 'marriage'.
 -bebod *n.* commandment.
 -bōc *f.* book of the law.
 -boda *m.* preacher.

ā:bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 -breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.
 -brucol sacrilegious.
 -bryce *m.* adultery.
 -cræft *m.* skill in law.
 -cræftig skilled in law.
 -fæst pious | married.
 -fæstlice *av.* piously.
 -fæsten *n.* legal or public fast.
 -fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed,
 religion.
 -fremmende pious.
 -fyllende pious.
 -gleaw learned in the law.
 -læwend *m.* lawgiver (!).
 -lærend *m.* teacher of the law.
 -lagol law-giving.
 -lic of the law, lawful.
 -lice *av.* lawfully.
 -riht *n.* code of law.
 -sellend *m.* lawgiver.
 -swice *m.* violation of God's law ;
 adultery (?).
 -we-weard *m.* priest.
 -wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 -writere *m.* law-giver.
 ā:eargian become cowardly.
 ā:bære, ā:, -ere notorious, openly
 known [āberan].
 ā:ebbian ebb away, recede from.
 ā:blæc e pale.
 -nes, ā:-f. pallor.
 ā:bs, ā:ps [*confusion w.* ā:ps =
 ā:spes aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*L.*
 abies].
 ā:byl(i)g|an, ā:, -il- make angry
 or indignant ; offend.
 -nes *f.* anger.
 -p(u), ā:bylp, ā:byl(i)gp *f.* anger ;
 offence, injury : Cr̄istes ~ offence
 against C., þæt him tō ~e gedōn
 wæs that which had offended
 him.
 ā:c see ā:c oak.
 ā:c-læca see ag-.
 ā:cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* ā:cumba,
 camb.
 ā:celm|a, ā:c-, *M.* ecilma chil-
 blain [ā:calan].
 -eht with chilblains.
 ā:cen, ā: of oak [ā:c].
 ā:cer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
 -ceorl *m.* farmer.
 -hege *m.* field-hedge.
 -mann *m.* farmer.
 -sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
 -splott *m.* small field (?).

ā:cer spranca see ā:cern.
 -tēoþung *f.* tithe of the produce of
 the soil.
 -týning *f.* fencing.
 ā:cern, -irn, ā:cren *n.* acorn.
 -spranca*, ā:cer- *m.* ilex, oak
 sapling (?) Gl.
 ā:cnōslē degenerate, not noble
 Gl.
 ge-iende degenerating Gl.
 ā:cumba = ā:cumba.
 ā:cyrf clippings, what is cut off
 [ā:ceorfan].
 ā:d(d)re *f.*, *pl.* ā:dran, ā:dra,
 A. hēpir, ēpre vein—ā:drum
 hrinan, ā:dran hr̄epian feel the
 pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kid-
 neys | spring (of water).
 -seax, ā:dderseax *n.* lancet.
 -weg *m.* artery, vein.
 ā:dre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know)
 fully, clearly†.
 ā:fen(n), !W. ā:fern *n.* evening.
 -gebed *n.* evening prayer or ser-
 vice.
 -drēam *m.* even-song.
 -giefl *n.* supper.
 -glōm(a) *m.* twilight.
 -gram† fierce in the evening.
 -læct *n.* evening sacrifice.
 -læcan become evening.
 -leoht† *n.* evening light.
 -lēoþ† *n.* evening song.
 -lic of the evening.
 -lof *n.* lauds.
 -mête *m.* supper.
 -ræding *f.* evening reading.
 -gereord *n.*, -u *pl.* supper.
 -gereordian sup.
 -repsung *f.* nightfall.
 -rest† *f.* evening rest.
 -sang *m.* evening song.
 -scima *m.* evening light.
 -scop† *m.* evening bard.
 -spræct *f.* speech of the evening
 before.
 -steorra *m.* evening star.
 -tid *f.*, -tima *m.* evening time.
 -pegnung, -þēn-*f.* (divine) even-
 ing service ; supper.
 -þēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening
 service.
 geēf(e)nian become evening.
 ā:fnung *f.* evening.
 ā:feasn, !W. -e *f.* special pasturage
 (of swine) ; charge for pasturage |
 luxury, wantonness (?).

ÆFEST

ÆFTERSÖNA

Æ-HÍWE

æf(e)st, m†, mfn. envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ést].
 -full envious.
 -ian be envions.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -elp (f.) superstition Gl.
 æf-grynde n. abyss.
 æf-sielle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
 æf-fiermpa*, yf. sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-läst† m. swerving (!) once.
 æfnan, e, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
 æfre av. always: ne . . ~ never at any time || L. indf. ever: eall pæt - betst wæs whatever was best; - ælc each.
 æftan av., -weard aj. from behind, behind.
 æftemest spl. hindmost, last in time and order.
 æfter, f- I. prp. w. d. (a.) behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || - pæm, - pon afterwards. - pæm þe ej. after. II. av. after(wards). III. -ra, L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj. following, next, second.
 -boren posthumous.
 -cwepan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).
 -cwend† mpl. posterity.
 -ealo n. small beer.
 -folgera m. successor.
 -folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
 -fylgend m. successor.
 -fylgung f. pursuit.
 -gang m. succession.
 -ganga m. successor; posthumous child.
 -gengel m. successor.
 -gengnes f. succession, extremity.
 -gfeld n. additional payment.
 -hæpe f. after-heat.
 -hyr(i)gan imitate.
 -ield(o)f. old age†; future period.
 -læan n. reward; retribution.
 -lic second Gl.
 -ræp, -ræpe m. crupper.
 -ryne m. encountering (!).
 -sang m. matins.
 -singend m. succendor.

æfter sôna av. IN. again; afterwards.
 -spræc f. after-claim.
 -sprecan 5 claim.
 -spyrian follow; inquire.
 -weard following.
 -weardnes f. posterity.
 æf-panc(a) m. grudge, displeasure; insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 -nes f. absence.
 æf-wierdelsa, æwy- m. injury, loss.
 æf-wierdla m. injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.
 æg, æt n., pl. -ru, egg.
 -er-felma m. film of an egg.
 -er-geolu n. yolk of egg.
 -lim m. white of egg.
 -(ge)mang n. egg-mixture.
 -sciell f. egg-shell.
 -wyrt f. dandelion.
 æg-flota = ieg-.
 æg-læca &c., see ag-.
 -agen -ägen.
 æg-hwā no. each one, every one; any one || n: -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.
 -hwæs av. in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwær, -är, ægwern av. everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
 æg-(hwæ)per no., aj. each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on æg pere healfe on both sides. ægper .. and, ægper .. ge .. (ge) ej. both .. and .. (and).
 æg-hwanon(e) av. from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwele, i, y no., aj. each (one), every (one); who-, whatsoever.
 -änra no. wg. each. -es av. in every way.
 æg-hwidor av. in every direction; everywhere.
 æ-gift n. repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).
 ægnan pl. chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwær.
 æ-gylt m. trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = æar ear of corn.
 æ-hiw n., -nes f. want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep m. violence, breach of peace LL. Cþ. æthliep.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte f. pursuit, persecution.
 æht = eaht.
 æht f. gen. pl. power, possession; property.
 -boren born in servitude.
 -eland n. territory.
 -emann m. serf, farmer.
 -eswân m. unfree herdsman.
 -spædig wealthy.
 -gesteald n. possession.
 -gestreón n. possessions, riches.
 -geweald n. power, possession.
 -wela m. wealth.
 -welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, frt. -ehte once subdue.
 geæhtle† f. esteem (?) [cahtian].
 æl m. eel.
 -fisc m. eel.
 -hyde eel-receptacle (?).
 -nett n. eel-net.
 -oputa m. eel-pout, burbot.
 æl- 'all-' interchanges with eall-.
 æl- - el-
 ælan, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
 -ing f. burning; ardour.
 -læte I. f. divorced woman.
 II. n. desert place [ælstan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
 ælc no., aj. each, every, all; any, esp. after bûton: on ånum bâte bûton ælcum gerêprum.
 - .. öper the one .. the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælc(w)uht n. everything [ælc wiht].
 æled†, g. ældes, m. fire, firebrand.
 -læoma m. gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æ-leng'æ tedious, tiresome [lang].
 -nos f. tediousness.
 ælf m., pl. ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 -ädl f. nightmare.
 -cynn n. race of elves.
 -scienet elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
 -siden(n) f. nightmare.
 -sogopa m. hiccup.
 -pone [o=a or ð=] f. nightshade (plant).
 æl-fælet†, cal-felo dire (poison).

ælfarut *f.* host.
 ælfen = iglfen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free
 (from).
 æl-fylce *f.* foreign (hostile) army;
 foreign land.
 æl-gréne *t.*, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta = endlyfta.
 almes|se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*L.*
 eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedäl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giéfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giéfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlaf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-
 almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to
 church by layman.
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sælena, -sylena *pl.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-middef *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca^t, y^t *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-,
 -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-
 mighty (*only of God*).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = ån- liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect;
 in sound health; excellent, good;
 true; famous.
 æ-mel|le insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert
 [mann].
 ðmergo, ðemyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 ðmet|te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 ðmet|te, ðm(e)te, *v.E.* ðmōte *f.*,
 ðm̄ta *m.* leisure, want of occupa-
 tion [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, ðm(e)tig at leisure, free from
 (occupation) *w. g. or fram;* de-
 prived of, without; empty.
 ðmettigian, ðm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan
 be at leisure *abs., rfl.* *w. g. or fram*

and tō keep oneself free; hū hie
 hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca;
 ðmtigap éow tō rædinge!
 ð-möd out of heart, dismayed.
 ðmte = ðmette.
 ð-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 ðn- = ån-.
 ðnē, åne *av.* once in time; refeti-
 tion one time, once (in multiplicati-
 on): ~ sefon bæop sefon ||
 ~sipa once.
 ðnet = ån-.
 ðnetre = enitre, ån-wintre.
 ðnig, -iht *no., aj.* any(one) — e-
 pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 ðniht = åwiht.
 ðnīlic single, only (son); unique,
 incomparable, excellent; beauti-
 ful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ðnne, see ån-.
 ð-note useless.
 æppel, a-, pl. -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple,
 fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel GL.
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *pl.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *pl.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppledet ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = åhs
 æps = åhs fir-tree.
 ðr = år brass.
 ðr *aj.* only in *cpl.* and *spl.* ðrra,
 ðrest, which see, and in (on)
 ðrne-morgen (see under ðrm-
 morgen).
 ðr *av.* formerly; previously, before;
 already — ðr oppo æfter sooner
 or later; ðr and sif always; ne
 ðr ne sifpan never; swā wē ðr
 (above) cwædon; on ðr before-
 hand, previously; to make *prt.*
 into pluperfect: ðr brohte had
 brought. || ðr, *IN.* ðr soon; tō
 ðr too soon; swā ðr swā as soon
 as *w. inde.*; sñles bideþ hwonne
 ðr hēo . . cýpan mōte how soon,
 when.

ðr|or *av. cpl.* formerly; previously,
 beforehand.
 -est, åst, *IN.* årest *av. spl.* first
 (in time or order), for the first
 time, at first.
 ðr *cj.* before *w. sbj.*, *occ. w. inde.*:
 cwædon þet Crist nære ðr hé
 acenned wæs of Mårian; *corrcl.*
 ðr, ðrest *(av.)* . . ðr *(cj.)*: hino
 hæfde ðr Offa ðisimed . . ðr
 hē cyning wære; þu meah
 ðicne unþaw on þem menn
 ðrest be sumum tænum ongi-
 stan . . ðr hē hit mid wordum
 cýpe.
 ðr *frp. wd.* before (in time).
 -þem (or þam), pon (or pan)
 av. before that (time), formerly;
cj. w. sbj. before. — þem pe &c.
cj. w. sbj. before.
 -adlt *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren^t first-born.
 -cwidet *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.*
 former days, ancient times.
 -dæp^t *m.* early death.
 -gedön done before.
 -fæder^t *m.* forefather.
 -gōd^t good of old (?).
 -iældo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early
 morning [*cpl. ðr aj.*].
 -(ne)morgenlic matinal.
 -genomned, -gesæd above-men-
 tioned.
 -sceaft^t *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestréont *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -welat *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc^t *n.* ancient work (sword).
 -gewinnt *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld^t *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht^t *n.* former deserts.
 ðra *m.* scraper, strigil [år].
 ðrce, a-, q- *m.* archiepiscopal
 pallium [*Lt. archi-*].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dóm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-
 bishopric.
 -biscop-stöl *m.* archiepiscopal
 see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stöl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [är].
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -tōc *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gäst *m.* angel.
 -(d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.*
 messenger, ambassador, (angel,
 apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -sēcg *m.* messenger.
 -sprāc *f.* message.
 ~wreca, see ~raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærend|ian, gen. ge~, carry message,
 go on errands : - him pæt under-
 take that commission for him ;
 negotiate, enter into treaty for :
 - his hlāforde wifes; intercede,
 use one's influence with: ~tō Gode
 ymb..; ~ him pæt hē forgæafe..
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, man-
 date.
 ærendra *m.* messenger; represen-
 tative, proxy.
 ærig-, see earharrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f., m.* resurrection;
 origin; pedigree [arisan].
 ærn *n.* house [*an older form ræn-*
 appears in composition: see mete-
 and next word].
 -þegn*, v.E. rendeñn *m.* house-
 officer.
 ærn|an ride (fast), gallop; ride
 race [*causative of iernan*].
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-
 course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 gērnán *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.*
 reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror see ærra.
 ærra *adj. epv.* former, earlier, old
 (times, wars). æror *av.* before,
 formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in
 time): æt ~an in the first place
 (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* a-h-tree; spear†; boat,
 Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic*
 letter æ.
 -berend†, -borat *m.* spear-beater,
 warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -hēret *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 -holtt *n.* spear.
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æsc rind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.
 -stēdet *m.* battle-place.
 -tir† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracut† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 -wigat *m.* warrior.
 -wlanc† warlike.
 -wyrt *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æsc e = asce ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search,
 investigation [æscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 æ-scēare, æ-, -ære unshorn, with
 untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-sceda *spl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [æs-
 cādan].
 æscen I. *f.*, (m.) wooden vessel,
 bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin
 (of snake) [asmūgan].
 æsp|e, L. æpsf. aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-sprynge, L. -inge source (of
 running water); starting-point,
 origin; spring (of water), fountain
 [æspringan].
 æst - ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [Lt. (h)as-
 tula].
 æ-swic (n.) scandalum, stumbling-
 block, offence; sedition; deceit,
 seduction; crime.
 æ-swic|ian scandalizare, become
 an offence; offend; betray; be-
 come an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block;
 deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver;
 hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swic|e apostole, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [æswindan].
 æt, rare A. ot, prp. wd. at of time
 -pā æt næxtan thereupon, then
 || of place—pleon.: in pēre stōwe
 þe is genemned æt Searobyri, is
 called Salisbury | motion to ||
 source, origin: geleornian æt
 deprivation, from: ånimian æt
 specification: onfēng hine æt
 fulwihte | equivalence, price:
 ägefe pēr-æt . . | instrument:
 ägefe pēr-æt . . | instrument:

wearþ æeweald æt his witona
 handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 -giéfat *m.* feeder.
 -welat *m.* abundance of food.
 æt etan 5 eat up, devout.
 æt·beran 4 carry, carry off; bring,
 show.
 æt·berstan 3 break away, escape,
 w. d. or panon.
 æt·bregd an, -édan 3 take away,
 deprive, release wda.: hē ætbræd
 hine (rA.) lustum.
 -endlīc ablative (case).
 æt·clisian adhere.
 æt·clípan once adhere.
 æt·dēman refuse.
 æt·dōn wh. take away, deprive wda.
 æt·ealdod too old (for) ug.
 æt·eglān molest.
 æt·fæstan wda. inflict; impart,
 endow with; wad. join (in mar-
 riage), commit, entrust.
 æt·feallan 1 fall out (of chariot);
 fall away, deteriorate; be deducted
 (from sum paid).
 æt·fele (m.) ahesion.
 æt·fēng *m.* taking possession of,
 reclaiming (cattle).
 æt·feohtan 3 : - folmum grope.
 æt·feolan, frt.-fealh 3 wd. adhere;
 apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt·ferian carry away wda.
 æt·fleon 7 escape.
 æt·flōwan 1 be abundant (!).
 æt·foran I. prp. wd. before, in the
 presence of. II. av. beforehand
 (time).
 æt·gæd(e)re av. together; at the
 same time [gadrian].
 æt·gære, -äre *n.*, -gär *m.* javelin.
 æt·giéfan 5 give wda.
 æt·græpet seizing, aggressive.
 æt·habban wh. retain, withhold.
 æt·hebban 2 take away, withhold
 —rA. separate oneself from, exalt
 oneself above w. fram.
 æt·hindan prp. wd., av. behind,
 after.
 æt·hlēapan : wd. runaway, escape.
 æt·hliep *m.* assault.
 æt·hrinan 6 torch w.g., a.
 æt·hrine *m.* touch.
 æt·hwā no. every one, each.
 æt·hwēg u), -a av. somewhat,
 a little; how.
 æt·hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwôn *av.* almost.
 æt-lecjan, *M.* *ot-* add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 æt-iernan 3 run away.
 æt-iernan; -éowan *occ. W.*; -éowian *W.* often; -éawan *A.*;
 otéawan *cM.*; *at-* *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rfl.* appear *|| intr.*
 appear.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lædan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* æ- or e- (?).
 æt-liegan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
 æt-lütian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-reccan *wda.* declare forfeited.
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~m ödt venomous in mind.
 ættr|an, -ian poison.
 ætrig poisonous.
 æt-rihte, y, e *I.* *aj.* near (in place and time). *II.* *av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w. g.*, *a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.* *w. æt* | rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [*æt-springan*].
 æt-standan 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* ~on stopped (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steallt *m.* place (?); help (?).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swrian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wda.* deprive.
 ættren = ætren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wda.*

æt-weaxan *i intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wda.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [*through confusion with edwist*].
 æt-witan 6 *wda.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wda.* deprive by fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe *|| tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geæped sworn (witness) [äp].
 geæpelian ennable, make renowned.
 æpelie noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (*of odours*).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borennas *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cyning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 ~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stęce *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geæpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; thero, man.
 æpel(1)ic noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æpm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æ-priest*, -y troublesome, tedious [*äprötan*].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [*äprötan*].
 ~sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan contempt, scorn.
 æ-wēde without clothes.
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [ä].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [ä].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wiglm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [äwealan].
 æwierdelsa = æf-.
 æwis-firina, è-a *M.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwisc, ~æ I. *n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II.* *aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~frenend*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.*
 ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in pro patulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwn|ian marry [æ].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [ä].
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* éawunga.
 æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [äweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æso, eax *f.* axe.
 æ-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 æ-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* æfægan (?).
 æ-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 æ-færar terrify.
 æ-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 æ-fæst-lä *interj.*
 æ-fæst(e)rian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 æ-fand|ian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 æ-faran 2 go out, depart.
 æ-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 æ-fedan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 æ-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 æ-feorm|ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 æfeorrān = æfierran.
 æfeorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
 æferian carry away, remove.

ĀFERSCIAN

ĀGEN

ĀGRĪSAN

ā·ferscian become fresh (*of water*).
 ā·fiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
 ā·fierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d.* or fram.
 ā·figen fried once Gl.
 afindan = onfindan.
 ā·flēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).
 ā·flēon 7 flee; escape.
 ā·flēogan 7 fly—biþ āflogen tō is addicted to.
 ā·fliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
 ā·flieman put to flight; expel; banish.
 ā·flōwan 1 flow.
 afogian = āwōgian.
 afolt, once abal *n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfōn.
 ā·for, ā, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
 asora = easora.
 ā·forhtian be afraid.
 ā·frēfr(i)an comfort, console.
 ā·frēmd an, A. -empan alienate.
 -ung *f.* alienation.
 ā·frēpan 7 froth.
 ā·fulian become foul or impure, decay.
 ā·fylian soul; defile.
 ā·fyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
 ā·fyran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
 ā·fyrtan—*ptc.* āfyrt afraids.
 ā·fýsan make to hasten, drive on or away; incite, impel (mind).
 ag-lāc, āg-, -ēo I. + *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).
 -cræft *m.* evil art.
 -hād *m.* misery.
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
 ag-lāscat, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
 ā·gán *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of time*); happen; grow.
 ā·gālan hinder, frustrate; neglect —*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: call pæt folc wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).
 ā·gālwan astonish, alarm.
 ā·galan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 ā·gālian—*ptc.* ~ed remiss, neglectful.
 ā·gānian yawn.

āgen, occ. cW. ī- I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
 -nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
 -nes *f.* possession, property.
 -slaga *m.* suicide.
 -spræc *f.* idiom.
 agen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
 -frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, d. &c. -frēan, -frēo, m., f. owner, master, mistress.
 -līce *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
 ā·geolwian become yellow.
 ā·gēomerian mourn, grieve.
 ā·gēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 ā·giéfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
 ā·giéldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —pā mē sēl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
 ā·giélpan 3 exult in *wd.*
 ā·giemeléasian neglect.
 ā·giétan 5, also *wk.* *ptc.* ~ed, destroy.
 ā·giéta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 agift = āgift.
 ā·gimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
 aginnan = onginnan.
 agita = āgieta.
 ā·gleddian moisten.
 ā·glidän 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgn̄ian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 -iend *m.* possessor.
 -iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
 -ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgn̄ettan appropriate [āgen].
 ā·gnidän 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.
 ā·gniden(n) *f.* rubbing once Gl.
 ā·gotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
 ā·grafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
 -enlic sculptured, graven.
 ā·grāpian grasp.

ā·grisan, ī shudder, fear: ~for helle.
 ā·grōwan 1 : *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.
 ā·gryndan descend [*grund*].
 agrysan = āgrisan.
 agu *f.* magpie.
 ā·gyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip.*
 ah = ac.
 ah *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pæt tō dōnne.
 ā·habban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w. fram.*
 ā·haccian pick out.
 ā·hafen, ē *ptc.* of āhebban.
 -nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
 ā·hātian become hot.
 ā·heardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
 ā·hēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
 ā·hebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of bread*).
 ahebbian = āebbian.
 ā·hefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
 ā·helpan 3 *wg.* help.
 ā·heolorian weigh, consider.
 ā·hōoran or ā·heordant once rescue (?).
 ā·herian (fully) praise.
 ā·hielðan*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald]. Cp. onhielðan].
 ā·hiltan*, ī make lame, trip up, supplantare.
 ā·hienan humble.
 ā·hiordjan *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
 -ing *f.* hardening.
 ā·hladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 ā·hlēnan *rfl.* exalt oneself.
 ā·hlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.
 ā·hlēpan 1 leap up.
 ā·hlēfan*, īe pull out *N.*
 ā·hlīghhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
 ā·hlōcian pull out, dig out.
 ā·hlōwan 1 resound.
 ā·hlüttrian make clear, purify.

ĀHLÝTTRAN

ĀIDLIAN

ALÍESEND

ā·hlýttran = ā·hiūttrian.	ā·idlian be free w. fram make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).	ā·liesend m. releaser; Redeemer.
ahnian = āgnian.	-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).	-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
ā·hnēopant 7 p ^r t. -ēap*, -ēop pluck.	ā·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (of time).	-ing f. redemption.
ā·hnēscian become soft, weak; become effeminate tr. weaken.	ā·iēpan lay waste, destroy.	ā·liepran*, ē tr. lather, rub with soap [lēapor].
ā·hnigan 6 intr. bow, fall.	ā·līre [ālēd, ālan].	ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.
ā·hogian think out, devise.	-fæst n. cooking vessel.	ā·limpan 3 happen.
ā·holian hollow; engrave, emboss pull out.	-geweore n. fire-making, tinder Gl.	ā·linnan, -linian pull out; deliver, set free.
ā·hōn 1 b tr. hang; kill by hanging; crucify.	ā·wl = awel awl.	ā·lipian, eo dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
ā·hopian hope.	ā·lādian excuse, justify.	ā·liprian loosen, remove.
ā·hreddjan save: hē hī et hungry āhreddde rescue, release.	ā·læccan catch.	ā·locian entice out.
ā·hōfian become leprous—p ^c t. ~od leprous.	ā·lādān lead away, take away; lead: eft ~ bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.	alor, -er, alr m. alder.
ā·hrēosan 7 fall; rush.	ā·lānan lend.	~drenc m. alder drink.
āhreran = onhrēran stir.	ā·lāran teach.	~hol̄t m. alder wood.
āhrinan = onhrinan.	ā·lāt̄an an 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: þā þæt fyr hīe	~rind f. alder bark.
ā·hrisian, y shake; shake off.	ālēt̄; remit, pardon; deliver.	alter, altare m. altar [L. altare].
ahsian = āscian.	~nes f. loss.	ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
āht = āwiht anything.	alan 2 tñourish, produce; appear (!) IN.	ā·lūtan 7 intr. bend, bow—p ^c t. aloten bowed down, humble.
ā·lice av. worthily, bravely.	ā·lāpijan become distasteful.	aluwe, ale(e)we f. aloes (a spice) [L. aloe].
āhtē p ^r t. of āh.	albe f. alb [L. alba].	am IN. = eom am.
ā·hwā no. any one.	aldot = *ealdop.	ām, umat reed (of loom).
ā·hwānian vex, tease, grieve—p ^c t. ~ed afflicted, sad.	ā·lēcgān lay down, put down; place, put desist from, remit (tribute), give up: ~ende word deponent verb conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold inflict.	ā·mællad [æ=ię?] M. made empty or useless. Cp. āmelle.
ā·hwār, -ār, āwer, āwer(n) av. anywhere; in any way; ever.	ā·lēf, an, -ian, -wan injure, maim, weaken—p ^c t. ~ed ill [lēf].	ā·mæran make famous, proclaim.
āhwārgen = āhwārgen.	aleon = onlēon lnd.	ā·mæstan fatten (pig).
ā·hwāst no. anything.	ā·lēodan 7 grow.	aman = onman vb.
ā·hwāper, ā(w)per, āþor I. no. either (of two); anything (?). II. av. āwþer, opþe . . opþe either . . or. Cp. opþer.	ā·lēogan 7 tell lies w. d. of person; deny wda.; belie, not keep (vow).	ā·manian demand, exact.
ā·hwanon, IN. ðwana av. from anywhere; on any side.	ā·lesan 5 pick out, gather.	ā·mang, see gemang.
ā·hwœrfan 3 intr. and tr. turn away, remove, avert.	ā·let = ālēd fire.	ā·mānsūmian excommunicate.
ā·hwergen, -æ- av. anywhere.	alewan = ālēfan.	~ung f. excommunication.
ā·hwettan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.	alewe = aluwe.	ā·marod confused, confounded.
ā·hwider av. in any direction, from any source.	ā·libban, āleof-, ālif- live, pass (life); survive (injury).	ā·masod confused, confounded.
ā·hwielfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. ðp~ pull up, loosen [hwealf].	ā·licgan 5 w. d. of pers. fail, cease, perish.	ā·māwan 1 mow down.
ā·hwierfan tr. turn away.	ā·liēfan wda., w. d. and sbj. allow; give up, surrender (fortress).	amb=ām.
ā·hwonne, -ænne av. at any time.	~ed lawful, allowable.	amber mf. jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [L. amphora].
ā·hyegan think out, devise.	~edlic allowable.	ambiht, -eht, (o)e. I. n. office, service; commission, command, message. II. m. officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
ā·hýdan hide; r ^f . w. wip.	~edlice av. allowably.	~hierat m. obedient servant.
ā·hýrian hire.	~ednes f. permission.	~hūs n. office.
ā·hýpan plunder, destroy.	ā·lies an loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.	~ian*, e- serve IN.
	~(ed)nes f. redemption.	~mann m. official, attendant.

AMBIHTSUMNES

AN-BOREN

ĀN-RÄDLICE

ambihtsumnes*, q.-f. service *IN.*
-pogn† *m.* attendant, servant.
ambyre favorable (wind) [and-, byre].

ā·mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*Lt.* amula].

ā·meldian betray, reveal.

ā·meltan *intr.* melt — *ptc.* amoltan melted (metal).

ā·mērian, y purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.

ā·metjan *g.* measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.

ā·endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*

ā·mētan paint; adorn.

ā·mētsian provide with food, provision.

amidlod = unmidlod.

ā·mieltan*, y *tr.* melt.

ā·mierran hinder, wag. hinder one in (from) . . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.

ā·molnsian decay, become weak (of eyes).

amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *Gl.*

ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt.* ampulla].

ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.

ā·mundian protect.

ā·myrgan cheer.

ā·myrpan murder.

an, an- = on, on..

ān I. a.m. ānne, ānne, no., aj. one (always strong; pæt ān) *w. g. or of.* ān and ān, ān after ānum one by one, one after the other.

ān . . . öper the first . . . the second | same: on ānum gēaro for-

fērdon | only, alone : būton him

ānum | a certain (one), a | any:

būton synne āure || pæt ān *av.*

only: nā pæt ān (pæt *w. inde.*) . . . ac not only . . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually;

always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole);

gewærþ him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined together. ānra gehwele each.

II. *av.* only.

-bieme made of one trunk.

ān boren only (child).
-būend† *m.* anchorite.
-cenned only (child).
-cummum *av.* one by one *IN.*
-cyning† *m.* unique king.
-dæge lasting one day.
-daga *m.* appointed day, term.
-dagian appoint day or term *w. d.* and of; adjourn.
-ēuge(de) one-eyed.
-ecge one-edged.
-feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
-fealdlice *av.* simply.
-fealdnes^{f.} concord; simplicity.
-fête one-footed.
-flogat *m.* solitary flyer.
-forlætan *i b.* relinquish, forsake, lose.
-forlætnes^{f.} desertion.
-genga† *m.* solitary; also *aj.*
-gield(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), cf. andaga) compensation — *gieldde av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
-haga *m.* recluse.
-hende one-handed.
-hoga *m.* = -haga.
-horn(a) *m.* unicorn.
-hygdig, -hýdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
-hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
-hyrned(e) one-horned.
-iēge one-eyed.
-lēcan unite.
-lætan *i b.* relinquish.
-legere with one husband.
-liepe, -lape, -liepig, Ȱlpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
-liepnes^{f.} loneliness.
-lic only, solitary, unique [cf. ænlic].
-mēde *n.* unanimity.
-mōd unanimons; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
-mōdllice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
-mōdnes^{f.} unanimity; constancy.
-nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
-pæþ *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
-ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
-rædlic unanimous; resolute.

ān rædlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
-rædnes^{f.} unanimity, agreement; constancy.
-seld *n.* hermitage.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-setla *m.* hermit.
-spilde unique (medicine).
-spræce speaking together.
-standende standing alone.
-stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
-stede with one stalk.
-stig *f.* = -pæþ.
-stræc pertinacious.
-strees *av.* continuously [stræc-can].
-sum whole.
-sumnes^{f.} virginity.
-sunu *m.* only, unique son.
-swēge harmonious.
-tild† *f.* fixed time (!).
-getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
-wedd *n.* security, pledge.
-wig *n.* single combat.
-wiglice *av.* in single combat.
-wille I. obstinate. II. *av.* obstinately.
-willice *av.* obstinately.
-will(n)es^{f.} obstinacy.
-wintre, ānetre, enetore of one year, one year old.
-wite *n.* simple fine.
-wuniende solitary.
-wunung^{f.} solitary abode.
geāned united Ed.
anung *once f.* zeal *IN.*
ana uk. *mf.* solitary, alone; only : God ~ wät.
ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.
ānad-, -ad- *n.* desert.
anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
an-bid, it (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
-stōw *f.* place of waiting.
an(d)-bid|ian, ge-*w.g.*, a. expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
-ung *f.* expectation.
an-bringelle^{f.} instigation.
anbrocet *once f.* timber, wood.
an-brucol rugged.
ancleow^{f.} ankle.
ancor, -er, angra *m.* anchor [*Lt.* ancora].
-bend, -rāp, -strēng *m.* cable.
-mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
-setl *n.* prow.

ANCRA

AND-GELÖMAN

ANGE

ancra, ancer, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* *anachoreta*].
ancerlic, ancor- of a hermit.
-lif *n.* hermit's life.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-stōw *f.* hermitage.
and, eA. *end ej. and.* gelice and *w. stj.* as if.
and- occ. = **on- (an-)**, rarely = **ā-**.
and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge.
veration; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
-ian envy; be zealous.
-ig envious, jealous.
and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once Gl.
an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w. ongēan*, on resist.
-nes *f.* resistance.
and-cwiss *f.* answer.
and-eages*, -egest once *av.* face to face.
andefn, *anddyfen* *f.* proportion, amount [*gedafenan*].
andetla *m.* confession.
andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, *hātan*].
-a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
-ing, -nes *f.* confession.
and-fear bald.
and-fēngā *m.* taker up, defender, suspector [*fōn*].
and-fengē acceptable, fit.
-nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
-estōw *f.* receptacle.
and-fēngend *m.* defender.
and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
full intelligent, knowing.
fullie intelligible.
fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
-lēas foolish.
-lēast, ie *f.* folly.
-lic intelligible.
-lice *av.* intelligibly.
-ol intelligent.
-tācent *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
and-giēte*, -getē manifest.
and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
andlang, A. *oilung* I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. ~, -es *ppr. wg.* along(side).
and-lēant *n.* retribution.
and-leofen, -lifen, yf. sustenance, food; wages [*libban*].

and-(gc)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
and-mitta = **an-mitta**.
an-drysnē, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
-ot *spl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
-lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
and-sac̄ja *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
-ian deny.
and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
an(d)-sætē hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
and-sliȝt̄t, y, written hand but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
and-spynes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [*onspornan*].
and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
-u, ans-, IN. *ondsuer-* *f.* answer.
andūstrīgan protest, deny *LA.*
-ung *f.* protest, denial.
and-wāt moist.
and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
-lic present.
-lice *av.* present: hine ~ gesawon.
-nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
and-wig *n.* resistance.
and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*
-nes *f.* experience.
and-wist *f.* station (?) ; support (?).
and-wlita, -iota; -eata A.; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
and-wlitrē, *onwlite* *m.* face, forehead.
-full proud Gl.
and-wrāpt hostile *wd.*
and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*
-e *n.* answer.
-ing *f.* conspiratio.
āne = **āne** once.
ā-nemnan declare, proclaim.
ānett, ǣfn. (*or m.?*) solitude.
an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
an-forht alarmed.
ang*, o-.
-nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
āṅga sole, only [*ān*].

ung'e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his möde he was anxious.
-brēost *n.* asthma.
-mōd anxious, sad.
-mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
-nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
-nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
-set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
-sum, -sumlic troublesome.
-sumian trouble.
-sumlīce *av.* painfully.
-sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
-cyning *m.* king of the English.
-cynn *n.* English race.
-þeod *f.* English people.
angel *m.* fish-hook.
-twicca, -wōcca *m.*, -twicce *f.* (?) earthworm.
an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
Anglo *pl.* = Engle English.
an-grisenlike*, *y av.* terribly.
an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
angris(t)lic, *o-* terrible, horrible.
an-gryrlīc*, *o-* once terrible. *a blending of angrislic and gryre.*
āniedan force — ~ fram separate forcibly, ~ ût drive out, expel.
an-iehstt *av.* last (in order of mention).
ānimān 4 take away, deprive *w. et.*
āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
an-lēc, -mē, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [*lōcian*].
anlic, angelic, eW. o, wd. similar; equal.
-nes *eW. a, o, f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on *nēddran* ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. stj.* as if.
geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [*mōd*].
gean-mēttan encourage [*mōd*].
an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* üpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* —unnendre handa voluntarily.
 anopa *m.* fear.
 an-sien; -eon *A.*; o-*f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
 an-sien*, onsýnt *f.* lack, want.
 an-spilde salutary.
 an-stiellan*, y put in stall or stable [steall].
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
 ~nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
 ~ere *m.* book of anthems.
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
 antre *f.* radish.
 an-prácan, andp-, onp-, ap- fear *wg.*, *w.* þæt and sceolde.
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.
 anung after an.
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. =an-?
 an-weald, an- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
 -ig [an-?] powerful.
 an-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
 -lice *av.* wholly.
 ~nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.
 an-wille*, on-+ once desired.
 an-wlöh† once adorned (?).
 apa *m.* ape.
 a-pæcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
 a-parian take in the act (hine þæræt).
 a-pins'ian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].
 ~ung *f.* weighing Gl.
 a-plantian plant.
 a-plated plated (?) Gl.
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
 apostol, IN. postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostolhäd *m.* apostolate.
 -l)ic apostolic.
 appel=æppel.
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
 à priccan prick, make (dot).
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotum].
 apulder, apuldre *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].
 -rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
 -tün *m.* orchard.
 apytan=āþýtan.
 är *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [*þerende*].
 är *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
 ~cræftig pious or distinguished (?).
 ~dæðe merciful, charitable.
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~giéfa† *m.* beneficent one.
 ~hwætt eager for glory.
 ~læas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
 ~læaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
 ~læasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
 ~læast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
 ~stafast *mpl.* kindness, help.
 ~begn *m.* servant.
 ~wierpe, -sorp, -urp, -yrp venerable, distinguished.
 ~weorþfull honourable.
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
 ~wesa once respected.
 är *f.* oat.

är blæd *n.* blade of oar.
 -geblædt *n.* sea.
 -loc *n.* rowlock.
 -welat *m.* sea.
 -wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
 -ýpt *f.* wave.
 är, ær *n.* brass, copper. gréne ~ orichalcum.
 -fæt *n.* brass vessel.
 -gætore *m.* brass-founder.
 -glædt, ȝir-+ brass-bright.
 -sápe *f.* verdigris.
 -gescöd, ær-+ brass-shod.
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.
 -gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
 är = ær early.
 är ian wa. honour, treat with respect; endow | wd. care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
 -igend *m.* benefactor.
 -ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
 är tæcan get at, attain; hand, give.
 är rædt (?) wise (?) ; resolute, inexorable (?)
 är rædan *i*, but gen. wk. decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
 -nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
 a-ræfnan, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 -(i)endlic endurable.
 a-ræfsan, a-ræpsan, a intercept
 a-ræfman elevate — rſ. elevate, improve oneself || rise.
 a-ræfian lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; up-bring up, educate.
 -nes f. raising, exaltation (in power).
 a-ræsan rush.
 a-ræfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
 a-râsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). ptc. -od trained, skilled.
 arblast vL *m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].
 arc = earc.
 ardlic = arodlic.
 a-reafian† separate (?).

ā·rēccan stretch out, raise up-
 ā·reahtum ēagum with aston-
 ished eyes | explain, expound ;
 translate ; relate, tell, speak.
 ā·rēcelēasian be negligent.
 ā·redian prepare, provide ; carry
 out, perform ; contrive, manage
 find (right time for) ; fid, find
 the way : *ūt* ~ find the way out,
 oferdruncen manne ne mæg
 tō his hūse~, pone weg ~, pā
 ceastrē ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
 arendnes = ārādnes.
 ā·rēodian *intr.* reddens, blush.
 ā·rētan cheer.
 Arianisc Arian [*Lt.*].
 ā·ridan 6 ride (*out*).
 ā·riepan*, y strip off.
 ariht = on riht rightly.
 ā·riman count ; enumerate, relate.
 ā·risan 6 stand up, get up (from
 bed), rise ; be forthcoming (*of*
 money) ; arise, happen (*of temptation*) ; originate.
 armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].
 arn *prt. of iernan*.
 arod (*m.*) arum.
 ā·rod energetic | brisk ; quick.
 -lic quick.
 -lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously ; quickly.
 -nes *f.* boldness.
 -scipe *m.* boldness, energy.
 aron are, *see wesan*.
 arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of aier-*
nan.
 arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.
 ā·ryddan, -dran, -tran strip,
 plunder.
 ā·sēlan bind.
 ā·sānian become languid, weak (*of*
 love) [sāne].
 ā·sāwan 1 sow.
 ā·scian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for,
 demand ; question, ask *waa.*, *w.*
 w̄ster, *w. hw̄y &c.*, *w. sbj.* ; call to
 account *wag.* ; experience (calam-
 ity).
 -iendlic interrogative (in gram-
 mar).
 -ung *f.* interrogation.
 geāscian learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear of *w. a. and w̄t, w. indec.*,
 -ode bis þus gedōn | discover.
 -ung *f.* inquiry.
 ā·scacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of* ;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ā·scafan 2 shave.
 ā·scalian peel off (bark).
 ā·scam|ian be ashamed.
 -elic shameful.
 asce, axe, *æ- f., pl.-an* ash, ashes.
 -geswāp *n.* cinders.
 ā·scēdan, -scāden 1 b *w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
 clude ; distinguish ; purify.
 ā·scēltan once separate, dis-
 solve (?).
 ā·scēotan 7 shoot (arrow) ; lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
 ā·sciglian*, i shell, peel [scalu].
 ā·scieppan 2 appoint, give, esp.
 - him naman.
 ā·scierian*, i, y *w. a. and g. or*
fram separate ; deprive, purify ;
 destine, appoint.
 -igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
 mar).
 ā·scierpan sharpen (eyesight).
 ā·scimian shine.
 ā·scinan 6 shine (forth) ; be evi-
 dent, clear.
 ā·sciran*, y make clear, trans-
 parent.
 ā·scortian run short, fail ; seem
 short or elapse (*of time*).
 ā·scrēadian prune, lop.
 ā·scrēncan trip up, make to fall.
 ā·scrapan 5 scrape.
 ā·scrincan 3 shrink up.
 ā·scrūtnian investigate.
 ā·scūfan, -sēofan 7 push (away),
 expel.
 ascunian = on-.
 ā·scylfan once destroy Gl.
 ā·scyndan take away, deprive.
 ā·sēarian dry up *intr.*
 ā·sēcan seek out, select ; penetrate,
 pervade ; ~ hine lifes aim at his
 life.
 ā·sēcg|an say fully, express, tell,
 say.
 -endlic utterable.
 ā·sēdan*, oe satiate [sēd].
 ā·segñian*, āsēgan† once show.
 ā·sellan give up ; expel.
 ā·sençan *tr.* sink.
 ā·sendan send forth, emit ; send.
 ā·sēon once 5 see. *L. for gesēon*.
 ā·sēon 7 strain (through sieve).
 ā·seolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
 ā·soicen slothful, remiss.
 ā·seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
 [seono].

ā·sēōpan 7 boil ; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—āsoden gold
 pure gold ; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
 ā·sett|an place, put—hī -on hī (*ȝf.*)
 ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel) ;
 build ; plant ; appoint ; ~ sīp
 make a journey.
 -nes (?) *f.* law = gesētnes.
 ā·sēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [sōp].
 ā·sicān sigh.
 ā·siftan sift.
 ā·sīgan 6 sink down, fall down ;
 be neglected.
 ā·sīnac 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
 ā·singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
 ā·sittan 5 settle *intr.* ; run aground
 (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive
 of *w. stj.* || *tr.* *ūt* - starve out (gar-
 rison).
 ā·siwan, īo sew.
 ā·slac|ian become slack, become
 weak ; decline, diminish.
 -igendlic remissive (adverb).
 ā·slæccan once loosen Gl. [slæc].
 aslæpan = onslæpan.
 ā·slāwan blunt, make dull [slāw].
 ā·slāwian become dull, slothful.
 ā·slēan 2 strike, cut—of~ cut off
 (head) ; beat out (metal) ; getold —
 put up tent.
 ā·slidan 6 slip (*of foot*) ; fall.
 ā·slitān 6 tear off ; tear to pieces ;
 destroy.
 ā·slūpan 7 slip away ; disappear
 (*of sorrow*).
 ā·smēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-
 gate ; conceive, realize ; consider,
 reflect on ; treat of (in writing) ;
 settle (plan).
 ā·smēagung *f.* investigation.
 ā·smipian forge, make (metal
 objects).
 ā·smorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
 ā·smūgan 7 investigate, consider.
 ā·snēsan, ā·transfix, spit, r̄f. stake
 oneself.
 ā·snīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
 ā·solian become dirty.
 ā·solennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [āsēolcan].
 ā·spanan 2 allure, entice ; introduce
 in an underhand way ; induce.
 ā·spēdan make prosperous.

ĀSPELIAN

ĀSTIGEND

ĀSWEORFAN

ā-spelian be deputy for, represent <i>wa.</i>	ā-stigend <i>m.</i> rider.	ā-sweorfan <i>3</i> file off, polish.
ā-spēndan spend <i>wa.</i> — ~ pēar-fum give to the poor; squander [<i>Lt. expendere</i>].	ā-stig(en)nes <i>f.</i> ascent.	ā-swērian <i>2</i> swear.
aspide <i>f.</i> viper, serpent [<i>Lt. aspidem</i>].	ā-stihtjan decree.	ā-swican <i>6</i> <i>wd.</i> desert, betray; offend, scandalize.
ā-spinnan <i>3</i> spin.	ā-stingan <i>3</i> pierce out, put out (eyes), also <i>w. út</i> <i>-on a.</i> lay claim to, usurp (estate).	ā-swician offend, scandalize.
ā-spīwan, yō <i>6</i> vomit up.	ā-stipian become strong, grow up; dry up <i>intr.</i>	ā-swifan <i>6</i> wander about, lose the way.
ā-sp̄ecan <i>4</i> speak fully, speak.	astorfen <i>n.</i> , see āsteorfan.	ā-swīndan <i>3</i> languish away, become enervated — <i>ptc.</i> āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.
ā-sp̄engan send flying, fling out.	ā-streccan <i>tr.</i> stretch out, extend —feoll āstreaht fell flat, at full length; <i>rfl.</i> prostrate oneself <i>intr.</i> be erect, haughty.	ā-swoglan <i>1</i> suffocate, choke — <i>ptc.</i> —en overrun (with weeds).
ā-sprindlian rip up.	ā-stregdan scatter; sprinkle.	ā-sworetan sigh; grieve <i>intr.</i>
ā-springjan, -inçan <i>3</i> spring up, rise; flow; spread (of fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.	ā-streng an — <i>ptc.</i> —d malleable <i>Gl.</i>	ā-swundennes <i>f.</i> sluggishness [āswindan].
ā-ung <i>f.</i> failing, being wanting.	ā-strienan, eo beget.	ā-sȳcan*, i wean.
ā-sprungennes <i>f.</i> failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.	ā-strowennes <i>f.</i> being extended, length <i>Gl.</i> Cp. str̄wian.	ā-syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.
ā-sprūtan <i>7</i> sprout out.	ā-stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.	at- <i>occ.</i> = <i>æt-</i> .
ā-sprytan cause to grow, produce (of the earth).	ā-styfician, i extirpate.	ā-tēsan wound; wear out, injure; once soothe (?).
ā-spylian wash oneself. Cp. swil-lan.	ā-styltan be astonished.	ā-tēf, ē-, gen. pl. ātan oats.
ā-spyrian follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.	ā-styntan make dull, stupid; confuse [stunt].	ā-lög <i>m.</i> oat-field (?) Ct.
ā-igend <i>m.</i> investigator.	ā-styrjan <i>tr.</i> agitate, raise (doubt); move — <i>fram</i> remove. <i>ptc.</i> —ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.	atēgār = <i>ætgār.</i>
ass <i>a.</i> <i>m.</i> donkey.	ā-tiend <i>m.</i> stirrer, ventilater (?) <i>Gl.</i>	atelic = atolic.
ā-miēre <i>f.</i> donkey mare.	ā-tiendlic movable.	ā-tellan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.
asse, assen <i>f.</i> she-donkey.	ā-tung <i>f.</i> motion.	ā-tēmian tame.
āst kiln.	ā-sūcan, -ūgan <i>7</i> suck out, suck, drain.	ā-tēndan set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
ā-stēnan adom with gems.	ā-sundrian = āsyndran.	ā-tēnd <i>m.</i> incendiary.
ā-standjan <i>2</i> stand up, rise often <i>w. úp</i> ; stand firm, persist, endure.	ā-sūrian become sour.	ā-ing <i>f.</i> incitement.
ā-(en)nes <i>f.</i> existence, entity, substance; perseverance.	ā-swēman wander about, <i>w. fram</i> depart suffer, grieve.	ā-tēon <i>7</i> draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take — of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with <i>intr.</i> go, make expedition.
ā-stēllan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.	ā-swērnian, ā be confounded, ashamed.	ā-teorjan become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
ā-stēmnian found, build.	ā-tung <i>f.</i> bashfulness, shame.	ā-igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).
ā-stēmpan stamp (metal).	ā-swētan burst out in perspiration.	ā-odnes <i>f.</i> cessation.
ā-steorfan <i>3</i> die. <i>ptc.</i> astorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. <i>n.</i> flesh of such an animal.	ā-swāmiant cease (?).	ā-ung <i>f.</i> failing; weariness.
asterion pellitory [<i>Lt.</i>].	ā-swāpan <i>1</i> , <i>ptc.</i> -ēpen, -ōpen sweep (away).	ā-teran <i>4</i> tear away, remove.
ā-stiēpan, A. eo (ea) bereave — <i>ptc.</i> —ed having lost parents or child; <i>wag.</i> deprive.	ā-swārcian abash, confound.	ātes-hwōn <i>once av.</i> at all [āwiht].
ā-nes <i>f.</i> privation.	āswarnian — āswērnian.	ā-tiefran depict, draw.
ā-stiērfan*, y kill [steorfan].	ā-sweartian become black or dim.	ā-timbr(i)an build.
ā-stiēred*, y starred [steorra].	ā-swēbban, <i>ptc.</i> -ēfed make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.	atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. <i>n.</i> what is terrible, terror.
ā-stifian become stiff.	ā-swefecian root up, eradicate.	ge-ian*, ge-hiwanian disfigure.
ā-stigan <i>6</i> ascend <i>w.a. and on-</i> — <i>on scip</i> go on board; descend; go, pass — niper ~ descend.	ā-swellan <i>3</i> <i>intr.</i> swell.	—iende disfiguring.
	ā-sweltan <i>3</i> die.	ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.
	ā-swēngan shake off, cast off.	āt(t)or, ē- <i>n.</i> poison, venom.
	ā-sweorcan <i>3</i> become depressed (of the mind).	ā-bēre, -berende poisonous, venomous.

ātorcoppe *f.* spider.
 -cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 -cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 -drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 -läpe *f.* cock's-spar grass.
 -lic poisonous.
 -scapat *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 -spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 -tān[†] once *m.* poison-twīg = -tēar* *m.* drop of poison (?).
 ā·trahtnian treat, discuss.
 ā·tredan 4 ût ~ wd. extort from.
 Or = ātreddan!
 ā·treddan investigate, explore.
 ā·trēndlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt. atramentum*].
 ā·tyðran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ā·tyhtan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum ~um with attentive ears.
 ā·týnan — ût ~ exclude. Also = ontýnan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 -bryce *m.* perjury.
 -fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 -gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 -loga *m.* perjuror.
 -stæf *m.* oath.
 -swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 -swērung, -swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 -swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 -wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 -wierpe worthy of credit.
 āpamans adamant [*Lt. adamantem*].
 āþegant destroy, kill (?).
 ā·þegen *ptc.* distended Gl.
 ā·þenian, -þennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~od distended; *yf.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 -e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 ā·pencan devise, invent; intend.
 ā·þeostrian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 ā·perscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 ā·piedan, ēo separate.
 ā·pierran wipe.
 ā·pietan sound or blow (horn) [*þéotan*].

ā·pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware[†] once *pl.* citizens. for ēþel-!
 ā·polian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onpracian.
 ā·præstan wrest out, deprive.
 ā·pråwan 1, *ptc.* -åwen, ö twist (out); flow: is min swät ~en.
 ā·prætian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 ā·prøtan 7 *impers.* —hine āpriett ug, w, sbj. be weary, find irksome | personal hē wæs āprotent þes.
 ā·prietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 ā·pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ût-āprungan embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 ā·printan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā·prunten swollen.
 ā·protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [*āprøtan*].
 āproxen, see āpråwan.
 āproxen, see āperscan.
 ā·prütan* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.
 ā·prý(a)n — *ptc.* āprýd robed.
 ā·þrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 -sweriant once *mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 ā·pundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [*āpindan*].
 ā·þwēnan soften.
 ā·þwean 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 ā·þweran 4 churn (butter).
 ā·þwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 ā·þýn press — ût ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 ā·þýtan expel Gl. — ût ~*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 ā·þýwan push away, expel. = *ā-pien.
 āwa, see ā.
 ā·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 ā·wacian *intr.* awake.
 ā·wacian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 ā·wæcan weaken.

ā·wæcnian, -ac(e)rian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 ā·wægan make nugatory, annul, rel ut (testimony); deceive.
 ā·wælan roll, roll away; afflict.
 ā·wannian become pale.
 ā·wascan I wash.
 ā·weahntes, -weht- *f.* exciting [*āweccan*].
 ā·weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 ā·weardian defend.
 ā·weaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = āwæbb woof.
 ā·weccan, āwrę- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 ā·wecgan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 ā·wēdan go mad [wōd].
 ā·wefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 ā·wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, āl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 ā·wemman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 ā·wēnian, -ennan disaccustom, wean (child).
 ā·wendan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of.. on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 -e(n)dlic changeable.
 -e(n)dlienes *f.* mutability.
 -ednes *f.* change.
 -ing *f.* subversion.
 ā·wēodian extirpate.
 ā·weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 ā·weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).
 ā·wieran defend, protect — w. a. and g. or d. defend .. against; restrain, hinder.
 ā·wieran wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = āwisc.

ĀWĒSTAN

ĀWILDIAN

ĀWRÆSTAN

ā·wēstān lay waste, ravage, destroy.
-(ed)nes f. desolation.
-end m. devastator.
ā·widlian pollute, profane.
ā·wielgan*, ptc. -wiliȝdon roll.
ā·wiȝlan (cause to gush forth)
—+wynnum ~ed joyful; boil tr.
ā·wiȝltan roll tr.
ā·wierdān injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy—ptc. āwærd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
~nes f. injury, destruction.
ā·wiergān, L. -yrgian curse —ptc. ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
~e(n)dlic wicked.
~ednes f. malediction.
ā·wifstan—ūt~ exhale Gl.
ā·wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ūwiht,
IN. ēniht I. no. anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: þā scipu þe āhtes wæron. II. āht aj. of worth, good: hwæþer hē ~ sý oppe nāht. III. av. at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.
ā·wiligan = *āwielgan.
ā·windan 3 intr. wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā·wisnian dry up intr.
ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (of weak voice).
ā·wlacian be lukewarm met.
ā·wlætan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā·wlancian become proud, exultate.
ā·woffian be insolent; be mad—ptc. ~od insane.
ā·wōgian woo.
awoh = on wōg.
ā·wordennes f. worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
ā·worpenlic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
~nes f. rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ā·wræstan wrest from, extort.
ā·wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
ā·wreccan = āweccan awake.
ā·wrepian prop, support; sustain, help.
ā·wridian grow, be descended.
awrigennes = onwrigennes.
ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā·wriþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awripan = on·wriþan unbind.
awper = āhwæper.
ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā·wundrian wda. make to seem wonderful.
ā·wyrcan do.
ā·wyrdla = ā- injury.
ā·wyrgan strangle, kill.
ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā·ȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

BÆCESTRE

BÆL-BLÆSE

bā, see bēgen.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu*, -bæcu npl. back parts.
bād f. pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bidan].
-ian take a pledge abs.
bæc n. back. clēne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ av. back(wards), behind.
-bord n. left side of ship, port.
-ling—on b. av. back, behind.
-slitol slandering.
-pearm m. rectum; pl. -as bowels.
bæc (?) brook. See bēce.
bæc-, see bacan.
-ere m. baker.
-ern, -hūs n. bake-house.
gebæc n. baking, what is baked.
bæcering (m.) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, y fm. baker (male or female).
bæd ptc. of biddan.
bæðan compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require wag.; afflict, oppress.
-end m. impeller.
bæddel m. hermaphrodite.
bæde-weg, beadowig n. cup.
bædling m. sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = bæzere.
bæfta m. back [bøftan].
bæftan, bæf- pp. wd., av. behind: hī wtsāton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): hēr-
-sittende slothful.
bæl n. funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl, blæsæt, -blys(e)+f. blaze of fire.
-egsat m. terror of fire.
-fyr† n. funeral fire.
-stædet m. place of a funeral pile.
-pracut f. strength of fire.
-wielm† m. intensity of fire.
-wudu† m. wood of a funeral pile.
bælet once covering (?).
bælet (m.) pride.
bælcant vociferate.
bælignes = *bælinnes.
bæm a. of bēgon.
bær bare, naked.
-(e)fot bare-footed.
-lice n. evidently.
-synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful IN.
bær f. bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer, porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray — ber- (?)
 bærn = bērn *bam.*
 bærn|an *tr* burn, light (fire, lamp)
 [biernan].
 -elāc *n.* burnt offering
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*,
 arson.
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prl.* of berstan.
 bærstlian = brastlian
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner,
 customs, gesture; cries [beran].
 -an behave
 -nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the
 lime).
 -en of bast
 bæstere = bæzere
 bæt|an furnish with bit, bridle,
 coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry
 [bitan].
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship)
 gebæt|u *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle,
 trappings of horse.
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 -fæt *n.* bath.
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place
 -wegt *m.* sea
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.*
 baptist [*Lt baptista, through*
Celtic].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 bale *m.* (?) ridge between two
 furrows
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-mintef. spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm — es tēar
 juice of balsam [*Lt*]
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone),
 leg only in composition
 -beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.*
 (*pl?*) greaves
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-frac-
 ture
 -cofa† *m.* body.
 -fæt† *n.* body.
 -fāg† adorned with bone? (hall).
 -hring† *m.* vertebra.
 -hūs† *n.* body
 -lēas boneless

bān|loca† *m.* body.
 -rift greaves
 -selet *m.* body
 -wārc *m.* pain in the bones
 -wyrt *f.* violet (?)
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer
 -gār† *m.* deadly spear
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation,
 command; the induction (cycle of
 fifteen years)
 -gēar *n.* year of induction
 bann|an *i a, b* summon — ~ūt call
 out (militia); proclaim, command
 -end *m.* summoner *G1*
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone
 -camb *m.* wool-comb *G1*.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear,
 hunting-spear
 barian make bare, uncover; de-
 populate [bær]
 barda *m.* beaked ship
 baryp (*m.*) light ship
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bidan].
 -ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, pl baswe, purple, crum-
 son. se baswa stān topaz.
 -hēwen purple
 -rēadian*, beso- make reddish-
 purple, colour purple
 bastard *m.* bastard *L [Fr]*
 baswian stain purple or red (with
 blood) [baso]
 bāt *m.* boat
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L [Scand]*
 -weard† *m.* boat-guarder.
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition
 or health, grow fat wæs ge-ad
 healed (of wound)
 batt club, stick
 batwa, sec bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*, pro-
 vide (poor men) with baths [bæp]
 be, bi; bī *g.* through confusion w the
 adverb bī I *prp wd*, place and
 motion by (nearness), along, in |
 time — be him lifgendum during
 his lifetime || defining, by ge-
 hæfted be bām healse | manner,
 cause, instrument be hrēow-
 sunge dēdbētende, be his
 hæse, be hlāfe libban | accord-
 ing to æghwile gilt be his
 gebyrdum | forming adverbs be

fullan fully | concerning be
 manna crafstum (title of poem,
 &c.) | to express object of vb.
 about: cwepan be, Ȣritan bōc
 be, Ȣxian hine be, him bebēad
 be pē. II be norþan, be sū-
 þan, &c prp wd. north of, &c.
 III be-pēn-peav in proportion
 to, as much as
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon,
 standard, banner.
 -fyr *n.* beacon-hre, light-house
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign
 beacnian = biecn(1)an.
 beadot, g bead(u)we, f battle,
 war
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 -cræft *m.* skill in war
 -cræftig skilful in war
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -folm *f.* war-hand.
 -grīma *m.* helmet
 -grīmm fierce in war.
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail
 -lāc *n.* battle
 -lēoma *m.* sword
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength
 -mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 -rās *m.* onset
 -rine *m.* warrior
 -rōf warlike
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 -scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 -scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 -searo *n.* armour
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 -prēat *m.* army
 -wæpen *n.* war-weapon
 -wang *m.* held of battle
 -weorc *n.* war-work.
 -wig = bædeweg.
 bæftan — bæftan.
 be Ȣwnian join in marriage
 beftan lament *IN*.
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet,
 torque, crown [būgan]
 -grefa† *m.* giver of rings, patron
 -giefu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality
 -hord† *n.* treasure
 -hrōden† adorned with rings, &c
 [hrēodan]
 -sælt *n.*, -selet *m.* hall in which
 gold is distributed
 -pegut *f.* receiving of rings
 -wripat *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown

BEALCAN

BEARM

BECÆFED

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *vE.* bælp self-confident, bold.
 -e, -lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 -ian be bold.
 -wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealot *g.* beal(o)was I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 -bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
 -benn *f.* severe wound.
 -bländen pernicious.
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.
 -cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -dæd *f.* crime.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -fus prone to evil.
 -hygende, -hygdig, -hýdig meditating evil, hostile.
 -inwit *n.* malice.
 -lēas innocent.
 -nip *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 -rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 -searo *n.* dire machination.
 -sip *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.
 -panc *m.* evil thought.
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 -tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 bēan *f.* bean.
 -bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 bēanen of beans.
 bearce*, A. *w* f. barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl.* in *sg.* meaning.
 -lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; A. *w*; breaht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—ēagena~ the evil eye [beorht].
 -e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearhtm].
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 -hwil *f.* moment, instant—āne ~ suddenly.
 bearhtm = breathm noise.

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 -clāp, -hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, see beo-.
 bearn *n.* child.
 -gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.
 -eacan, -eaca (?) , -ēacniend pregnant.
 -lēas childless.
 -liest, -lēast *f.* childlessness.
 -luſe *f.* adoption.
 -myrpred *f.* infanticide.
 -gestrēon *n.* begetting children.
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.
 bearo, g. bear(o)was, m. grove, wood.
 -næſſt *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = bærs.
 bearwe, w, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 beāſcian *tr.* question; request wan. (or wag.?).
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 bēat'an *1* beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 -ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.
 bebapian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 bebēod an 7 wda. offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 -end *m.* master, praecceptor.
 -endlic imperative (mood).
 bebeorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *ifl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 beberan 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 bebindan 3 bind.
 bebod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.
 bebrædan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 bebrecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; wa. consume.
 bebregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.
 bebrūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 bebügan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend w. geond.
 bebyegan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
 bebyrigian, -rgan bury.
 -(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [*bōc*].

becæſed*, e adorned.
 bēcca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bēc[e], oeſ. beech-tree [*bōc*].
 -en of beech.
 becēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = becæſed.
 beceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde~.
 beceorfan *tr.* complain of, lament.
 becēowan 7 gnaw (through).
 beciepan sell [*bacēapian*].
 becīerran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 beclāman glue together.
 beclēmann† fetter, enclose.
 beclīngan 3 enclose, bind.
 beclipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 beclyppan embrace, encompass.
 beclȳs'an enclose, shut up, close [clūſe].
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 becnāwan 1 know.
 becnyttan tie up.
 becōeopen 7 creep — wæs becōeopen lay hid, was kept concealed.
 becuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — him tō ēadingesse make him happy.
 becwepan 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*
 becwiddian deposit Gl.
 becyme (?) *m.* event Bd.
 bed = gebod *occ. in composition:* -dagas, -hūs, -ræden.
 -rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*c. bōnrip*].
 gebod *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 -giht *f.* evening Gl.
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 -ræden *f.* prayer.
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 bedālan deprive *wag.*, *wai.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 -bolster *n.* bolster.
 -bür *m.* bedchamber.
 -clēofa, -clŷfa; -cofa *m.* bedroom.
 -clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.
 -felt blanket, sheet.

bēdd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation
 -rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 -reda, *i.*, *y m* one bed-ridden,
 also *a.*
 -rēat *f.* bed
 -gerid *n* (ants') nest (?)
 -pegn *m* chamberlain
 -tid *f.* bed-time
 -wāgrift bed-curtain
 bēddjan make a bed : - him for
 him.
 -ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes, bed
 gebēd|da *f* consort, wife
 -clēofat*, *ȳ m.* lair, den
 -scape *m* cohabitation, marriage
 bedeacian beg [gebed(ian)]
 be delflan 3 dig round, bury.
 -ing *f.* digging round
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 be-dicfan fortify with mound
 be-diegl(1)an, -dēaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-diepan*, *ȳ*, *dip* *Cp* bedyp-
 pan.
 be-diernan conceal *wda*.
 be-dōn shut, close (door)
 bedol suppliant.
 be drēosant 7—bedroren wearp
 or wæs was deprived of *wi*,
 came into the power of.
 be drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover. stēame bedrifan.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōg† *Old Saxon* *prt.* beguiled
 [=OE *bedrēag]
 bedu *f* request [biddan].
 be dūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc*
 bedosen drowned
 be dydriān deceive, conceal
 (from) *w a and wi þ a*
 be-dyppan dip [*cþ*. bediepan].
 be-ȝebbian: ~od wæs was left
 aground by the tide going out (*of*
 ship)
 be fēstan fasten, fix; establish,
 make safe, apply, utilize, entrust,
 commit *wda*.
 be fēpmān embrace, encircle
 be faran 2 *tr* traverse, attack,
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be fealdan 1 fold, fold round,
 cover; surround
 befealh *prt. of befēolan*.
 be feall|an 1 fall, -on *a, d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
 ptc. ~en *wi* deprived (of).

be fēgan *tr.* join *w on a*.
 be feohtan 3 *wai* deprive of by
 fighting feore befohten dead
 be fēolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth), *wda* impose, grant, con-
 sign him wæs Hālig Gāst
 befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr.* *wd* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person), *w on d* fall
 into (a certain state) - on slēpe
 be fēran traverse, encompass
 be ficiān deceive
 be fiell|an knock down, sell, throw
 down | *ptc* ~ed deprived *wi* †
 be flēan 2 flay, take off skin take
 off bark — beflagen fleesc vis-
 cera
 be flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr*, and
 intr. *w fram*
 be flēogan 7 fly
 be flōwan 1 flow over, flood
 be fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of, take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime), entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle, con-
 tain, hold (a quantity)
 befōlen *ptc* of befēolan
 be foran I *prt.* *w d and more*
 rarely a in the presence of | in
 the name of · ic þē bebēode
 ~ Gode | before order, time
 II *av.* before, in front, above (in
 book) · þess cynn is ~ àwritten;
 beforehand, ready, openly pub-
 licly
 be forhtian dread
 be fōtian deprive of feet.
 be frēo, ga'n free
 be frign|an, -frinan 3 question,
 ask for, request *wag*
 -ung *f* inquiry, investigation
 be fullan *av* completely [be, full]
 be fylan desile
 be fylgan follow, pursue
 be fyllan fill
 bēg* *pl* ~er berry
 ~bēam*, beig- *m* bramble
 bēga *g* of bēgen.
 be-gān, -gangan *vb* go over,
 traverse, occupy, possess (country),
 surround — útan ~ besiege,
 cultivate (land), take care of,
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do
 ~nes *f* calends (?) *G!*

begalan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch
 be gang. bi-gēng *m* circuit,
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business, service, worship
 beganga = bigenga.
 be geat *n gen pl* gains, property
 bēgen, ȳt, oe, sem and nent bā,
 bātwā, tū, tu both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 be gēomerian lament
 be geondan *av*, *prp* *w. d, a*
 beyond.
 be gēotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid) mid blōde begoten,
 pour
 bēger *pl* of *bēg berry.
 be giéllan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?)
 be giem|an *wg* take care of,
 attend to
 -en *f* attention, looking out for
 -ung *f* taking care.
 be gietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth), find;
 happen to, come upon (of danger,
 evil, &c), beget or conceive
 (child)
 be gīnan 6 gape at once
 be ginnan 3 begin
 be-gleddian stain (with blood)
 be glīdan 6 depart from *wd*
 be gnagan 2 gnaw
 be gnornian lament *Cp* be-
 grornian.
 bēgra *g* of bēgen
 be-grafan 2 bury
 be grētant† once *wk* lament.
 be grinian, ȳ ensnare.
 be grindan 3 polish, ~deprive
 wai
 begrorent once *ptc* — sūsle
 overwhelmed (?).
 be grornian lament *Cp* be-
 gnornian.
 be gyldan gild
 be gyrdan gird; clothe, surround.
 be-habban surround, comprehend,
 detain
 be-hās (*f*) vow *vL* Blending of
 hās and behāt
 be hættian scalp (as punishment)
 be hamelian *tr* strip naked (?)
 be-hammen (*of* shoe).
 be hāt *n* promise, vow.
 be hātan 1 *wda*. promise; vow,
 threaten with

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.	be·hrēosan 7 fall ptc. behroten wi. covered; deprived of.	be·lāf f. remainder.
be·hēafd ian behead.	be·hrēows ian repent; atone.	belagen ptc. of belēan.
-ung f. beheading.	-ung f. repentance.	be·landian deprive of land.
be·hēafodlic capital (punishment)	be·hriman cover with boar-frost.	belced - swēorat puff-necked [bælc].
Gl. [be, hēafod].	be·hringan encircle, surround.	belcettan = bealcettan.
be·heald ian 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; rfl. act, behave; look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — rfl. w. sōj. be careful; practise, perform signify, mean; be of importance, avail.	be·hrōpan 1 importune.	gebeldan, ptc. gibéldé IN. cover or bind (book).
-en cautious; assiduous (in) wi.	be·hrūmian besmirch.	be·lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from wda.
-nes f. regard.	be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.	be·lēcgan wai. cover, envelop, met. overwhelm (with contempt, treat (ill), afflict — wg. hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd þæt . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) w. a. and mid.
be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; wai. cut off (head), deprive of: ~ hine hēafde, fēore.	be·hēte ptc. of bēcan.	be·lēndan deprive of land vL. [belandian].
be·hēfe, oe, -(e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].	be·hweorf (!) m. exchange.	belene, beolone f. henbane.
-nes f. utility.	be·hweorfan 3 tr. turn; spread out arrange, put in order (house). tend, prepare (corpse for burial) change; exchange for wai.	be·lēogan 7 deceive.
be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.	be·hwielfan vault over, cover.	be·lēoran A. pass by intr.
be·helian cover over, conceal.	be·hwierfan tr. turn, turn round; utan ~ encompass; exercise, train change, convert; exchange for w. a. and on d., mid.	be·lēosant 7 be deprived of wi. — ptc. beloren deprived of wi.
be·helmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.	be·hyccan bear in mind, consider; trust w. on.	gebelg n. anger; arrogance.
be·hēofian lament, mourn for.	be·hȳdan hide, conceal.	bel(i)g = byl i(g).
be·heonan, -hīnon av., ppr. w. t. on this side of (river, sea) . . glet- citicus Gl.	be·hȳdignes (!) f. desert.	-nes*, bælig- f. offence, injury IN.
be·hiepan surround (with heaps).	be·hyggid, -hȳdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.	belgan 3 intr. and rfl. be angry w. wip a. for, tō — ptc. gebolgen angry, fierce.
be·hindan av., ppr. w. d., a. behind.	be·hyhtan w. on set hopes (on), trust in.	gebelgan 3 offend wd.
behinon = beheonan.	be·hyldan skin, flay.	belibban — ptc. belifd lifeless.
be·hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~ fæt holte, surround.	be·hȳran hire out.	belicgan 5 surround.
be·hlēap an 1 leap; his mōd biþ ~en on . . his mind is fixed on.	be·hing f. hiring out, letting.	beliēfan L. believe — ~ad believing w. on a. Cp. geliēfan.
be·hlēmman tr. dash together, close (jaws).	be·hȳpelice av. sumptuously Gl.	belifian 6 remain, be left.
be·hlidan 6 cover up, close tr., intr.	be·ieriſfewardian disinherit.	belifian kill.
be·hliēhhan 2 deride.	be·iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): þā bear him on mōde þæt hē cōme he thought he world come biþ beurnen mid blōde covered.	belim n. occurrence.
be·hliēpan*, ȝ deprive, strip.	beinnan = binnan.	belimpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain w. tō; happen, befall wd.
be·hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~ hie wammum.	be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).	belis(t)nian castrate.
be·hōn i b behang, hang round with, esp. in ptc. behangen w. i. or mid.	be·lādjan excuplate, clear wag.	belipan + 6 — only in ptc. beliden deprived w. g. or i.; lifeless.
be·hōfian need, require ug.	-igend m. excuser, defender.	bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
-lic necessary.	-igendlic excusable.	bell ef. bell.
be·hog ian take care of.	-ung f. excuse: þær is sum ~ on þære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.	-flies n. bell-wether's fleece.
-odlice av. carefully.	be·lædan lead, impel gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.	-hring (m.) bell-ringing.
-odnes f. exercising, practising Gl.	be·læfan tr. spare, leave undestroyed intr. remain, be left.	-hūs n. bell-tower.
be·horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.	be·læpan make hateful, pervert.	-täcen n. showing time by bell ringing.
	be·læwan betray.	belt (m.) belt [L. balteus].
	-ing f. betrayal, treason.	belūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; wad. protect against.
		belütian lie bid.
		belyrtan deceive, cheat IN.

be-lytigian deceive, entrap.
be-mānān lament.
be-metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hic
hie selfe tō nohta ne bemēton
thought themselves of no account,
hie hie ne bemēton nānes
anwealdes they did not consider
they had any power.
be-mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda*.
be-murc(n)ian murmur, grumble.
be-murnan 3 bewail; care for,
take heed of.
be-mūtian exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*
[*Lt. mutare*].
be-myldan bury [moldæ].
bēn, os, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
-dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
-feorm *f.*, -iērp *f.*, -rīp food,
ploughing, harvest-work required
from a tenant.
-tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
-tigþe, -iþ ig)e successful in
prayer, successful; gracious.
gebēn *f.* prayer.
bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesan re-
quest.
be-nacodian*, -nacian lay barc.
*The shortening into -nacian is to
avoid the clumsy *prt.*-nacodode*.*
be-nēman deprive *w. a. and g.*
or *i.* [nimān].
bēnc *f.* bench.
-sittend(e)† *m.* guest.
-swēg† *m.* revelry.
-pelt† *n.* bench-floor.
bēncian make benches.
bēnd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
crown; bond, chain [bindan].
bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
bē-neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.*
-nohta, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
of; require.
be-nēmnān declare, certify.
be-nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.
be-neopan, -nipan, y *av.*, *prp.*
wd. beneath, below.
be-niman 4 *wag.*, *wai.* deprive.
benipan = beneopan.
bēnn† *f.* wound [bana].
-geat *n.* opening of a wound.
-ian wound.
benohte *prt. of beneah.*
be-notian use up, consume (pro-
visions).
bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
benugon *prt. pl. of beneah.*
benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f., g.* -n bee.
-(n)brēad *n.* bec**bread**, honeycomb.
-nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
-ceorl, -cere *m.* bee-keeper.
-gang *m.* swarm of bees.
-mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
-þeof *m.* stealer of bees.
-wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
bēo-hata† once *m.* warrior, chief.
bēon, see wesān.
bēod *m.* table; bowl.
-ørn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining-room,
refectory.
-bolla *m.* bowl.
-clāp *m.* table-cloth.
-fæst *n.* table-vessel, cup *Gl.*
-fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
-giest *m.* guest at meals.
-hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
-lāfa *spl.* table-leavings.
-land *n.* land for supplying the
food of a monastery, glebe-land.
-genāt *m.* meal-companion.
-gereord(u) *n.(pl.)* feast.
-scēat *m.* napkin.
-wist *f.* meal, food.
bēod|an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.*:
him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
inflict: him witu~; behave to,
treat (well or ill); uto~ ðþrum
þæt wē willen þæt man ūs
~e! | announce, proclaim; bode;
threaten | command, decree, en-
join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
banish.
beōd(d)ian do joiner's work
[bēod].
beofor *m.* beaver.
bēogol, ge~, y forgiving [būgan].
beolone = belene.
bēom = bēo am.
bēor†, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [bēow].
-byden *f.* beer-barrel.
-hierde† *m.* butler.
-scealet† *m.* feaster.
-selet *m.* hall of festivity.
-setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
-pegut† *f.* beer-drinking.
gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
-scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
feast.
beore *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic
letter b* [bierce].
gebeore (*n.*) barking.
beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
stones, mound.

beorg ælfen *f.* oread.
-hliп *n.* hill-slope.
-iht*, beorhtt- mountainous.
-sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
-stēde *m.* mound.
gebeorgt once *n.* mountain.
gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
safety, precaution.
-lic safe, advisable.
-nes *f.* refuge.
-stōw *f.* place of refuge.
beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and *d.* or *wip* guard, save — *rfl.*
avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap
ēow *wip* yfel! | avoid, beware
of *w. wip*.
beorht, y I. *aj.* bright; clear-
sighted; clear (sounding), loud;
magnificent, glorious. noble.
II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
-e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
-hwil *f.* moment.
-ian be bright; (sound) clear or
loud.
ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IN.* become
bright.
-lic bright; clear-sounding*;
glorious.
-lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
-nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
-rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
-word clear of speech.
beorhtt- = beorgiht*.
beorma *m.* yeast.
-tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
of rank, rich man, prince, king.
-cyning *m.* king of warriors.
-prēat *m.* band of warriors.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
beornan = biernan.
Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
beorpor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
[beran].
-cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
-pignen*, byrp-þinenu *f.* mid-
wife.
gebeorpor*, y *n.* birth.
bēost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
cow after calving.
bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
threat; danger [= *bi-hät].
-ian promise; vow; boast.
-lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
-lice *av.* threateningly.

BÉOTUNG

BERIGE

BESÍDIAN

béotung *f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebéot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō -es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biewan polish.
 be:pſc̄an deceive.
 -end *m.* deceiver.
 -estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 -ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, see bepriwan.
 beprejan, see bepriwan.
 bepriwan, -préwan*, -prenan
 [*n* for *u*], -prepan wink (eye).
 (*p.* prōwt-hwyl).
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ up open (a case).
 berian make bare, clear (benches)
 [*bær*].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berædan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
 or *st*; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 beræsan rush.
 berbene *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].
 bære *m.* barley.
 -corn *n.* barley-corn.
 -flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 -græs *n.* green barley.
 -hiāf *m.* barley loaf.
 -sæd *n.* barley seed.
 -tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 -wic *f.* hamlet.
 beræfian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 beræcan make to smoke.
 beræccan relate; justify, excuse
 gen. *r̄f.*
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 berégnian*, -réni-† cause
 (strike).
 beren = biren bear's.
 beren of barley.
 beren = bērn barn.
 berenian - berégnian*.
 beréofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 beréotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bērn barn.
 berídan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 beriefan deprive *wag.*
 beríepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig e, bērge *f.* berry.
 -drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 berihte*, biryhte *pr̄p. wd.* close
 by, by.
 beríndan take off bark.
 berinnan 3 wet.
 berñ, beren, *IN.* berern *n.* barn
 [*bere-sñ*].
 -hūs *n.* barn.
 berówan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (of waves);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 åp burste.
 bertun = bēre-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 besætian lie in wait for, beset.
 besärgian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 -ung *f.* sorrowing.
 besawan 1 sow.
 besceadant cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 besceadian 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 besceawian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 -odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 -ung *f.* contemplation.
 besçençan give to drink *wai.*
 bescéotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = bescierian.
 bescielan*, ý look at *w. on.*
 besciéran 4 shear, shave — hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 besciérian, once -sicerwan de-
 prive *wag.*, *wai.*, fram, of.
 -ednes *f.* deprivation.
 bescinan 6 shine upon.
 bescitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 bescrepan 5 scrape.
 besçufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 besçegan say : him on ~ accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *r̄f.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 beséllan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 beséncan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 beséngan singe; burn.
 beséon *intr., r̄f.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a.*, tō look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 beséttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset;
 searopancum beseted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 besidian regulate, determine.
 be-siérwan ensue, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-síttan 5 be-jeige, beset, block-
 ade, gen. *w.* utan; possess.
 be-siw(i)an, éo sew.
 be-slépan 1 b sleep.
 be-slóan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-sliépan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-sítan 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
 bësm|an — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.
 [*bösm*].
 -ing *f.* curve Gl.
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smittenes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snædan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sníwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ypede deprive
 wai.
 beso - baso.
 be-solcen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wi.*
 be-sorjian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stæppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-standan 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ådle -en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stefnian — ~d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

BETELLAN

BETYRNAN

be·stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with. be·stieman wet [stēam]. be·stingan 3 thrust, push — ~ fyr on a. set fire to. bestredan = *bestrēgdan. be·strēgdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth). be·strōwian bestrew, cover. be·strīdan 6 mount (horse). be·striepan strip of, plunder wag. — ~ bīe æt landum. be·strūdan 7 despoil, deprive wai. be·styrian heap up Bd. be·styrmān assail, agitate (mind). be·sūt ian — ~od dirty. be·swālan scorch, burn. be·swāpan 1 cover, envelop wai. or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade. be·swēmman make to swim [swimman]. be·sweptian bind up, bandage. beswic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare. -a*, bi- m. deceiver. -fealle f. trap. -ol deceitful. be·swīcjan 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable. -end m. deceiver, seducer. -ung f. deception. be·swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease). be·swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land). be·swingan 3 beat, flog. be·sylian, -sw- soil, stain. bet av. better, see göd. -lic† excellent, magnificent. bēt'an, oe improve; ~fyr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt]. -end† once m. builder (?). -nes f. reparation, atonement. be·tēcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-* out d. send; pursue, hunt. bēte, oe f. beet-root [*Lt.* beta]. be·teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

be·tellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt.* be·tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, ptc. -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath. be·tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain. beter a *cpv.* of göd good. -ian, bētrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better. ~ung, bēt(r)ung f. improvement. betierwan tar. be·tihtlian accuse. be·tillan decoy. be·timbran build. be·togen(n)es f. accusation [be-tēon]. betonica f. betony (a plant) [*Lt.*]. be·tredan 4 tread on. be·trēppan, ~ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces). be·trymman, -trymian besiege. betst, bētest *spl.* of göd good. -boren eldest. betuh, betweoh = betweox. betwēonan, -twēonum; bi- twih *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betwēon *prp. w. d.*, or a. (*gen. of motion*) between, among — met. of social relations; difference: hwæt bip ~mannes and nýtenes andgyte, gif .. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. Tmesis: be sēm twēonum. be·tweox, -n, -tworn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp. w. d.*; rarely a., which gen. implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. time between (two dates); during — ~ pißum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w. word between*: hī him healdap betwuh sibbe. -aledenes, -aworpennes f. interjection. -gangan *vb.* go between (?). -licgan 5 lie between (?). -sēndan send between (?). -gesett interposed. betwinan = betwēonan. be·tyn'an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ûto ~ þet folc shut out; finish [tūn]. -ing f. conclusion. beþian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ]. -ing f. hot bath; fomentation.

be·tyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!). be·pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -porste, *wg.* require, need. be·þecca cover, conceal *wai.* or mid. be·þenca consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. tō* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide. be·þennan, -þenian cover. be·þeðan join, associate. be·þrawan 1 afflict. be·þridian, y circumvent, overcome. be·þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround. be·þryccan *tr.* press on. be·þuncant once = beþenca. be·þwēan 2 wash, wet. be·þwēorian*, y — *ptc.* ~ad de-praved G!. be·þyñ *prt.* -yð(d)e thrust, push. beufan = bufan. beutan = bütan. be·wacian watch. be·wadant once 2 deprive (?) be·wēfan wrap round, dress. be·wēgan deceive, frustrate. be·wēgnan (!)+ once offer wda. be·wēlān *wai.* afflict. be·wēpnian deprive of weapons. be·wērlan pass by IN. be·warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w. wip a.* be·war(e)nian *intr.* *w. wip* beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl. d.*: him - hellewitu. bewarnian = bewareian. be·wāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of. be·wāwiant 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.* be·weallan 1 *tr.* boil away. be·wealdian wallow. be·weardian guard, watch, protect. be·weaxian 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.* be·weddian betroth, marry. -endlic relating to marriage. -ung f. betrothal. be·wefan 5 cover. be·wegant 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill. be·wēlan join.

BEWENDAN

BIDDERE

BIERNAN

be-wēndan tr. turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-worpan 3 throw; surround *wai*.
 be-wēpjan 1 bewail, mourn for.
 -endlic lamentable.
 be-wērjan defend; prohibit.
 -e(d)nes f. prohibition.
 -igend m. protector.
 -ung f. defence.
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai*. or mid; encircle, surround — met. hēafe-bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 bewōpen ptc. of bewēpan.
 be-wrecjan 5 drive, send; ptc. -en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai*.
 be-wrencan deceive.
 be-wréon 6, 7 cover *wai*. or mid; conceal; protect *w. fram*.
 be-writant 6 write about (?).
 be-wripaŋ 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna adj. indecl. in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make | cover, surround, adorn *wai*. or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bēzere.
 bicca f. female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide m. proverb.
 bid (n.) halt — † on - wrecan bring to bay, make to halt.
 -fæſt† stationary.
 -steall† m. halt — - giesan halt, stand at bay.
 bidjan 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indec.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.
 -ing f. abiding, abide.
 biddian 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a. or g. of thing and æt*, *w. rfl. d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; -ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þēowan hælo; bitt his sawle onlihtinge; þus -ende:

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
 biddere m. petitioner.
 gebiddjan 5 pray, worship often *w. rfl. pro. in d.*, *IW. in a.*: for þām stānendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore-; -ap þāre sawle! for the soul *vE.*; hē noldehim *IW. hyne* -tō Gode; rarely *w. thing expressed*: -üre wēstma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip - bed.
 biecnjan, biecnian, bē(a)cnian *w. d. or tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēaen].
 ge-iend m. foresinger.
 -iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
 -iendlice av. allegorically.
 -ung, -ing f. beckoning; symbol, figure.
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biegjan tr. (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].
 ge-ednes f. inflection (in grammar).
 (ge)-endlic flexible.
 -nes f. flexibility.
 -ung f. bending, curvature.
 biegels m. arch, vault.
 gebield boldness [beald].
 gebiälde*, i bold.
 bieländ encourage, animate.
 bielðo f. boldness.
 biem|e f. trumpet [bēam].
 -ere, -esangere m. trumpeter.
 -ian sound trumpet.
 bierc[e], eo, byrc f. birch [beoro].
 -holt n. birch wood.
 biercen of birch.
 gebierðed Atc. bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*
 bierhto f. brightness.
 gebierman ferment; leaven — ptc.
 -ed n. leavened bread; ptc. -ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3. A. eo, *prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wēs tō aran geburnen.
 bleſting (m.) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [*bēost*].
 bietel m. mallet [*bēatan*].
 biewan*, ý, eo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce n. neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-gengja, be- m. cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [*began*].
 -ere m. one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 -estre f. attendant.
 -nes f. cultivation, study.
 bigspell = bispell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile m. bird's bill, beak.
 gebilod having a beak.
 bi-leofa m. sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifén f. sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -wittgentle, kind; innocent, simple [*bile, hwit*].
 -lice av. innocently.
 -nes f. innocence.
 bill† n. sword.
 -hete m. hostility, warfare.
 -geslicht n. sword-clash, battle.
 -swæp n. sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama m. pronoun.
 gebind† n. what is bound together — waþema - frozen waves†; costiveness.
 bindjan 3 bind, fetter — ptc. bunden (sword) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; met. esp. in pass. be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 -ere m. binder.
 binde f. head-band, fillet.
 binn f. manger.
 binnan, beinnan av.. prp. *w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
 biren(e) f. she-bear [*bera*].
 biren, beren of a bear [*bera*].
 bi-sæc f. + once visit (?).
 bi-sæc (n.) litigation.

biscep, -op *m* bishop, high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt* episcopus].
 -dōm *m*. bishopric; excommunication
 -ealdor *m* high-priest
 -gegjørelan *f*. episcopal robes.
 -hād *m* bishopric, episcopate.
 -hām *m*. bishop's estate
 -hēafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament
 -hiered *m*. clergy Gl.
 -lic episcopal.
 -rice *n.* bishopric.
 -rocc *m*. bishop's rochet.
 -scir *f*. diocese, episcopate.
 -setl, -seld, -sepel *n* episcopal see
 -sinop, eo *m* synod of bishops
 -stōl *m* episcopal see, bishopric.
 -sunu *m*. godson at confirmation
 -pegnung, -pēnung *f* bishop's office.
 -wīte *n* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee
 -wyrt *f*. marsh-mallow.
 biscep|ian, -opian confirm
 -ung, biscpung *f* confirmation.
 bish, bisen, *L* y *f*. example, pattern — ästellan, settan ~e, äst, st (hit) tō ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided), similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
 ge-ere *m* imitator.
 -ian *wd* set or give an example (to), take example by, imitate.
 — on hiers unþawum.
 (ge)-ung *f* example, similar case, parallel
 bisen-, y blind
 bises, i [or -iss-]† *m* day added in leap-year [*Lt* bissextus].
 bisgo, bys(1)go *f* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction
 bisg|ian, bys(1)gian occupy *tr.* and *rfl.*, engross (mind), trouble, worry, afflict
 -ung *f*. occupation
 bisig, *L*. y busy, occupied
 bismer, by-, -or *nm* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult, joke, blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~ gerēnan, getāwan humiliate
 -full abominable, disgraceful
 -gliw*, eo *n* shameful lust.
 -lēas irreproachable.

bismer|lēop *n* scurilous song, nenia (?)
 -lic disgraceful, ignominious
 -lice *av.* disgracefully, contemptuously
 -spræc *f* blasphemy
 -word *n* insult
 bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride, blaspheme, revile, disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
 -iend *m* mocker
 -nes *f* mockery; blasphemy.
 -ung *f*. mockery, blasphemy, infamy, being object of contempt
 ge-ung *f* illusion Gl
 bi-spell *n* parable, proverb, example, story
 -bēc *f* book of proverbs
 bissexte leap-year [*Lt*. bissextus].
 bist (thou) art
 bita *m* morsel, bit [bitan]
 bitan 6 bite—biton heora tēp. him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound
 ~a *m*. wild beast
 bite *m*. bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer
 ~mælum *av* piecemeal
 bitel *m* beetle
 biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c), fierce [bitan]
 ~e, bitre *av* severely, very.
 -lice *av* severely ~ wēpan.
 -nes *f* bitterness.
 -wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
 -wyrt-drēc *m* bitter drink.
 biterian be bitter, make bitter
 bitol bridle [bitan].
 bitol*, bitela biting Gl
 gebitt *n* —tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [bitan].
 bip *is*
 biwāune, see bewāwan.
 bi-wist *f* sustenance, provisions
 bi-word *n* proverb, saying, adverb.
 bizant *m* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt* Byzantium]
 blæc bright, white; pale
 -ern, æ *n* lantern.
 -hlēort *f* white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman)
 -ian become pale
 -ung *f* pallor
 blæchwen, blæwen, blæhwén light blue.
 blæc *n* ink

blæc black — ~ bērige blackberry, swarthy, dark-complexioned
 -feaxedede black-haired.
 -gimm *m*. jet.
 -pytt *m* naphtha-pit
 -te(o)ru *n* naphtha
 -prūst *m* leprosy
 blæc *n*. leprosy
 blæcan make pale, bleach [blæc]
 blæcern = blæcern lantern
 blæco *f* pallor [blæc]
 blæd *n* leaf, blade (of oar)
 blæd I. *m* blowing, blast, breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory, plenty, riches. II *f* shoot, flower, fruit, harvest, crops See blēd [blåwan]
 -āgend(e)† *m* prosperous, glorious
 -bēlig, y *m* bellows
 -dægt *m* day of prosperity
 -fæst†, ge- glorious
 -fæstnes*, bleof- *f*. delight
 ge-fæstnes *f* sustenance, provisions.
 -giēfat *m* giver of prosperity
 -horn *m* trumpet.
 -welat *m* riches, plenty
 blædnessa *fpl.* blossoms.
 blæddre = blædre
 blæd(d)re *f* bluster; bladder [blåwan]
 blægge *f* gudgeon
 blæs *m* blowing, blast. Cf blæst
 -belg *m* bellows
 blæs|e, -asef torch, fire. Cf blyse
 -ere *m* incendiary
 blæst *m*. blowing, blast, wind, flame, glare [blåwan]
 -belg, blæst. *m*. bellows
 blæstan blow.
 blætan bleat
 blæwen = blæch-hæwen
 blagettan weep
 blanca (+) *m* steed, horse
 bland once = gebland
 gebland† *n* what is mixed together, commotion
 bland|ant † *b* mix *ptc* ge-en mixed, disturbed, infected, corrupted, injured *w* 'g once)
 -en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old
 blase = blæsse
 blæst = blæst
 blatt once sound, cry (?)
 blatt pale, livid Cf blæat

BLÄTE

BLICETTUNG

BLÖD-SPIWUNG

blät^e av.: ~e forbærnan tr. burn
 with livid flame (?).
 -ian* be pale.
 -ende pale.
 bläwjan i intr. blow (of wind);
 blow (with mouth); breathe; snort
 (of horse); be blown, sound:
 -ende bieman || tr. blow (trum-
 pet); inflate (bladder).
 -ere m. one who blows (furnace).
 -ung f. blowing (trumpet).
 bléatt bringing misery, once. Cp.
 blät.
 -et av. miserably once.
 bléap timid, sluggish.
 bléce m. blight [blæc].
 blęcpa m. blight [blæc].
 bléd f. shoot, branch; fruit, flower
 [blöwan].
 -hwætt once quick-growing (?).
 blédjan bleed—se ~enda sic a
 disease [blöd].
 bletsian = bletsian.
 bledu f. dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne f. boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blécan deceive, cheat.
 bléndan blind; deceive [blind].
 bleo, bleoh [*by an.* of feoh, fēos],
 g. bléos, dpl. bléo(wu)m n.
 colour; appearance, form.
 -bordt n. chess-board.
 -brygd-+ pl. various colours,
 changing colours.
 -cræft m. embroidery.
 -fag parti-coloured.
 -rēad purple.
 -stāning f. mosaic work.
 gebléo, -bleoh n. colour [bléo].
 gebléod variegated [bléo].
 bleoh = bléo.
 bléowum, see bléo.
 blére; blérig (?) bald.
 bléri-pittel, bléria pyttel (m.)
 mouse-hawk.
 bletsian, blödsian bless, conse-
 crate [blöd].
 -ing-bōc f. book of formulae for
 blessing.
 -ing-sealm m. the Benedicite.
 -ung f. blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blican].
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be
 laid bare (of bon⁻).
 blice m. laying bare, exposure (of
 bone through wound) [blican].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung f. coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark
 (prison) — ~slite wound whose
 opening is not visible. seo ~e
 n̄etele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 -lice av. blindly; thoughtlessly.
 -nes f. blindness.
 -pearm m. caecum. Or blind
 pearn (?).
 blinn cessation—büton ~e.
 blinnan 3 intr. cease; be vacant
 (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit
 w. g. or fram [=belinnan].
 blisgere = blysire.
 bliss, blips f. joy, merriment,
 happiness; friendship, grace, be-
 nevolence [blipe].
 -ian, blipsian rejoice w.g. or ofer,
 on. ~ian, blitsian [*inf.* of
 blitsian] gladden; make pros-
 perous, endow.
 -igendlic exulting.
 ge blissung f. rejoicing, joy.
 blip^e joyful, merry; kind, gentle;
 calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice av. gladly, kindly.
 -heort cheerful; friendly.
 -(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 -nes f. joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, see bléo.
 blöd n. blood — ~es flōwnes flux of
 blood; vein. ~ (for)lætan bleed.
 -drynce m. bloodshed.
 -egesat m. sanguinary horror.
 -fag† bloodstained.
 -forlætan 1 b bleed Bd.
 -gēotende sanguinary.
 -gita m. shedder of blood
 [Cp. āgieta. Or formed from
 ~gyte (?)].
 -gyte m. bleeding; bloodshed.
 -hrēcung f. spitting blood.
 -(h)rēow sanguinary.
 -iernende having issue of blood
 Bd.
 -læs(wu), g. -læs(w)e blood-
 letting, bleeding.
 -lætere m. blood-letter.
 -lēas bloodless.
 -gemēnged bloodstained.
 -orc m. sacrificial vessl.
 -rēad blood-red.
 -rēow = -hrēow.
 -ryne m. flux of blood, issue.
 -seax n. lancet.

blöd, spiwung, blötspiung f.
 spitting blood.
 -wite n. fine for bloodshed Gl.
 -wyrt f. bloody dock.
 blödig bleeding; bloodstained.
 -tōpt with bloodstained teeth.
 blödgian be bloodthirsty Gl.;
 cover with blood.
 blöma m. moss of metal.
 blöstma, blöisma, blöstm m.
 blossom, flower.
 -bære, -berende flowery.
 -frēols m. floral festival Gl.
 -ian blossom.
 geblöt n. heathen sacrifice of
 human beings—tō blöte gedōn
 kill as a sacrifice.
 blötjan i sacrifice wda., w.d. and
 mid.
 -ere sacrificer Gl.
 -mōnap m. November.
 -ung f. sacrificing.
 blöwan i bloom, flower — ptc.
 ge-en blooming.
 -endlic blooming.
 blycan terrify.
 blysia, i m., ~(ig)e f. torch, fire.
 Cp. blæs.
 -iere, blisgere m. incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, pl. bēc, oe, f. book; document,
 charter [bēce].
 -æcer m. field granted by charter.
 -blæc*, e n. ink.
 -ciest f. book-chest.
 -cræft m. literature.
 -cræftig learned.
 -fell n. vellum.
 -hord m., -hūs n. library.
 -læden n. literary Latin.
 -land f. land held by charter.
 -lär f. learning, doctrine.
 -lic of books, literary, biblical.
 -rædere m. reader.
 -ræding f. reading books.
 -rēad n. vermillion.
 -riht n. right of granting by char-
 ter.
 -gestrēon n. library.
 -tēcīng f. teaching by book; Scrip-
 ture.
 -talu f. Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter wda.;
 furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc f. beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.
 -sciéld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
 -stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
 -trēow *n.* beech.
 -wudu *m.* beech-forest.
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
 (ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.
 bodlāc decree *vL.*
 bod|ian *uda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
 -ere *m.* teacher *IN.*
 -igend *m.* preacher.
 -Igendlic to be proclaimed.
 -ung *f.* preaching.
 -ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
 bodan = botm.
 bode *prt. of bōgan.*
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
 -incel *n.* small bough.
 -sciéld *m.* shoulder-shield.
 bōgian, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, also *rfl.*
 -ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].
 -efödder *m.* quiver.
 -enett, -anett *n.* basket for catching fish.
 bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].
 bōl, oo eel.
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
 -ägend† *m.* house-owner.
 -getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
 -getimber† *n.* house.
 -welat *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
 bolgen-möd† angry [belgan].
 bolla *m.* bowl.
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
 bolstrian support with pillows.
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
 -ian polish, burnish.
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Stand. bōndi*].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
 bor gimlet.
 -ian bore, perforate.
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
 bōrcian bark [bōrkan].
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; + shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.
 -hæbbende warrior.
 -haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
 -hréopa, ö *m.* phalanx; shield.
 -gelac *n.* weapon.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rima *m.* rim.
 -stæp *n.* shore.
 -paca *m.* testudo.
 -weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
 -wudu *m.* shield.
 borda *m.* fringe.
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
 borettan brandish [beran].
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
 -bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
 -fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
 -fæstan *uda.* bind by pledge — ~ pám eyninge.
 -giélda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
 -hand *f.* pledger, surety.
 -lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
 -geliéfe*, e pledge, security Gl. Or = two words (?).
 -wædd *n.* pledge.
 borg ian borrow *w. æt*; lend.
 -iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *IN.*
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
 -ig curved Gl.
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
 -ettan keep in repair.
 -lēas what cannot be compensated.
 -wierpe what can be compensated.
 botl, go- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
 -gestrēon *n.* household property.
 -weard *m.* steward.
 -wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
 bōp, see bōgan.
 bōpen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].
 -trēow *n.* box-tree.
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.
 braccaes *once* *mpl.* breeches.
 bräd- roasting.
 -hlaf *m.* toast.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 bräd, *cpv.* brädra, a broad, wide, spacious — hand open hand, palm | copious.
 -e *av.* far and wide.
 -æx *f.* broad axe.
 -brim+ *n.* ocean.
 -läst-æx *f.* broad axe.
 -eléac *m.* broad leek.
 -nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — heortan.
 -pistel *m.* sca-holly.
 bradian be broad; extend *w.* fram, . op || *tr.* spread.
 bræc rheum [brecan].
 -copu *f.* epilepsy.
 -sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
 gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.
 bræd† once flesh (?).
 bræd = brægd trick.
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.
 bræd-an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr.* and *rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [bräd].
 -els *m.* covering, carpet.
 -ing *f.* spreading (fame).
 bræd-an roast; fry.
 -epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 bræde roast meat.
 brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp. gebregd*].
 -boga *m.* treacherous bow.
 -en crafty.
 -wīs crafty.
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 brædra, a *cpv.* of bräd.
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
 -locat *m.* head.
 -panne*, brægp- *f.* skull.
 -sēoc brain-sick.
 bræm(b)el = bræmel.

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, bræaw, bræag, *A.* bræg *m.*
 eyelid.
 bran-.
 -wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword,
 esp.†.
 -hät ardent (love, hate).
 -hord† *m.* R.
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -ōm rust produced by burning,
 hammer scales.
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
 -stefn† *m.* brant-
 brant lofty, high (ship); deep
 (water).
 -stefn*, brondstefn† steep-
 prowed (ship).
 brasian, ∞ do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brast|ian crackle, rattle (of thun-
 der, falling tree, fire).
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling,
 crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *N.* [Celtic].
 bræd *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb;
 bread.
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
 bræg = bræw.
 breahtm, *e.* ∞ ; bearhtm; eo,
 y noise, clamour [brecan].
 -ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian
 resound.
 breahtm, breorht atom
 [bearhtm].
 breahtm = bearhtm glance.
 breard = bрerд.
 bræp once brittle.
 bræaw = bræw eyelid.
 brewern = bræow- brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 -drēnc *m.* emetic. Or = gebræo-(?).
 brecjan *tr.* break, burst, burst
 through, penetrate, break down,
 take by storm (town, fortress);
 violate (oath, peace), break (com-
 mand), curtail, injure, annul
 urge, in hine firwet bræo he
 felt curiosity or desire || *rfl.* retch
 —ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne||
 intr. burst forth (of stream), be
 violent (of wind); make one's
 way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread)
 brecpat *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of
 stone).
 -en = bridgen of boards.
 bre o)dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in
 writing [*Lt. brevis*].
 bræg'an terrify, induce by intimi-
 dation *w. stj.* [bröga].
 -nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) ||
 skill, cunning [bregdan; *ep.*
 brægd].
 -stafast† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brædan, *prt.* brægd,
 bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brûdon, *etc.*
 brogden, brôden *tr.* often *w. i.*
 of thing in E., always *a.* in I/W.
 move quickly (hands in swimming,
 oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw
 (sword), put: ~ sword *e.*,
 sword of scéape, râp on his
 swéoran; throw (in wrestling):
 draw (breath) | weave | change
 (colour), transform (of wizard):
 ~ blêom, hê bræd his hiw
 (form) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend:
 hê gebræd hine sôcene || *intr.*
 be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
 bregot *m.* chief, prince, king.
 -rice *n.* kingdom.
 -rōf mighty.
 -stôl *m.* throne; principality, king-
 dom.
 -weard *m.* chief, king.
 breahtm = breahtm.
 brembel, -er = brëmel.
 brêm|e [brëm], ðt celebrated, illus-
 trious, famous, noble.
 -e *av.* gloriously.
 -an celebrate, commemorate.
 -endlic celebrated.
 brëmel, brëmbel, brëmber, ∞ *m.*
 bramble.
 -æppel *m.*, -bëriga *n.* blackberry.
 -brér *m.* bramble.
 -léaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brëm'man, *brëmian resound,
 roar.
 -ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

brenting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brëosa *m.* gadfly.
 brëost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast,
 chest; mind, heart.
 -bân *n.* breast-bone.
 -byden, e *f.* breast, chest.
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 -carut *f.* anxiety.
 -cofat *m.* mind, heart.
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 -gehýgdt, -gehýd *fn.* thought,
 mind.
 -lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 -locat *m.* mind.
 -nëttt *n.* corset.
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 -sefat *m.* mind, heart.
 -toga† *m.* chief.
 -gepanet *m.* thought, mind.
 -gewædet *n.* corset.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the chest.
 -weall *m.* bulwark.
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on
 breast.
 -wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of
 mind.
 brëotant *7* break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† once spacious.
 brëowan *7* brew.
 -ern*, éa *n.* brew-house.
 -lác, brýw- *n.* brewing.
 brér, ∞ *m.* briar.
 brerd, eo, ea *m.* brim, border;
 bank; surface.
 -full brimful.
 Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. See also
 under Bretas.
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of
 Britain.
 Brettas, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Bri-
 tons.
 -land *n.* Britain.
 -wëulas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.
 -wielisc*, Brytwylsc British.
 brëper *d.* of bröþor.
 bridd, *N.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young
 bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 -þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 brïdels *m.* bridle.
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 bridén, e (wall) of boards [bred].
 brïdlian bridle, restrain.

BRIESAN

BRÖD

BRÜN-WANN

briesjan*, *y* bruise; season (food)
ge-ednes *f* crushing
brig = briw
brigd (*n*) once change [gebregd]
bregdan]
-briht, see beorht
brihtan - bierhtan
brim†, *y* [confusion w brymme]
n sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen pl*
-ceald sea-cold
-clif *n* sea-cliff
-farop *n* sea-shore.
-flöd *m* sea; deluge.
-fugol *m* sea-bird
-giest *m* sailor.
-hengest *m* ship.
-hlæst *m* fishes.
-läd *f* sea-way.
-lipend(e) *m* mariner
-mann *m* sailor, pirate
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage
-rād *f*. sea.
-stæp *n* sea-shore
-strēam *m* sea's current, sea,
broad river
-pisa *m* ship
-wielm *m* sea-surge, waves
-wisa *m*. sea-captain.
-wudu *m*. ship
-wylf *f* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
lake.
bring once *m.* offering, sacrifice
bringjan, *g wk*, +*3* *plc.* broht.
+brungen bring, bring forth,
produce (fruits)
-nes *f.* oblation
bringle* *f* chest (?)
-ädl *f.* epilepsy (?).
Britten = Breten
Brittas = Brettas
Brittisc, *y*, Brytisc Britisc¹
[Brettas]
briw, brug *m* porridge, porridge.
briwan prepare (food).
broc *n.* affliction, labour, disease
[brecan].
-ian afflict, injure, maim; oppress
-lic full of hardship.
-ung *f* affliction; illness
gebroc *n* fragment; affliction,
trouble
brōc *m.* brook
-mince *f.* brookmunt.
brōcf. trousers | *pl.* brōc, *w* breech,
hind quarters, trousers.
brocc *m* badger
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees, fetus
-ig broodv (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = bror-
dian* (?).
brōden *pl* of bregdan.
brōdettan = brogdetan.
brögja *m.* terror, prodigy, danger
-præt, bröh- *m* dire calamity
brogden, brōden *plc* of bregdan
-mælt once *n* inlaid sword Or
= brōden mæl (?).
brogdettan, brōdettan bran-
dish || *intr* tremble
-ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
broggn-, ge- branch, twig *N.*
brord *m.* point, first blade of
grass, young plant.
bröm *m* broom (the plant)
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
brosnjan crumble, decay, perish,
pass away
-iendlic, ge-odlic corruptible
(ge)-ung *f* corruption, ruin
gebrot *n* fragment [bréotan]
brop *n* broth [bréowan]
brōpor, d. bréper, *pl.* ~, ge-
bröpru *m* brother *lit.* and *fig.*;
monk
-banat *m* fratricide (person).
-cwealm *f* m fratricide (action).
-dohtor *f* niece.
-gield† *n* vengeance for brothers (?).
-leas brotherless
-lic fraternal
-linces *f* brotherliness
-ræden(n) *f* brotherhood
-sibb *f* relationship between
brothers, brotherly love
-slaga *m.* fratricide (person)
-slege *m* fratricide (action).
-sunu *m* nephew
-pinen = beorpor-pignen
-wif *n* sister-in-law
-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal
gebrōpor, -bröpru *mpl.* brothers
-scipe *m* brotherhood
brü *f.*, *pl* ~(*w*a), *gpl* -na eye-
brow, eyelid, eyelash.
brücan *7 ug*, rarely *i* or *a* make
use of, enjoy — brocen worn
(coat), eat, spend (life); possess,
keep
brün brown.
-baeo purple.
-ęcg† brown-edged (sword).
-epa *m* erysipelas
-fag brown-coloured

brün wann dark brown
-wyrt / water-betony
brycian *wd* benefit [bryce]
bryc'e I *m* breaking, fragment
II *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan]
-mælum*, bre- *av* piecemeal
gebryce once breaking
bryce *m* making use of, use, enjoy-
ment [brúcan]
bryce, *y*† useful [brúcan].
brycg *f* bridge.
-böt *f* bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, also abs. (of
ice); make plank path
-weard *m* bridge-defender.
-geweorc *n* bridge-construction
brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
brýd *f* bride; †wife, †woman.
-bødd *n* nuptial bed
-bletsung *f.* blessing the bride
-boda *m.* bridesman.
-bür, -cofa *m* bridal chamber
-ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast
-giefu *f* dowry, *pl* wedding.
-gift *f* betrothal
-guma *m* bridegroom.
-læc *npl.* marriage, married life
-læop *n* epithalamium
-(e)lic bridal
-loca *m* bridal chamber
-lōp *n* wedding *L.* [Scand]
-luft† *f* love of a bride.
-niht *f* wedding-night.
-réaf *n* wedding-dress.
-rest *f* nuptial bed
-sang *m* marriage song
-ping *npl* nuptials.
bryd = brygd
brýdjan — *plc* ge-od married
(woman) [brýd].
brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)
[bregdan].
-bryht, see beorht
bryhtan = bierhtan.
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea),
sea *Cp.* brim
bryne *m* burning, flame(s), fire;
inflammation (of body) [biernan]
-ädl *f* fever
-brögat *m* fire-terror
-gield† *n* burnt-offering
-hätt burning hot.
-lëomat *m* flame.
-tēart *m* hot tear.
-wiglm† *m.* conflagration.
brýne (*m*) brine
bryning fiery [bryne]

bryrd *an stimulate* [brord].
 -nes *f. stimulus.*
Bryten = Breten.
bryten-t. *Cp. breton.*
 ~cyning *m. great king.*
 ~grund *m. spacious earth.*
 ~rice *n. spacious kingdom.*
 ~wangas *mpl. the world.*
brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [bréotan].
 -ere *m. steward.*
 ~ung *f. distribution.*
brýtofta *pl. wedding* [brýd, þost].
 (ge)brytsen *f. fragment.*
gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [bréotan].
bryttat *m. distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).*
 -ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
Bryttas = Brettas.
Bryttisc = Brittisc.
brypen brewing — ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [brop].
bū *pl. bý* *n. dwelling.*
būan, bún, búgan, bū(g)ian, búwian, bögian *prt.* bude, *ptc.* gebū(e)n, gebud *int.* dwell || tr. inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 -end *m. inhabitant.*
buc *m. pitcher; stomach.*
bucc *m. buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).*
bucca *m. he-goat.*
bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lundene; byrig; superiority, above. pár ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].*
 -eweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.
búgan *7 intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* turn (the mind): ~tō hæpنسipe become a heathen, ~tō woruld-pingum, ~fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō, rarely w. d. only* — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
búgan : búan dwell.
búian = búan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt. bulla*].
 -berende wearing an ornament
 Gl.
bullā *m. bull (?) — ~an wylle*
 Ct.
bulentse *f. a plant.*
bulluc *m. bull-calf.*
bulot cuckoo-flower.
bunda = bónða.
bunden *ptc. of bindan bind.*
 -heordt (?)
 -stefna† with bound prow.
ge-nes *f. obligation.*
bûne *f. cup.*
bür *m. chamber; cottage, villa.*
 -eniht *m. chamberlain.*
 -scot *n. bedroom.*
 -rēaf *n. tapestry.*
 -geteld† *n. pavilion.*
 -þegn, ~pén *m. chamberlain.*
gebür *m. peasant, farmer.*
 -gerihtu *mpl. peasants' rights or dues.*
 -scope *m. neighbourhood*
burg, bur(u)h, *pl. byrig, burga* *f. fortified place; (fortified) town, city.*
 -ágend + *m. city-possessor.*
 -bót *f. repairing fortress.*
 -bryce *m. burglary; fine for burglary.*
 -ealdor *m. mayor.*
 -fæsten† *n. fortress.*
 -geard *m. castle-yard.*
 -geat *n. city-gate.*
 -geat-setl *n. law-court held at city-gate.*
 -hlipt *n. city-slope [confusion w. beorg-hlipt?].*
 -lagu *f. civil law.*
 -land† *n. native city.*
 -lēode *mpl. citizens.*
 -locat *m. city.*
 -mann, byrig- *m. citizen.*
 -gemöt *n. meeting of townsmen.*
 -reced† *n. city-dwelling.*
 -ræden(n) *f. citizenship.*
 -geréfa *m. chief magistrate of a town.*
 -rún(e)f *sorceress.*
 -sælt† *n. house.*
 -sæta *m. citizen.*
 -scope *m. municipality.*
 -scir *f. corporation, city.*
 -sælet *n. house.*
 -sittend(e)† *m. citizen.*
 -sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg spræc *f. urbane speech.*
 -steall† *m. city.*
 -stędet† *m. city.*
 -tün *m. city.*
 -þelu *f. castle-floor.*
 -þegn = bürþegn (?)
 -geþincp (?) town-council LL.
 -ware, -an *pl., -u f. coll. citizens;* -u city.
 -waru-mann *m. citizen.*
 -wealda *m. alderman.*
 -weall *m. city-wall.*
 -weardt, byrig- *m. city-defender, citizen.*
 -weg *m. street.*
 -welat *m. city-wealth.*
 -werod *n. crowd of citizens.*
 -wigend *m. warrior.*
 -wita *m. town-councillor.*
burn *e f., burn(n)a, brunna* *m. stream, brook.*
 -sælet *m. bath-house.*
 bute = búton.
 buter, e *f. butter* [*Lt. butyrum*].
 -fléoge, button-, *f. butterfly.*
 -stoppa *m. butter-vessel.*
 -gepwær *n. butter.*
 búton, bútan; bütē (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion) outside; without; free from: ~hæftniede; against, without: ~þæs cyninges lēafe, ~lēodrihte; except — ~pám þe *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cj. w. shj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *vb.* except. butruc, bute-, butu- *m. leather bottle.*
 butse-carl *m. sailor L.*
 buttuc *m. end; piece of land; on pā -as Ct.*
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bú.
 byegan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m. messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [béodan].*
 byden *f. vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.*
 -botm *m. bottom of a vessel.*
 -fæt *n. bushel.*
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m. traffic [byegan].*
 byge *m. curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [búgan].*
 gebiygel obedient = gebēogol.*

BYHT

BYRDE

BYRGEN-STŌW

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 byldat *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byl(i g, A. bȳlg, æ m. leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, i f. binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyrjan *impers.* *wd.* happen:
 him -ede p̄et hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nied -ede — him -ede p̄et
 feorh eaſfōlīce he recovered
 with difficulty; besit; stōr -eþ
 tō Godes pegnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 -edlic suitable.
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl.* in *sg.* meaning
 [beran].
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, -o *f.* often *pl.* *w.* *sg.*
 meaning birth; parentage: good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on -+ according to fate
 or in order (?).
 -boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 -dæg *m.*, -tid *f.* birthday.
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IN.*
 byrd|an fringe, embroider [borda].
 -icge *f.* embroiderer.

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. Cf. gebyrd.
 byret, *pl.* -, -as *m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelie suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [bür].
 byreljō, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor
 wda.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg d. of burg.
 gebyrg — bēon on -e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, i n. *IN.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surely [borg].
 byr(i)g|an bury [beorgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.
 -end *m.* burier.
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 -nes *f.* burying.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)g|an taste; eat.
 -nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 -lēop *n.*, -sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.
 -sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 -byrht-, see beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig d. of burg.
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn|e *f.* corslet.
 -ham† *m.* corslet.
 -wigat, -wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 -full calamitous vL.
 -ig broken.
 byrst, vE. bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IN.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 -pignenu*, -pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrjēn(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 -mælum *av.* by loads.
 -strang strong for burdens (of
 donkey).
 byrpere, byrpere I. *m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrpestre *f.* carrier.
 bytl|an, -ian build; fortify [botl].
 -a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house
 bytm|e, bypmē, byjne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

CÆREN

CAFSTRIAN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*L.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, -e *f.* key.
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 calic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*L.* cappa].

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cærse = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 -lic bold.
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*L.* cal-
 ceus].
 -rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

CALEND

CANNE

CÄSERLIC

cärend, <i>at</i> <i>m.</i> calend; month; tallotted time, span of life [<i>Lt. calendaes</i>].	canne <i>f.</i> can.	cäserlic imperial.
calic, egl(i)c <i>m.</i> cup, chalice [<i>Lt. calicem</i>].	canonic <i>m.</i> canon (person) [<i>Lt.</i> <i>calendae</i>].	-n <i>f.</i> empress.
calo, <i>g.</i> calwes bald.	-lic canonical.	casol (<i>m.</i>) short cloak.
calwa <i>m.</i> mange [calo].	Cant-war e, Cént- <i>pl.</i> people of Kent.	cassoc <i>m.</i> sedge, coarse grass.
calwer=cealer.	-aburg <i>f.</i> Canterbury.	-lēaf <i>n.</i> sedge-leaf.
cáma <i>m.</i> muzzle, collar [<i>Lt. camus</i>].	-amægp <i>f.</i> people of Kent.	castel <i>n.</i> village [<i>Lt. castellum</i>].
camb I. <i>m.</i> comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). II. <i>f.</i> honey-comb.	cantel <i>m. or n.</i> buttress, support.	castel <i>L. m.</i> castle [<i>Fr.</i>].
-iht crested.	cantel-cáp <i>m. L.</i> , canter-cáppe <i>f.</i> cope (vestment).	-mann <i>m.</i> castle-man.
camel <i>m.</i> camel [<i>Lt. camelus</i>].	canter e <i>m.</i> singer [<i>Lt. canto</i>].	-weall <i>m.</i> castle-, city-wall.
cammoc <i>m.</i> (?) a plant.	-stafas <i>mpl. (?) Ct.</i>	-weorc <i>n.</i> castle-building.
camp <i>m.</i> battle, war, contest [<i>Lt. campus</i>].	cantic <i>m.</i> canticle, sacred song [<i>Lt. canticum</i>].	castenere (<i>m.</i>) cabinet, chest.
-dōm <i>m., -hād m., -rāden(n)+ f.</i> contest, war.	capian once turn, face <i>intr.</i>	catt <i>m., catte</i> <i>f.</i> cat.
-ealdor <i>m.</i> general.	capellán <i>m.</i> chaplain <i>vL.</i> [<i>Fr.</i>].	cawel, caul, cál <i>m.</i> cabbage [<i>Lt. caulis</i>].
-gefēra <i>m.</i> fellow-soldier.	capuln (<i>m.</i>) capon, fowl [<i>Fr.</i>].	-lēaf <i>n.</i> cabbage-leaf.
-gimm <i>m.</i> precious gem.	carcern, cea-, -ærn; <i>Id.</i> car-crænn; carcern-ern <i>n.</i> prison [<i>Lt. carcer, ærn</i>].	-sæd <i>n.</i> cabbage-seed.
-stede† <i>m.</i> battle-field.	-weard <i>m.</i> jailor.	-stela <i>m.</i> cabbage-stalk.
-wæppent <i>n.</i> weapon.	c(e)arian care, reck <i>w.</i> ymb; sorrow, be anxious [<i>caru</i>].	-wyrml <i>m.</i> caterpillar.
-werod <i>n.</i> army.	caric- dry fig [<i>Lt. carica</i>].	caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel <i>m.</i> basket.
-wig† <i>n.</i> battle.	carl, ea <i>m.</i> man — -es wæn Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [<i>Scand.</i>].	cēac <i>m.</i> pitcher, jug, basin.
-wisa <i>m.</i> champion.	-fugol <i>m.</i> male bird.	-bora <i>m.</i> yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
-wudu† <i>n.</i> shield.	-mann <i>m.</i> male, man.	cēac e <i>f.</i> jaw.
gecamp (<i>n.</i>) warfare.	carr <i>m.</i> stone, rock <i>IN.</i> [<i>Celtic</i>].	-bān <i>n.</i> jaw-bone.
campian fight.	carte <i>f.</i> paper, piece of paper; deed, document [<i>Lt. charta</i>].	ceaf <i>n.</i> chaff.
-ung <i>f.</i> fighting.	car.u, ea <i>f.</i> anxiety, grief, trouble, care.	-fine <i>m.</i> chaffinch.
gecampian gain by fighting.	-full anxious; solicitous, careful.	ceafli*, ceafli (<i>m.</i>) halter.
geanc (n.) derision.	-fullice <i>av.</i> carefully, diligently.	ceafli <i>m.</i> jaw.
canceler <i>m.</i> chancellor <i>vL.</i> [<i>LL. cancellarius</i>].	-fulnes <i>f.</i> anxiety; solicitude.	ceafor <i>m.</i> cockchaser, beetle.
cancer, -or <i>m.</i> ; -ādl <i>f.</i> cancer [<i>Lt. cancer</i>].	-gäst† <i>m.</i> sad spirit, demon.	ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
cancett an, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.	-gealdort <i>n.</i> song of sorrow.	-ung <i>f.</i> laughter; jest(ing).
-ung <i>f.</i> loud laughter.	-igt <i>anxious, sad; painful (bonds)</i> .	cealc <i>m.</i> chalk, lime; plaster [<i>Lt. calx</i>].
candel, <i>g.</i> -le <i>f.</i> , <i>n.</i> candle [<i>Lt. candelæ</i>].	-lös free from anxiety, cheerful.	-pytt, -sēap <i>m.</i> chalk-pit.
-bora <i>m.</i> acolythus.	-lēasnes, -lēast <i>f.</i> freedom from care.	-stān <i>m.</i> chalk.
-leoht candle-light.	-e(l)elice <i>av.</i> wretchedly.	ceald I. cold. II. <i>n.</i> cold.
-mæsse <i>f.</i> Candlemas.	-seld† <i>n.</i> place of sorrow.	-heort† cruel.
-snietsl*, ī <i>m.</i> snuffers.	-sípt <i>m.</i> sad journey, fate.	-ian become cold; become torpid.
-stōf <i>m., -sticca m., -trēow n.</i> candlestick.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> anxious sorrow.	cealer, cealre, ceoldre <i>f.</i> , calwer <i>m.</i> curds.
-twist (<i>m.</i>) pair of snuffers Gl.	-wielmt <i>m.</i> flood of care.	-briw, calwer-clim <i>m.</i> pottage of curds.
-weoce <i>f.</i> wick.	case-bill <i>l.</i> <i>n.</i> club Gl.	cealf, A. <i>g.,</i> ī <i>n., pl.</i> -as, -ru, A. calfur, calferu calf.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> mullein.	cäser e <i>m.</i> emperor [<i>Lt. Caesar</i>].	-ian calf.
cann <i>f.</i> cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).	-dōm <i>m.</i> emperor's rule.	ceallian† shout.
cann, ge- <i>vb., pl.</i> cunnon, <i>prt.</i> cūpe know; experience; know how to, be able.	-ing <i>m.</i> a coin.	cēap <i>m.</i> price — dēop ~ high price; bargain, commercial transaction — drifan make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.

CÉAP-MANN

CÈNE

CEOSOL

cēapmann, ciep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 -scamol, ciep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.
 -setl, ciep- *n.* toll-booth.
 -stōw, ciepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 -strāt, ciep- *f.* trade-street.
 -ping, ciepe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapiān buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *uda*.
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearcian creak; gnash (teeth).
 -etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm=cierm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 -büend† *m.* citizen.
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.
 -hof† *n.* house.
 -ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.
 -wic *f.* village.
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl=cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).
 ceder *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].
 cedrise of cedar [ceder].
 cēl'an, oe cool tr. [*cōl*].
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre=cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 celeronie, cyleponie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
 celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired servant.
 cellodt, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmde comb [camb].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [camp].
 -estro *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn, e, oe bold.
 -lice *av.* boldly.
 -pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnn an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda*, assign, ascribe, give (name)
 || *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 -ende parent.
 -endlīc genital.
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.
 -tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 -isc Kentish.
 -land, -rīce *n.* Kent.
 -ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 -pelut *f.* ship.
 ceoldre=cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor-=cilfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceorjan murmur, grumble.
 -ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorcian* complain.
 -ing *f.* complaining.
 ceorfian 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock)—*ptc.*
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 -ax *f.* axe.
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (I).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 -boren of low birth.
 -fole *n.* common people, vulgar.
 -ian marry (of woman).
 -isc=cierlisc.
 -(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).
 ceorran 3 break once.
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren
 7 choose *w.a.*, rarely *g.*; select—
 Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 -stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl=cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmde Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].
 ceren=cyren chum.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol=ceosol.
 cete=cyte cottage.
 cewl=cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].
 -glēo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel=cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cīd'an quarrel; complain; blame *w.d. or wip a.*
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.
 ciefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 -boren illegitimate.
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg'an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
 -endlīc vocative (case).
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cielian *L.* be cold [*cigle*].
 ciēld(o) *f.* cold [*ceald*].
 ciele *m.* cold [*calan*].
 -gicel *m.* icicle.
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 gecielf (cow) with calf [*cealf*].
 ciep(e)- see cēap.
 ciep'an buy, sell, trade in [*cēap*].
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 geciepe for sale.

CIEPE

CINC-DAPEN

CIRIC-PEGNUNG

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
 ~lēac *m.* leek.
 cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.
 ciēr, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 ~an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 ciērr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum — e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
 ciērran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 -ung *f.* conversion.
 cies fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cies, ē *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
 -(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
 -hwāg *n.* whey.
 -lybb *n.* rennet.
 -gerunn *n.* rennet.
 -wuce *f.* cheese-week.
 ciést *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
 -ian put in coffin.
 ciétel *m.* kettle.
 -hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearþ mid (pám) — e became pregnant.
 -a hierde schoolmaster, pädagogus. -a mæssedæg Innocents' day. -trog cradle.
 -clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.
 -cradol *m.* cradle.
 -faru *f.* carrying children.
 -fōstre *f.* nurse.
 -geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 -geong infantine.
 -hād *m.* childhood.
 -hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 -iēldo *f.* childhood.
 -isc childish.
 -lic infantine.
 cileponie = celeponie.
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
 cimb an*.
 -ing *f.* joint.
 -iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].
 cinan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

cincdapen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp. gecløfa*. [*cinan*].
 ein|ø, -u wk *f.* chink, fissure.
 -iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 -bān *n.* jaw.
 -beorg *f.* visor.
 -tōp *m.* grinder.
 cinnant once R.
 cinu — cine chink.
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 -ādl *f.* shingles (a disease).
 -eræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 circle, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 -āw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 -bell *f.* church-bell.
 -bōc *f.* church-book.
 -bōt *f.* church-repair.
 -bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 -dor *n.* church-door.
 -frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
 -fultum *m.* church-help.
 -gang *m.* going to church.
 -georn diligent in attending church.
 -grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
 -hād *m.* order of the church.
 -hālung *f.* consecration of a church.
 -hata *m.* persecution of churches.
 -lic ecclesiastical.
 -mārsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 -gemāna *m.* congregation.
 -mangung *f.* simony.
 -mitta *m.* church-measure.
 -nied, eo *f.* need or use of the church.
 -nytt *f.* church-service.
 -pæp *m.* church-path.
 -ragu *f.* church-moss.
 -rān*, e church-robbbery.
 -geryht *n.* church-due.
 -sang *m.* church-hymn.
 -sangere *m.* church-singer.
 -sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 -sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 -steall, -stede *m.* site of a church.
 -stig *f.* church-path.
 -tid *f.* church-time.
 -tūn *m.* churchyard.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* minister.

ciric|pegnung, -pēn- *f.* church-service.
 -pingere *m.* priest.
 -wæcce *f.* vigil.
 -wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 -wāg *f.* church-wall.
 -waru *f.* congregation.
 -weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir e)s|bēam, ciser-, m., ~trēow n. cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 -ian curl.
 ciser- = cirs-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp. cisten*].
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
 citel|ian tickle.
 -ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 -fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā = clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac u* *f.* strife.
 -leās, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clæc = clac-.
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 -ig*, clæig *aj.* clayey.
 clæmjan smear, plaster, carlk [clam].
 -ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clæn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, ug. free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. clæne, ā *av.* entirely.
 -georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 -heort pure-hearted.
 -lic pure (love).
 -lice *av.* purely.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 clænsian, clā-, clænsian, ā, clænsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); wag. clear (of accusation).
 -ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clænsnian = clænsian.

CLÆPPETTAN

CLIPIAN

CLÝSAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (*of sinew*).
 -ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clafre = clæf're clover.
 clám *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clâne = clæne *av.*
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clâte *f.* burdock, buri.
 clatr'ian clatter.
 -ung *f.* clattering.
 clâp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clâpian *N.* clothe.
 clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clûstor [*Lt. claustrum*].
 clâw'ian claw.
 -ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clâwu, clâ, *A.* cléa, cléo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 cléa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone Ct. [*Celtic*].
 clemman*, *imper.* clém once contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 cléofian *7* split, cleave *tr.*
 -ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleric, cli *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt. clericus*].
 -hâd *m.* the clerical office.
 clewepa *m.* itch [clâwan].
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].
 geclibs = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -hliep *m.* leap from cliff (?) Gl.
 -ig steep.
 -lht(ig) steep.
 -stân *m.* rock.
 elif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 -fête claw-footed (bird), with talons.
 clifft adhesive.
 clifr'ian scratch [clifer].
 -ung *f.* scratching.
 gecliht *ptc.* of clycean compress.
 climman, *L.* climban *3*; +clym- mian once climb.
 clingan *3* shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

clipian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd. II* tr. summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
 -iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 -ol vowel.
 -ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 chiroc = cleric.
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
 cliven, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccian cluck (of hen).
 clod-.
 -hamer *m.* fieldfare once.
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clôfan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clofe, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant = gârléaces ~ [cléofan].
 -eht bulbed.
 -bung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 -wyrt *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump Gl.
 clûd *n.* rock.
 -ig rocky.
 cluf- = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clümian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clûse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt. claustrum*].
 clûstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt. claustrum*].
 -cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.
 clût *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 -ian patch.
 clycean bring together, clench — geclift clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclyste cloven Gl [cléofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 -nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

clýsan* enclose [clüse].
 -ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
 enæpling *m.* youth [enapa].
 enæpp *m.* top; mountain-top : brooch.
 geenâwð* conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [enâwan].
 enafa = enapa.
 enapa, enasa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 geenâwan *1* (enâwan very rare: never in *W.*) know: hine ge- enâow pæt hê wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).
 -nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 enearr† *m.* small war-ship.
 enéat'ian dispute.
 -ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 enedan 5 knead.
 enéodan = enôdan.
 geeneord, eoneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 -læcan be diligent.
 -lic diligent.
 -lice *av.* diligently.
 -nes *f.* diligence, study.
 enéoris(s), -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 -bôc *f.* Genesis.
 enéo(w), *A.* eneo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 -gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 -bieging *f.* kneeling.
 -eht knotty (plant).
 -holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 -mæg *m.* kinsman.
 -rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
 -rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 -sibb *f.* race, family.
 -wærc *m.* pain in knees.
 -wrist, -wyrt *f.* knee-joint.
 cnéow ian, cnéowan kneel.
 -ung *f.* kneeling.
 cnéowlian kneel.
 cnidan once 6 beat *M.* [*cp. gni-dan*].
 enif *m.* knife.
 eniht, eo, A. e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 -gebeorpor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 -cild *n.* boy.
 -geogop *f.* youth.

eniht|geong young.
 -hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 -lēas without attendants.
 -lic boyish
 -wesendēt young, in boyhood.
 -wise *f.* manner of a boy.
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 enōdan, öt, eo wda. attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
 geenos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
 enösl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
 enossian dash, strike *intr. w.* be.
 enot|ta *m.* knot.
 -mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
 enucian = enocian.
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
 geenyce- bond *!N.*
 enyll *m.* sound of bell.
 -an, *!N.* enyllsan sound bell.
 cnyss|an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss(storm, ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (of temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].
 -ung *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
 enytt|an tie [enotta].
 -els *m.* string, sinew.
 cōc *m.* cook [*Lt. coquus*].
 eoce *m.* cock.
 coccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōcn|ian*, cōca- cook [*cōc*].
 -ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
 cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
 cōcor- [*cōc*].
 -mēte *m.* cooked food.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cod-äppel *m.* quince [*Lt. cydonia, äppel*].
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
 cof|a, öt, *m.* chamber.
 -godes *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 -incel *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
 cohettan+ shout (?), cough (?).
 col *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 -māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 -pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 -yræd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).
 -cwield *f.* ague (?) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).
 coliandre *f.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
 collen-fer(h)þ bold.
 -an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
 colt *m.* colt.
 -græg colt's-foot.
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatritte *f.* Christ's thorn.
 columne, -umbe *f.* column [*Lt. columnna*].
 cōm *prt. of cuman.*
 consolde *f.* comfrey [*Lt. consolida*].
 consul *m.* consul [*Lt. consul*].
 coorte *f.* cohort [*Lt. cohors*].
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 -lice *av.* fitly, well.
 cōpenere *m.* lover.
 copor *n.* copper [*Lt. cuprum*].
 copp *m.* summit.
 -ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops = cosp.
 cor- [*cēosan*].
 -snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor *n.* decision [*cēosan*].
 cordewänere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [*Lt. corona*].
 coren, ge- chosen [*cēosan*].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (gc)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
 ge-scipte *m.* election; excellence.
 corflian mince, cut small [*ceorfan*].
 corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard).
 pip, berry; corn (on foot).
 -äppel *m.* pomegranate.
 -äsceda *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.
 -hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
 -hūs *n.* granary.
 -gesælig rich in corn.
 -gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 -tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 -trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
 -trog *m.* corn-bin.
 -wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = crænoc (cronoc).
 corōnian crown [*Lt. corona*].
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, cosps *m.* fetter.
 -ian fetter.
 coss *m.* kiss.
 -ian kiss.
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost — þas — es þe on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [*cēosan*].
 cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 -ere, -i(g)end *m.* tempter.
 -ung, -ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
 -lif *n.* hamlet.
 -setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 -stōw *f.* hamlet.
 cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle - elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba *m.* crab.
 cracian resound.
 cræcett|an croak.
 -ung, cræcetung *f.* croaking.
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 -cild *n.* infant.
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 -glēaw† wise.
 -lēas unskilled.
 -lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 -weore *n.* clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled —wg. skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 -lice *av.* skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræsta *m.* artificer, workman.
 cræt *n., gpl.* -(en)a chariot.
 -ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 -wæn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.

crafian, *a* demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
 -ung, *f.* claim, demand.
 eram-pul = *cran-pōl*.
 crammian cram, stuff.
 crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
 cran *m.* crane.
 -pōl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
 eranc-.
 -stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
 cranie *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt. chronicus*].
 cranoc, cornoc *m.* crane [cran].
 crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
 erāwan *i* crow.
 erāw^e*f.* crow.
 -lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.
 Crē(a)cas, Grēce *mpl.* Greeks.
 crēas-.
 -nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
 Crēcisc, ēa Greek [Crēacas].
 erēda *m.* creed [*Lt. credo*].
 erencestre *f.* weaver [cranc].
 erēop'an *7* creep, crawl.
 -el, y *m.* cripple.
 -ere *m.* cripple.
 -ung *f.* creeping.
 cribb *f.* crib, stall.
 eriepan*, y, i contract, clench (hand).
 eriepel *m.* burrow [erēpan].
 crimman *3* cram, insert || crumble.
 erin *vb.* flow Gl.
 erincan = eringan.
 eringan, crincan *3* fall in battle, perish.
 chrismā *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt. chrisma*].
 -hālungf. consecration by chrism.
 -liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
 crismal *m.* or *n.* chrisom. Cf. crisma.
 crisp = cirps.
 Crist *m.* Christ — -es bōc *f.* the Gospels, -es mæl, tācn the cross [*Lt.*].
 -lic Christian.
 -mæsse *L.f.* Christmas.
 cristallā *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt. crystallus, -ium*].
 -isc of crystal.
 cristel-, cyrstel- [*Crist*].
 -mæl *n.* cross.
 cristien Christian.

christen *dōm m.* Christianity.
 -nes*, cristnes *f.* Christianity.
 crist(e)nian christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
 -ung *f.* christening.
 crocē *mf.*, crocea *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.
 -sceard potsherd.
 -wyrhta *m.* potter.
 gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [crūdan].
 croft *m.* small field.
 crōg, oo *m.* pot, vessel.
 -cynn *n.* kind of pot.
 croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt. crocus*].
 crōp*, enop *n.* bleating, croup (?) Gl.
 cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.
 -iht bunchy.
 -lēac *m.* garlic.
 crūce *f.* pitcher.
 crūdan *7 intr.* press, make one's way *w.* on a.
 crufit crypt, vault [*Lt. crypta*].
 cruma *m.* crumb.
 crumb, crump crooked.
 crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic?*].
 crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
 crycē *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
 crycen of clay [crocc].
 cymbān* bend *tr.* [crumb].
 -ing *f.* bending.
 crympān curl [crump].
 crypel = crēopel cripple.
 cryppan bend, crook (finger).
 cū, g. cū(e), cy, d. cȳ, pl. cȳ(e), gpl. cū(n)a, dpl. cū(u)m f. cow.
 -butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
 -cealf *n.* calf.
 -ēage *n.* cow's eye.
 -hierde *m.* cowherd.
 -horn *m.* cow's horn.
 -meol(u)cē *f.* cow's milk.
 -migopa *m.* cow's urine.
 -sealf *f.* suet.
 -slykke, -sloppe *f.* cowslip.
 -tægel *m.* cow's tail.
 cucler, -e, cucul-, cucel- *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt. cochlear*].
 -mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
 cucu = cwic alive.
 cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt. cucurbita*].
 cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, g. cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
 cuffie *f.* hood.
 cūg(e)le, cūle, cūle, cūle *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*LLt. cuculla*].
 culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.
 culmille *f.* small centaur. Cf. curmelle.
 culpe *(f.)* fault [*Lt. culpa*].
 -ian humble oneself, cringe.
 culter *(m.)* dagger; coulter (of plough) [*Lt. culter*].
 cum-māsē *f.* once a bird Gl.
 cum'an 4 *prt.* cwōm, cōm, pte. -en, cy- come — w. inf. cōm gān came (walking). cōm grētan came to greet; -ūp land; hwār cōm middangeardes gestrēon what has become of . . ?; go happen, come upon one — -forþ come off, be carried out; result: hit cōm to yām þat inde. | come to oneself, recover *intr.*
 cum'a *m.* stranger; guest — -ena bür guest-chamber, spare-room.
 -ena hūs, inn, wieung hostel, inn.
 -feorm *f.* entertainment of strangers.
 -līpe hospitable.
 -lipian show hospitality.
 -līpnes *f.* hospitality.
 cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
 cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
 cumbolt, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
 -gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 -haga *m.* phalanx.
 -hete *m.* war.
 -gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 cumbor = cumbol banner.
 cumendre *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*LLt. commater*].
 cumil, cumul, cumbl *n.* swelling (of wound).
 cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt. compater*].
 cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt. cynoglossos*].
 cūnelle *f.* thyme.
 cunnian *w. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
 -ere *m.* tempter.
 -ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *N.*
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
 curon *prt. pl.* of cēosan.
 curs curse *L.*
 -ian curse *v.L.*
 -ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *N.* incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 cuter (*m.*) resin.
 cūp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 -e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lēcan be friendly, make alliance.
 -(e)lic known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
 -nama *m.* surname.
 -nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter (of teeth).
 -ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwelan].
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt. quaternus*].
 cwead *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwelan].
 ge-bēran, -cwelm- torture.
 -bāre deadly; bloodthirsty.
 -bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
 -bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 -cumat *m.* deadly guest.
 -drēort *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -owylm- pernicious.
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.
 -stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 -stōw *f.* place of execution.
 -prēa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 -lic of a prison.
 cwecan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwacian].
 -ung *f.* shaking.
 cwēce-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cwepan].
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwedrāden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
 -stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
 cweddian = cwiddian.
 cweden *ptc.* of cwepan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cwepan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cwellan, *prt.* cwealde kill [cwelan].
 -end, -ere, cwelre *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
 cwēm'an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
 -nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
 gecwēm'e, cwēme agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.
 cwēn e *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
 cwenlict, or ē, once feminine or queenly (?).
 cweodu = cudu.
 cweorn, -e, cwyrn, d. -a *f.* (hand) mill.
 -bill *n.* chisel.
 -stān *m.* millstone.
 -tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cwepan 5 say, speak *w.a. of thing (word), twi. (wordum)*, tō of person; *w.* direct narration, *w.* subj. (+ omission of p̄st), more rarely *w. indc.*; + impers.: be p̄st ilcan se sealmiscop cwēp: . . . cwēp tō him p̄st hē wēre . . . cwēpap hē sie . . . p̄st godspell cwip p̄st R. beweōp . . . | mention: p̄a ping pe wē ār buson cwēdon. swā hit on bōcum cwip. cwēpap p̄st hit sis . . . | call, name it | on hine assign to him - ongēan a. raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on p̄tē stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecweden p̄a heardestan menn. þāpū þe wēron hālwende gecweden | proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: cwēp on his heortan p̄st hē wolde . . . cwēdon betweox him p̄st hi woldon .. II. cwist pū, cwepe gē *intr.* av., translating *Lt. numquid.*

gecwepan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte - | proclaim, summon, order: gecwēp ānwig wip hine = challenged him to . . . gecwēp tō gefeohte abs., - hine ūtlah | agree, resolve *w. subj.*, esp. wolde: gecwēdon p̄st him lēofre wēre p̄st . . . gecwēdon p̄st hie wolden . . .
 cwic, cwic, cwicu, cewe (also neut. and def.: cewe nēat, sēo cewe) living, alive.
 -āht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 -bēam *m.* aspen.
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 -fyr *n.* sulphur.
 -hrērende moving alive, living.
 -lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
 -lifgendet living, alive.
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.
 -sūsl *n..f.* hell-torment.
 -sūslen of hell.
 -trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwician, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwice *f.* couch-grass.
 cwiddian, cwy- speak *wz.*, *w.* be.
 -ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cwepan].
 -bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 -giéddt *n.* song.
 -lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, yf. inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiéld *fnin.* destruction; death; pestilence [cwelan].
 -bāre destructive, deadly: pestilential.
 -bärlice *av.* pestiferously.
 -eflōd *m.* deluge.
 -eht diseased (body)
 -full destructive.
 -rōf+ destructive, savage (of wolves).
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.
 -tid *f.* evening.
 cwigld - rede *, cwyldhrepe, cwældærædef. bat (animal).
 cwiglmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
 cwielman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].

cwiēlmīng *f.* affliction, cross.
 -nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against,
 squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 cwinod wasted (with love).
 cwipian lament *tr.* and *intr.*
 -nes *f.* lamentation.
 -ung *f.* complaint.
 cwiba, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōn *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc = cwic.
 cwudu = eudu.
 cÿcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cÿ(e), see cü.
 cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
 cycgel (*m.*) dart.
 cÿdde = cÿpde.
 cÿf, -e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
 cylepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m.*, cyl(e) *f.* leather bottle,
 flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
 cylju, -ew speckled Gl.
 cym- = cum-.
 cyme *m.*, pl. cyme, -as coming,
 advent.
 cÿm'er, ýt, -lic+ beautiful, splen-
 did.
 -lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cumi-*
 num].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species;
 nature, quality, manner; gender;
 origin, generation; offspring;
 genitals.
 -bōc *f.* Genesis.
 -lim *n.* womb; in *pl.* genitals.
 gecynd^e, cynde, (ge)cyndlic
 innate, natural, suitable.
 -elice *av.* naturally.
 -nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; in *L.* sometimes made
 into cyning-.
 -beald*, cyningb+ nobly brave,
 noble.
 -bearnt *n.* royal child.
 -boren of royal birth.
 -bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 -botl *n.* palace.
 -cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne dōm, cyning- *m.* royal
 power, kingdom, empire.
 -giéld *n.* king's compensation.
 -giérd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 -giérela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
 -gōdt excellent, noble.
 -goldt *n.* crown.
 -hād *m.* royal dignity.
 -hām *m.* royal manor.
 -helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 -helmian crown.
 -hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 -lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.
 -lice *av.* royally.
 -licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bear-
 ing.
 -rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 -riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 -rōft noble, illustrious.
 -scipe *m.* royalty.
 -setl *n.* throne; capital.
 -stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 -strāt *f.* high road.
 -prymmt *m.* royal host; majesty.
 -wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
 -gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
 -wierpe very worthy or excellent.
 -wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 -wippe *f.* diadem.
 -wordt *n.* fitting word. Cp. -lic.
 cyng = cynyng.
 cynyng, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.*
 king. -er feorm *f.* obligation to
 entertain the king. -estūn *m.* royal
 residence. -es wyrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L. = cyne-*.
 -feorm = -es feorm.
 -gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge once f. queen.
 cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety;
 race, progeny; sex, (grammatical)
 gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 -lic, cynelic proper, suitable;
 reasonable, right.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -rēc(e)nes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cennan.
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species;
 family, kin, generation; progeny
 [cynn, ryne].
 cynsian once be eager or agitated
 (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cypsan = cyspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [*cēosan*].
 -āp *m.* select oath.
 -lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cyran churn.
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [*ceorfan*].
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cyrfette, -ætto *f.*, -æt gourd [*Lt.*
 cucurbita].
 cyrfille = cerfille.
 curnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pim-
 ple, hard swelling [corn].
 cys- = cires- cherry.
 cyrstel. = cristel-.
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart,
 intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].
 -lēcan make elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, per-
 fectly, well.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [*cosp*].
 cyssan kiss [*coss*].
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of
 its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; good-
 ness, excellence; virtue; munifi-
 cence [*cēosan*].
 -ig liberal, boantiful; morally good.
 -ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 -lēas reprobate.
 -lic munificent.
 -(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cystan spend *vL*.
 cÿt-wēr *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cÿta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cÿte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell
 [cot].
 cÿpian *prt.* cÿpde, L. cÿdde wda.
 make known, announce, proclaim,
 reveal; testify (with oath); prove;
 perform (miracle) [*cūp*].
 -ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and
 New) Testament.
 gecÿpig knowing *IN*.
 cÿpling *m.* relation *IN*.
 gecÿpp *f.* native country.
 cÿpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaint-
 ance; relationship; friendship;
 native country.

D.

DĀ

DÆGLIC

GEDÆLEDLICE

dā <i>f.</i> doe.	dæglic daily.	fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; <i>wda.</i> distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
dæd <i>f.</i> action; deed, exploit; event.	-mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.	gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately.
-bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.	-mæl-scēawere <i>m.</i> horoscope (?) .	dæl end <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.
-bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.	-mæte <i>m.</i> daily food.	-ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward; giver.
-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.	dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.	dærst e <i>f.</i> , <i>IN.</i> dærst, ea leaven; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.
-bētnis, ð <i>f.</i> penitence.	-lic of the dawn.	-ig, dræstig dreggy.
-bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.	-sang <i>m.</i> matins.	ge-an leaven.
-cēnet bold in deeds.	-wōmat <i>m.</i> dawn.	gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.
-fram† strenuous.	dæg-rim† <i>n.</i> number of days.	gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen-, & <i>wd.</i> , gen. <i>impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.
-fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).	-rima <i>m.</i> dawn.	-igendlic suitable, proper.
-hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.	-sang <i>m.</i> daily service.	-igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.
-hwætt prompt in deeds.	-sciéld† <i>m.</i> screen by day.	-lic, -dælic fitting, proper, right.
-lēant <i>n.</i> recompense.	-steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.	-lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.
-lic active (verb).	-tid <i>f.</i> day-time — -tidum by day; time.	-linces <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety; opportunity.
-rōf† valiant.	-tima <i>m.</i> day-time, day.	dæg (<i>n.</i>) dough; mass of metal.
-scuat <i>m. for dēap-</i> (?).	-wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.	dagian dawn, become day; be day [dæg].
-weoret <i>n.</i> great deed, work.	-weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.	-ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.
dæde = dyde.	-(e)weorc† <i>n.</i> day's work; day-time.	gedäl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].
gedæftan, dæftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.	-weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration.	-land, -dæl- <i>n.</i> common land.
gedæft'e gentle, meek [gedafen].	-wine <i>a.</i> day's pay.	dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.
-(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.	-wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.	dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>Lt.</i>].
dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — -es, on -e by day. (tō) ànes -es in a single day. pȳ -e, pȳ -es, on þām -e on that day. sēlce -e every day. tō - to-day life, lifetime — on his -e. ofer minne~, æfter mīnum -e. his - av. during his life. the Runic letter d. -es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy.	-wōmat <i>m.</i> dawn.	darian once lnrk, be hidden.
-candel(l)† <i>f.</i> sun.	dæge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dæg].	daropt, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin.
-fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast.	dægperlic daily: on pisum -an drēge on this very day [dæg].	-hæbbende javelin-bearing.
-feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.	dægpern I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.	-læcende javelin-brandishing.
-hlūttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.	dæl <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. Cf. dell.	-sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.
-hwām <i>av.</i> daily.	dæl m. part, quarter (of globe). fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. — wīntra many years. be ūnigum -e at all. sume -e, be sumum -e to some extent, partly. cýpan be -e make one-sided statement [gedäl].	daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [darian].
-hwāmlie, -o- daily.	-lēas portionless, deficient.	datārum <i>m.</i> indecl. date — on þām - idus Aprilis [<i>Lt.</i>].
-hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily.	-mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal.	dēacon = diacon.
-hwilt <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life.	-nimend <i>m.</i> participator <i>wg.</i> ; participle (in grammar).	dēad dead congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) torpid, dull (life).
-lang† lasting one day.	-nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.	-bære, dēap-, -bærlic, -berende deadly.
-langes <i>av.</i> during one day.	-nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.	-bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.
	-numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.	-boren dead-born.
	dælan divide, share — thilde -,	

dēad
 -lic, dēaplic subject to death,
 mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary
 (victory).
 -lice *av.* deadly.
 -licnes f. being subject to death,
 mortality; mortal frailty.
 -spryng m. ulcer, carbuncle.
 -wielles barren.
 dēaf deaf; -corn empty ear of
 corn.
 dēafo f. deafness.
 dēag f. dye; colour (of cloth).
 -ian dye.
 -ung f. dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 -wyrmede=dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede
 gouty.
 dēagol=diegla.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohle *vb.*
 avail, be of use, be good: ne
 dohle hit there was no goodness
 (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be
 vigorous: hríper dugunde | be
 (a) worthy (man), be virtuous,
 be liberal.
 deallt proud (of), exulting (in),
 resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep=darop.
 dearf bold *IN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly,
 privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb.*, *sbj.* dyrre, u., *pl.* dur-
 ron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste=dærste.
 dēap m., once *f.* death.
 -bēre=dēad.
 -bēacnigende boding death.
 -bēam+ m. tree of death.
 -bedd+ n. grave.
 -berendet deadly, fatal.
 -cwalut f. deadly pain; deadly
 destruction, fatal infliction.
 -cwealm+ m. slaughter.
 -cwielman kill.
 -dæg+ m. day of death.
 -gedal+ n. separation of body and
 soul in death.
 -denut f. valley of death.
 -drepet m. death-stroke.
 -fāget fated to die.
 -godas *mpl.* manes.
 -lic=dēadic.
 -lieg+ m. deadly flame.
 -mægent n. death-bringing troop.
 -ræst m. sudden death.

dēaþ|rēaf n. spoils Gl.
 -reced† n. sepulchre.
 -rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 -scua, scufa m. shadow of death;
 deadly phantom.
 -scyld f. capital crime, deadly sin.
 -scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 -sele† m. hall of death.
 -sleget m. death-blown, deadly
 stroke.
 -spere† n. deadly spear.
 -stēdet m. death-place.
 -pegnunga, -pēn- *fppl.* funeral
 service, funeral.
 -wāge† n. deadly cup.
 -wang† m. plain of death.
 -wērig† dead.
 -wic† n. death-dwelling.
 -wyrda *fppl.* fates Gl.
 gedēapian kill *IN.*
 dēaw mn. dew.
 -drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 -ig dewy.
 -ig-feþet†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm m. ring-worm.
 -ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.
 declin|ian* decline (in grammar)
 [*Lt.*].
 -igendlic declinable.
 -ung f. declension.
 gedēfio, oe I. fitting, seemly;
 gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly
 [gedafen].
 -(e)lic, dēflic fitting.
 -lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 -nes f. gentleness.
 dēgfull *[ē=ēa or ie]+ once*
 mysterious.
 dehter *d. of dohtor.*
 gedelf n. digging; trench.
 delfan *3 dig, burrow.*
 -ere m. digger.
 -ing f. digging.
 -isen n. spade.
 delfin m. dolphin [*Lt. delphinus*].
 dell (*n.*) valley (!) Ct. *Perhaps*
weak (unaccented) form of dæl.
Cp. pull weak form of pōl.
 delu f. nipple (of breast).
 dēman, oe judge, decree, assign
 gen. *w. d. of person:* ēow bīp
 ge-ed, ~ unryht; wde. -him
 selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and
 tō: ~ hine tō dēape | consider,
 estimate; glorify, praise.
 -end†, -ere m. judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [*dóm*].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss
 misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Den e *fl.*, *g.* -igea, -a Danes,
 Scandinavians. -a lagu Danish
 law; district under Danish law,
 East-Anglia, &c. -a-mearc, -em-
 f. Denmark.
 -isc Danish.
 den|n *n.* den.
 -bēre n. swine-pasture.
 dēland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.*
 diabolus].
 -cræft *m.* art of the devil; witch-
 craft.
 -cund like the devil, diabolical.
 -dæd† f. diabolical deed.
 -gielde n. idol; idolatry.
 -giélde m. idolater.
 -giéld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 -lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
 -scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 -sēoc possessed with a devil.
 -sēocnes f. demoniacal possession.
 -witga† m. wizard.
 dēogol=diegla.
 dēop I. deep; profound (learning,
 mystery), awful, terrible, excessive,
 great (crime), high (price).
 II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 -e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply
 (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 -hygendet, -hygdigt, -hýd-
 deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 -lic profound, thorough.
 -lice *av.* profoundly.
 -nes f. deepness; deep place, depth,
 abyss, gulf; mystery.
 -pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, rein-
 deer.
 -cynn *n.* species of animal.
 -en of a wild animal.
 -fald *m.* deer-park.
 -fellen made of hides.
 -frip *m.* preservation of deer.
 -hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 -nett *n.* hunting-net.
 -tūn *m.* park.
 dēort brave, bold; severe, full of
 hardship; fierce.
 -lic brave (deed).
 -mōd brave.
 dēoran=dieran.

deore, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
 -e av. darkly, sadly.
 -egræg dark grey.
 -full dark.
 -lice av. gloomily.
 -nes f. darkness.
 -ung f. twilight.
 dēorje = dīere beloved.
 -boren of noble birth.
 -lice av. preciously.
 -ling = dierling.
 dēor-wierþe, -weorþ, -wurþ, dier- valuable, precious.
 -lice av. dearly: ~ healdan.
 -nes f. precious thing, treasure.
 gedeorf, deorf n. labour, effort; hardship.
 -lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
 -nes f. tribulation.
 -sum vL. grievous.
 ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
 depp(ett)an = dy-.
 derjan wd. injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
 -igendlic hurtful, noxious.
 -ung f. injuring.
 Dēre pl. inhabitants of Deira.
 derodin, dy- (m.) scarlet dye [Lt. teredinem].
 dēp, see dōn.
 diacon, ea, eo m. deacon [Lt. diaconus].
 -hād m. deaconship.
 -rocc m. dalmatic.
 -pegnung, -pēn- f. ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
 dic, i m. wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | mf. ditch, moat.
 -sceard n. gap in stone wall.
 dicjan dig, make embankment.
 -ere m. digger.
 -ung f. digging a ditch.
 diedan put to death [dēad].
 diefan*, y dip [dūfan].
 -ing f. immersion.
 gediegan carry out with safety. survive (danger, illness), abs. feore ~ [dēah].
 diegellice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo av. secretly.
 -nes f. secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
 diegle, dihle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dēgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; 'doubtful, unknown. II. n secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. III. av. secretly, stealthily.
 diegl(i)an hide.
 diepan*, ē, y tr. dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
 diepe, diep(o) f. depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
 dīere, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. av. at great cost. See dēore.
 -ling, ēo m. favourite.
 dierfan*, y injure [deorfan].
 diernan conceal; keep secret; r̄f. conceal one's identity.
 diern[e] hidden, secret — ~ geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
 -hāmend m. fornicator.
 -licgan fornicate.
 -geliger f., -geligerscipe m. adultery.
 -newrit n. apocryphal book.
 diersian*, y glorify, praise [dīere].
 diht n. direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
 -fæstendæg m. appointed fast.
 dihtan, diht(n)ian compose, write || wd. direct, command; arrange [Lt. dictare].
 -ere, dihtnere m. informant, expositor.
 -ung f. ordering.
 gedicht n. composition, literary work.
 dile, y m. dill.
 dil(e)gian, y erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
 dilignes f. destruction.
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
 -hiw of dark colour.
 -hof n. hiding-place.
 -hūs n. prison.
 -lic dark; secret.
 -nes f. darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
 -scua m. darkness (of mind).
 diner-, dign- m. a coin, piece of money [Lt. denarius].
 ding = dyng, d. of dung.

dinget, dinne (n.) (?).
 dirige f. dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [Lt. dirige ?].
 disc m. dish, plate, bowl [Lt. discus].
 -berend, -pegn, -pēn m. dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
 disciplul m. disciple, pupil [Lt. disciplulus].
 -hād m. pupilage.
 disme (?) f. tansy (a plant).
 distæf (m.) distaff.
 dōn; dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēp, oe; prt. dyde, e, ēt; ptc. gedōn, gedēn, oe vb. do, perform, act: ~yfel; ~swā; ~slemessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippian pis ge-wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic! what shall I do? or what will become of me? | wda. do good or evil to . . . | w. r̄f. d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hléþor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō góðe will do no good (to himself or others) | ~tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || half auxiliary: se mōna dēp ūzper, ge wyxþ ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā óþre cild dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lēssan ponne hē wæs made him out to be . . . ~tō witanne. dyde hine forlætan . . . dēp þat fyr cymþ. || put, give, &c., also met.: þa handa dēp þone bigleofan pām müþe. gen. w. av. or prp.: furþor -, ~tō hierran hāde promote. ~tō anum unite. ~six dagas of pām getele subtract | w. adv.: ~on, of put on, off (clothes). ~panon take away. ~úp put ashore: þa dyde hē on his byrnan.
 gedōn vb. do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þet nān cyningær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his ge-weald conquered | w. avs.: ~forþ manifest. ~úp exhume || encamp,

halt *w. æt*, on ; east anchor (innan *Bæferne-mūpan*).
 docce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*
 fealwe ~. *sēo rēade ~.* *sēo*
 scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo þe swim-*
man-wile water-lily.
 dōere *m.* doer, agent.
 gedof *n.* fury, madness.
 dofian rage.
 (ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
 dogian (?) once† endure.
 dogga*, *eg m.* dog.
 dōgor(†), *d.*, *i.* ~, dog(o)re *n.* day
 — uferan ~ at some future time
 [*dōg*].
 -rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,
 term of life.
 dohte, *prt. of dēah*.
 dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,
 vigorous; good (man), respectable
 [from *dyhtig* by *inf.* of dohte].
 dohtar, *d.* dohtar, dehter, *oe f.*
 daughter.
 dohx = dōsc dark.
 dol *I.* foolish, presumptuous ; dull,
 witted, stupid. *II. n.* folly,
 conceit.
 -gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
 -lic foolish ; rash.
 -lice *av.* foolishly ; rashly.
 -scapa† *m.* rash depredator.
 -scipe *m.* folly.
 -spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
 -willent *I.* rash. *II. n.* rashness.
 -wite† *n.* Or two words (?).
 dolc = dale.
 dolg *n.* wound, scar.
 -benn† *f.* wound.
 -bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
 -drēnc *m.* wound-potion.
 -ian wound.
 -rūne *f.* pellitory.
 -sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
 wound.
 -sleget *m.* wound, stroke.
 -swabu *f.* scar.
 -wund† wounded.
 dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice :
 bēad him bira āgenne ~ fēos ;
 opinion ; judgement, judicial sentence,
 decree, law, court of law,
 meeting | authority, power, dominion ;
 magnificence ; reputation ; glory |
 interpretation (of dream) || ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
 doomsday.
 -bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
 -ēadig *f.* glorious.
 -ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
 -fæst† just ; glorious.
 -fæstnos *f.* justice.
 -georn† ambitious, noble, righteous.
 -hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
 -hwætt† ambitious.
 -isc of the day of judgement.
 -lēas† inglorious ; powerless.
 -lic judicial, canonical ; glorious.
 -lice† *av.* judicially ; gloriously.
 -setl *n.* judgement-seal, tribunal.
 -settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
 -stōw *f.* tribunal.
 -weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
 dōmjan glorify.
 -ere (?) *m.* judge = dēmere.
 domne lord [*Lt. dominus*].
 dop|ened *f.*, -fugol *m.* water-fowl.
 doppettan dive, plunge (of water-birds).
 dor *n.* door, gate ; pass [duru].
 dora *m.* humble-bee.
 dorste *prt. of dearr*.
 dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
 dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
 dox = dōsc dark.
 dracja *m.* dragon. ~an blōd
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt. draco*].
 dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-wort [*Lt. dracontea*].
 -drædan *i b* *prt.* -drēd, *A.*
 -drēord, *in on-* dread.
 dræf=drāf.
 dræfan drive — ût- expel [*dri-fan*].
 -end *m.* hunter.
 gedræg = gedrēog.
 dræg|e *f.* drag-net [*dragan*].
 -nētt *n.* drag-net.
 dræstig = dærstig.
 drāf, ȳ *f.* drove ; herd ; crowd,
 band [*drifan*].
 dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
 drān, ȳ *f.* drone.
 gedrēag† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
 lamentation.
 dreahnian, dreh- strain ; strain
 out (a gnat).
 drēam *m.* joy, bliss ; mirth, revelry ;
 musical sound, melody ; musical
 instrument.
 -creft *m.* music.

drēamere *m.* musician.
 -hæbbendet, -healdendet joyful, blessed.
 -lēast† joyless.
 -lic pleasant ; musical.
 -nes *f.* singing.
 -swinsung *f.* harmony.
 drēccjan trouble, annoy ; vex ;
 afflict, torment.
 -ing *f.* tribulation.
 (ge)-ednes, -dreded- *f.* affliction.
 drēfjan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
 afflict [drōf].
 -ere*, dréfre *m.* disturber.
 ge-edlic thick (darkness).
 (ge)-ednes, gedrēfn̄es *f.* tribulation,
 disturbance, grief, scandal.
 -ing *f.* disturbance.
 drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
 (?) Ct.
 drefiende once suffering from
 rheum Gl.
 drehnian=dreahnian.
 drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink-wines — wine ; (medical) drink,
 draught | drowning [drinecan].
 -cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
 -fæt *n.* cup.
 -eflōdt† *m.* deluge.
 -horn *nL* drinking-horn.
 -hūs *n.* drinking-house.
 drēcan give to drink ; ply (with
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
 drown.
 drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior
 L. [*Scand.*].
 gedrēog *I. n.* what is useful or
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
 condition — tō ~ gān privy.
II. aj. sober.
 -lēcan put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm).
 -lice *av.* suitably, carefully ; drēoh-
 lice *L.* humbly.
 drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
 form, carry out (will of God),
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead
 (a certain life), enjoy ; suffer, endure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
 strive.
 drēop an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
 -ian, *A.* ēs *intr.* drop, drip.
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 drēor† (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
 -fag blood-stained.
 -lic see -iglic.

drēor-sele *n.* dreary hall.
 drēor|ian*. -ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. prt. of -drēdan* dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.
 -ferþt sad.
 -hlēort sad of countenance.
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēosian, *ptc.* droren *7* fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
 dreþjan *s* strike, hit (with weapon)—*ptc.* -en struck down (by disease); kill.
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedriehp *f.* sobriety, moderation [*gedrēog*].
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody—*ptc.* ge-ed harmonious.
 -ing *f.* susurus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful [*drēam*].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop; moisten [*drēopan*].
 driff, ge- fever *IA.*
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.
 drifan *6* drive; expel; pursue—
 -spor follow track; do, practise, transact—*-cēap* make bargain;
 -sprōce carry on a lawsuit *II.*
 intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, y *n.* carousal.
 drinc- =dryne-.
 drinc|an *3* drink —*ptc.* druncen intoxicated, flushed.
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrinian *3* drink up; engulf.
 drine *m.* drink, something to drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 drit|an cacare.
 -ing *f.* digestion *Gl.*
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
 -lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlie full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [*drēo-gan*].
 drohtian; ~nian *L.*, *intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 -ap, -nop *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.
 -(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.
 drop|ian drop *intr.*
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.
 -fāg spotted.
 -mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppett|ian, -etan, -ian *intr.* drop, drip.
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 droren *ptc. of drēosan*.
 drōs, -na *m.*, -ne *f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become dry, dry up [*drȳge*].
 -ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).
 -ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
 drunc|mennent *n.* drunken female serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.* drunkenness [*drincan*].
 -georn drunken.
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
 -(n)es *f.*, -scipe *m.* intoxication.
 -willen drunken.
 drunen|ian become intoxicated; be drowned.
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt|f. beloved one [*German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish (through old age).
 drūwian = drūgian.
 drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.
 -cræftig skilled in magic.
 -eege *f.* sorceress.
 -lic magic.
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycned once afflicted.
 drȳgan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 drȳgje I. dry. II. *n.* dry land: on -um [*drūgian*].
 -nes *f.* dryness.
 -scōd dry-footed.
 dryht|f. troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 -bearn *n.* princely child.
 -ewēn *f.* queen.
 -dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman *Gl.*
 -fole *n.* multitude; nation.
 -guma *m.* retainer; warrior; man.
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 -lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.
 -sele *m.* princely hall.
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 -gesiþ *m.* retainer, warrior.
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 -wer *m.* man.
 -weorp divine.
 -wuniende living among the people.
 gedryht|f. troop, body of retainers.
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier *Gl.*
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *L. for dryht-*
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.
 -bealot *n.* great evil, extreme misery.
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 -hold loyal.
 -lic of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 -weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink, potion [*drincan*].
 -efast *n.* cup.
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) *LL.*
 -wērig overcome with drink.
 drync|an once give to drink *tr.*
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [*drēosan*].
 dryslic terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysn|an extinguish *LN.* [*drosn*].
 -ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 dūce *f.* duck.
 dūfan *7 intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
 dugon *pl. of dēah.*
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (*opposed to* *geogup* the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host, multitude, nation, people, *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue, good thing, benefit, happiness, decorum, etiquette [dēah]
dugup|ealdor *m* president.
~*giefu* *f* gift, donation
~*lice* *av.* with authority
dulmun *m* warship [*Lt. dromunda, dromo*].
dumb dumb, silent
dūn f, locative -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See *ofdūne*
~*elf*, ~*elfen* *f* mountain fairy
~*land n* hilly country.
~*lendisc* hilly.
~*lic* belonging to mountains
~*sæte* *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers
~*scræf* *n* mountain cave
dūne = *ofdūne* down
*dung** *f*, *d* *dyng**, *†* once prison
dung f. dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
~*falo* tawny
~*græg* dusky
~*ian* *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpf.* folding doors.
durron *pl.* of *dearr*.
durju, *g*- *a* *f.* door
~(u)*stod*, ~*stodl* *n* door-post
~*upegn* *m* door-keeper
~*upignen*, ~*epinen* *f* door-keeper
~*weard*, ~*e*- *m.* door-keeper.
düst *n.* dust
~*drænc* *m* drink made of pounded seeds.
~*scéawung* *f.* contemplation of dust
dūp..
~*hamor*, *dýp-* *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, *gs-* I dull, stupid, foolish II. *m* impostor (?).

dwæsian become stupid
~*lice* *av.* foolishly.
~*nes* *f.* stupidity.
dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity)
dwal- = *dwol-*.
dwealde *prt* of *dwellan*.
dwælian *tr.* lead astray, lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray, wander (of the planets).
dwellan, *prt* *dwealde* lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* *gedweald* man heretic.
dweorg *m* dwarf
~*edwos(t)le* *f* pennyroyal (a plant)
gedwield, *dwild* *n.* error, heresy [*dwellan*].
~*æfterfolgung* *f* heresy
~*lic* deceptive
gedwimor *n* spectre; illusion, delusion
~*lic* illusive.
~*lice* *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle, waste away
gedwol heretical.
dwol|ian stray, err
~*ung* *f.* insanity
gedwol *a*, *dwola*, *dwa-* *m* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic
~*biscop* *m* heretical bishop
~*cræft* *m* illusion, conjuring
~*god* *m* idol, false god
~*lic* heretical
~*lice* *av.* heretically
~*mann* *m* heretic.
~*mist* *m* mist of error
~*spræc* *f* heretical talk
~*sum* erroneous
~*ping* *n* imposture, idol
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m* chaos
dyde *prt* of *dōn*
dyd(e,r)ian delude
~*ung* *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria, delusion, deceit
dydrin once yolk (of egg)
dyge, *duge* *shy* of *dēah*.
dyhtig strong *Cp. dohtig* [dēah].
dylst *[a m]* matter, pus
~*lht* festering, mucous
dyn|e *m*, *ge-* noise, loud sound
~*ian* resound — *gif* *earan* ~*ien* if there is a singing in the ears.
~*dýne*, see *dün*.
dyng, *an** manure [dung].
~*ung**, *dinglung* *f* manuring
*dynge**, *i*, *e* fallow land [dung]
dýnige once, *f* a plant [dün].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow, bruise
dyp double [*Lt. duplex*].
dyp|an, *e* dip, baptize
~*ettan**, *vE* *e* dip, baptize.
gedyre = door-post [duru]
dyrodin = *derodin*
dyrre, see *dearr*
gedyrst † once tribulation (?)
(*ge*)*dyrstig* bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
~*ian* dare, presume
~*lice*, ~*dyrstel-* boldly
~*nes* *f.* boldness
dyrstlæcan dare, presume
dysi(g) I foolish, irrational II *n* folly
~*dōm* *m* folly, ignorance
~*lic**, *dys(e)lio* foolish
~*lice**, *dys-* *av.* foolishly
~*nes* *f.* folly, blasphemy
dys(i)g|ian, *dysian* be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
~*ung* *f.* foolishness
dýstig dusty [*düst*]
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth)
dýp-hamor = *dūp-*.

E.

E

ĒADIGLĪCE

EAHTA-WINTRE

ē, see ēa.
ēa, g. ēa(s), ie, ē f. river; stream.
-cerse f. water-cress.
-docce f. water-dock.
-fisc m. river-fish.
-lād f. watery way, ocean.
-land n. island = ieg-land.
-lifer f. (a plant).
-lipend† m. sailor.
-ōfer m. river-bank.
-risc f. bulrush.
-rīp m. stream.
-spring m. spring = ēspring.
-stēp n. shore, bank.
-strēam m. stream, water.
-wyrt f. burdock.
ēac prp. wd. in addition to, besides, and — ~pon av. also.
ēac av. also. and . . . , ge . . . and . . also. ~ swelce (swelce . . .), ~ swā, ~ swā same also. ~ hwæpre (hwæþre ~) nevertheless.
ēacian increase intr.
ēac a m. increase, addition — tō -an prp wd. besides; interest (on money lent), usury.
ēacen (pte.) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong; mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
-cræftig† mighty, great.
ēacnian increase intr. conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.
ge-ung f. conception.
ēad n. prosperity, happiness, (eternal bliss, wealth).
-fruma m. author of prosperity.
-giéfa m. giver of prosperity.
-giéfu f. gift of prosperity.
-hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.
-lufe f. love.
-mōd = ēap-mōd humble.
-nes = ēadignes.
~wela m. riches; prosperity, joy.
ēaden† (pte.) granted.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
-lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).

ēadiglīce av. happily.
-nes, ēadnes f. prosperity, happiness.
ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.
eaforat, a- m. son, child, descendant.
eaſof† n. strength, might.
ēag e n. eye; eye (of needle).
-æppel m. ball of the eye.
-gebyrd† f. nature of the eye.
-durū f. window.
-flēah m. disease of the eye, albugo.
-hring m. socket of eye.
-hyrne*, heahhyrne m. corner of the eye.
-sealf f. eye-salve.
-sēoung f. cataract.
-sien e visible, conspicuous — -es with one's own eyes, visibly.
-þyrel n. window
-wræc m. pain in the eyes.
-wund f. wound in the eye.
-wyrt f. eye-bright (a plant).
eago-spind - heago- cheek.
ēagor, ē (n.) flood, tide; +sea.
-here† m. flood.
-strēam† m. sea.
eaht, A. aht f. council, deliberation, consulting — aht besittant hold council estimation. estimated value.
eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rēd(es) — consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
ge-endlic estimable.
-ere m. estimator, valuer.
(ge)-ung f. deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
eahta eight.
-feald eightfold.
-hyrnede eight-cornered.
-tiene eighteen.
-tēopa eighteenth.
-tig=hundeahatig eighty.

eahta-wintre eight years old.
eahtopa eighth.
geeahtle*, æt f. esteem.
eal- under eall.
eal- occ. — æl-.
ēa-lā, ēaw- oh l alas!
eald, cpo. ieldra, spl. ield(e)st old — - ſeder grandfather spl. chief, eminent.
-geynd n. original nature.
-cÿpp(u) f. old country, home.
-dagas mpl. days of old.
-dōn m. (old) age, antiquity.
-(e)fēder m. grandfather; ancestor.
-fēond m. old enemy, Satan.
-had m. old age.
-hettendet mpl. old foes.
-hīaford m. hereditary lord.
-lic seiale; venerable.
-emōder f. grandmother.
-genēatt m. old companion.
-nes f. (old) age.
-genipla† m. old enemy, Satan.
-ge)ryht n. ancient right.
-seaxe mpl. Old Saxons.
-gesegent† f. old tradition.
-gesip† m. old companion.
-spell n. old story; history.
-spræc f. old tradition, history.
-gestrēont n. old treasure.
-geweore† n. ancient work (of the earth).
-wērig† accursed of old.
-gewinn† n. ancient war.
-gewinna† m. old adversary.
-wita m. sage.
-writere m. historian.
-gewyrhtt n. old desert, former guilt.
ealdian grow old.
-ung f. (old) age.
ealdor m. chief, prince — hīredes — head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
-apostol m. chief apostle.
-biscop m. chief bishop; high priest.
-botl m. king's residence.

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
~dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
~dōm-scipte *m.* office of duke.
~dugupt† *f.* chief nobility.
~frēa† *m.* chief lord.
~lic princely, chief, magnificent.
~lice *av.* excellently.
~licnes *f.* authority.
~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
~nes = ~licnes.
~sacerd *m.* chief priest.
~scipe *m.* authority.
~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
~pegn† *m.* chief officer.
~wisa† *m.* chief.
ealdort† *n.* life, vitals; eternity — (æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wā) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
~bana *m.* life-destroyer.
~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
~dagas *mpl.* life-days.
~gedal *n.* separation from life, death.
~geard *m.* body.
~lang lifelong or eternal.
~lēas lifeless.
~legu *f.* fate; death.
~nēru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
ealdop*, v.E. aldot, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.
ealfara once *m.* camel.
ealgian defend.
ealh† *m.* temple.
~stede *m.* temple.
eall I. all. calne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer — everywhere: mid ~es entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swipost); entirely, quite, much; ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra māest.
~beorht† all-bright.
~biernende burning all over.
~cræftig all-powerful.
~fela very much.
~felot†, æl-fæls dire (poison).
~geadør *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.
~gōd perfectly good.
~grēnet all-green.
~gyldent all of gold.
~hālig† all-holy.
~hwit all-white.
~iren all of iron.
~isig all-icy, very cold.
~gelēaflic believed by all, catholic.
ealleneten *m.* season of Lent.
eallcatholic.
eall|mægent *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
~māest *av.* nearly all, almost.
~mihtig = æl- almighty.
~nacod quite naked.
~niwe quite new.
~offrung *f.* holocaust.
~rūh quite rough or hairy.
~sealf *f.* a plant.
~seolcen quite of silk.
~telat *av.* quite well.
~wealdat, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
~wealdende omnipotent.
~wihta† *spf.* all creatures.
~wundort *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
ealling = ealneg.
eal(l)neg, ealning, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne weg].
eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
ealo *n.* ale.
~benc† *f.* ale-bench.
~fæt *n.* ale-vat.
~gafol *n.* ale-tax.
~gält excited with ale.
~hūs *n.* ale-house.
~mealt *n.* ale-malt.
~scop *m.* minstrel.
~wæget *n.* ale-cup.
~geweore *n.* making ale, brewing.
~wosat *m.* drunkard.
ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
eam = eom am.
ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
geēan yearning (sheep).
ēanian bring forth (lamb).
ēar, IN. æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
ēar (*m.*)† sea.
~geblānd *n.* surge.
~grund *m.* depths of the sea.
ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].
eard *m.* native country, home. dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
~begenga *m.* inhabitant.
~begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
~cÿpp o) *f.* old acquaintance.
~fæst settled, dwelling.
~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
~giōsfut *f.* gift from one's native country.
~hōbbend† *m.* dweller.
~land†, -rice† *n.* native country.
~lufet *f.* (?).
~stapa† *m.* wanderer.
~stēdet *m.* dwelling-place.
~weall *m.* cliff.
~wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
~wræcca *m.* exile.
~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
eard|ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
~igend *m.* dweller.
~igendlic habitable.
eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
~hūs *n.* dwelling.
~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
ēar e *n.* ear.
~clēnsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
~copu *f.* ear-disease.
~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
~hring *m.* earring.
~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
~(e)llipprie IN. *n.* lobe of the ear.
~plætt *m.* box on the ear.
~plættan box one's ear.
~prēon *m.* earring.
~scripel, y *m.* little finger.
~sealf *f.* ear-salve.
~spinl *f.* earring.
~gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
~wærc *m.* ear-ache.
~wicga *m.* earwig.
ēarede having ears (of vessel).
ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
earfan *pl.* tares.
earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfop[cierre] difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn *n.* perverse generation.
-dæðe difficult.
-dæg† *m.* day of tribulation.
-e *av.* with difficulty.
-fēre difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hāwe difficult to be seen.
-hiȝlde*, -y perverse.
-hwilt *f.* hard time.
-lāre difficult to be taught.
-lāte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
-lienes *f.* difficulty (of urine).
-mæcg̃t, -æ *m.* unhappy man.
-nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
-recce difficult to be told.
-rīme difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sālīg† unblessed, unfortunate.
-sliȝt *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tācne difficult to be shown.
-prāg† *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e *av.* badly.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
-scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earht, *earg-*, *aerig-* *f.* arrow not *W.*
-faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earn *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
-bēag *m.* bracelet.
-gegiȝrela *m.* bracelet.
-hrēad† *f.* arm-ornament.
-scanca *m.* arm-bone.
-aliȝe *f.* sleeve.
-strang, -swip strong in the arm.
earn wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
-cearig† careworn.
-e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earn|**heort** merciful; humble.
-ian commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; him -ode þæt he was sorry because of it.
-ing = ierming wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
-sceapent wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
-cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
-gēat, -gēap *m.* vulture.
earn|ian *w.g., rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)-ung, -ing *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned or made freehold.
earon are not *W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
-endu *npl.* buttocks.
-fing — on ~ *av.* back(wards).
-lira*, -e *m.* buttocks.
-ode tergosus.
-þyrel *n.* anns.
eart (thou) art.
earp = ierp.
earp=eart.
earwunga, -a- *IV. av.* gratis; without cause.
east I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj., only in cpo.* -(e)rā eastern, *spl.* -(e)mest in the extreme east.
-eentingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
-dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
-ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
-ēngle *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
-francan *pl.* East-Franks.
-healf *f.* east side.
-land *n.* the East.
-lang *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . mila lang.
-gemere *n.* east boundary.
-norp *av.* north-east.
-norp-wind *m.* north-east wind.
-rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor *m.* east part of sky.
-ryhte *av.* due east.
-sē *f.* east sea.
-seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūp *av.* south-east.
-sūplang *av.* from east to south.
-(e)weard east(ward).

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
eastan, -e *av.* from the east; in the east. be ~ *prp.* *ud.* east of.
wip ~ *av.* on the east side.
-norpan *av.* from the north-east.
-sūpan *av.* from the south-east.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
-wind *m.* east wind.
ēaste *f.* the East.
Easter|æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [Eastron].
-dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — öper ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
-fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
-feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
-lic paschal.
-mōnap *m.* April.
-niht *f.* Easter-eve.
-tid *f.* Easter-time.
-þegnung, -pēn- *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-wuce *f.* Easter-week.
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Eastron *f.*, nearly always *pl.* -on (-an) rarely -o, -a, indeed, except occ. d. -um, g. -ena Easter; passover.
-ian — op fiftēne niht bēon geode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Eastron, see Éastre.
ēap - iep more easily.
ēap = ēape easily.
ēap-mēðjan, ead-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate | r̄f. condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *r̄f.* [ēap-mōd].
-e humble, gentle.
-o, -mētto *npl.* humility; kindness — -um humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, ead- humble; kind.
-ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
-ig, -lic humble; kind.
-lice *av.* humbly.
-nes *f.* humility.
ēape *aj.* = īepe easy.
ēape, iepes *av.*, *cpv.* iep, ēap, *spl.* īapost, īapest, īepost *av.* easily; willingly.
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-lice *av.* easily.
ēawesclice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina = ēwis-.
ēawlā = ēalā.

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly,
 publicly [iewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 -faru*, *ox-* *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 -clāþ *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 -(e)geßpannt *n.* place where
 beams of cross intersect.
 -gesteallaþ *m.* comrade.
 ebb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.
 -ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
 -ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebrjēas *mpl.* Jews.
 -(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
 ece *m.* ache, pain [acan].
 éc|e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 -elic eternal.
 -elice *av.* eternally.
 -nes *f.* eternity — à on -se for
 ever.
 eced, -s- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* acetum].
 -fæt *n.* vincer-vessel.
 -win *n.* wine mixed with vine-
 gar (?).
 eeg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 -banat *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -heard† hard of edge.
 -hetet *m.* hostility.
 -läst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 -plegat *m.,* -præcut† *f.* battle.
 -wælt *n.* slaughter.
 eeg|an, *prt.* egedo harrow.
 -ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool
 again.
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.
 -ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciegan recall.
 ed-cieerr *m.* return; return (of
 disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 -ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-fréolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-gield *n.* repayment.
 edgielð *ant.* 3 repay.
 -end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrfit *m.* change, reverse of
 fortune.
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-læcjan* do again, repeat.
 -ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-læstan repeat.
 ed-léan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 -ian reward, requite.
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.
 -lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niwe, -néowe, io I. renewed,
 new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.*
 anew.
 -ian renew; restore; reform.
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, repa-
 ration.
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorcan ruminate [*cp.*
 edroc, -ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 -ian ruminate.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regenera-
 tion.
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.
 -ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wéndent† *f.* change, reverse of
 fortune; destruction, end (of the
 world).
 ed-wielie *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wielm̄t *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wièrp|an* recover (from ill-
 ness).
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde once *f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.
 -ian feed, support.
 -lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wít *n.* reproach, contumely,
 disgrace.
 -full, -fullic disgraceful.
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 -lift *n.* life of disgrace.
 -scipe† *m.* disgrace — þurh ~ igno-
 minously.
 -spræct† *f.* scorn.
 -spreat† *m.* reviler.
 -stæft† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang = efen-.
 efe(n)-läste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition
 em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict *W.* I. level; even (temper),
 unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen|æpele equally noble.
 -åmetan 5 compare.
 -behëfe equally necessary or use-
 ful.
 -beorht equally bright.
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 -blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
 -ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 -gedðlan share equally.
 -diere equally dear, equally be-
 loved.
 -éadig equally blessed.
 -eald of the same age, contem-
 porary.
 -eardigende dwelling together *w.*
 mid.
 -éca co-eternal *wd.*
 -edwistic of the same substance,
 consubstantial *wd.*
 -gsne *m.* fellow-servant.
 -etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
 -fela equally many, as many.
 -gefón 5 rejoice together.
 -göd equally good.
 -héah equally high.
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
 -hērenes *f.* praising together.
 -herian praise together.
 -hleopor *n.* unison.
 -hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 -hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 -iérfeawear *m.* co-heir.
 -iøpe equally easy.
 -læcan imitate *wd.*
 -læccend, -læccere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)-læccestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)-læcung *f.* imitation.
 -lang, efelang of equal length.
 -lange*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.
 -lœof equally pleasant *w. d.* of per-
 son.
 -lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same
 age or period.
 -gelic equal.
 -ge|lica *m.* equal.
 -lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 -licnes *f.* equality.
 -ling *m.* equal.
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 -mære of equal fame or impor-
 tance.

EFEN-MÆSSEPRĒOST

EFTCYME

EL-BOGA

efen|mæsseprēost *m* fellow-priest
 -micel of equal size or greatness
 -mīd middle
 -mihtig equally mighty
 -mōdlice *av* with equanimity.
 -gemyndig equally mindful
 -nēah equally near
 -nīht, emnīhts *f* equinox.
 -nes, efnes *f* equality, equity
 -rēpe equally ferocious
 -rice of equal power
 -sacerd *m* fellow-priest
 -sār *n* equal sorrow
 -sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 -sārgian commiserate
 -sārgung *f* sympathy
 -scearp equally sharp
 -scolere *m* school-fellow.
 -scyldig equally guilty
 -spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial
 -stālian prepare *Gt.*
 -swīp equally strong
 -swipe *av* equally.
 -tōwistlic consubstantial
 -twā — on emtwā *av* in two
 -pēow(a) *m*, -pēowen *f*. fellow-servant
 -prōwian sympathize
 -prōwung *f* sympathy
 -wæge *f* counterpoise
 -wierþe, -weorþ equivalent.
 -wyrwend *m* co-operator.
 -wyrhta *m* colleague
 efenehp *f* plain [efen-hiehp]
 efes *f*. eaves, border (of forest)
 Cp yfes
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair)
 -ung *f* shearing, tonsure
 efet|e *f*, once ~a newt
 geefn(i) an compare *LN*.
 efne (*f*) alum
 efne, strict *IV* emne *I* *av* equally
 — ~ gefeohtan (of drawn battle), with fairness, justly, exactly, just
 — ~ swā just as *II. interj* behold! ecce often intens or plcon truly, indeed — nū (even) now, behold! ecce — pā just then, behold!
 efstan, oe-, *intr* hasten, endeavour *w. hū and sbj* [ofost]
 eft *av* a second time, again, afterwards; order of statement, argument, &c again, rursum · eft Hē hie prēade þurh þone witgan, back: wendan ~ hāmweard

eftcymet *m*. return
 -edwītan 6 reprove (?)
 -hweorfende recurring
 -lēan *n* recompense
 -liesing *f* redemption
 -sittan sit again (?)
 -sip† *m* return *intr.*
 -sippende retreating
 -sōna *av* again
 -spelling *f* recapitulation (?)
 -wyrd† *f* future fate
 eftgian repeat, restore, strengthen (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ēgo *m*. fear — habban ~ tō fear
 -full terrible.
 -lēas fearless
 -lēaslice *av* fearlessly.
 -lēasnes *f*. fearlessness.
 -wielmt *m* wave of terror
 ēgede, *prt* of ēegan harrow
 ēgenu *f* chaff.
 ēges|a, ēgga fear; what is terrible [ēge].
 -full, -fullic terrible
 -fullice *av* terribly.
 -fulnes *f* terrors.
 -grima *m* spectre
 -lic terrible
 -lice *av* te nibly; excessively
 ēges|ian, ēgs- terrify
 -ung *f* terrifying, threatening.
 ēgeþe, ēgþe *f* harrow [ēgan].
 -ere *m* harrower
 -getigu *npl* some implement of harrowing
 geeggian inclite *LN*. [Scand.]
 egl (*f*) mote (in eye)
 egl'an, -ian *wd* molest, trouble (esp. of diseases)
 -e troublesome, horrible, repulsive; sad.
 ēgle, ēgle *f*. dormouse
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl* Egyptians
 -isc Egyptian
 eh- = eoh-
 eht|an, ēt, oe *w. g or a.* pursue, persecute [oht]
 -end, -ere *m* persecutor
 -ing, -nes *f* persecution
 geshte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 elseg once† = ēgesig (?) terrible
 el (*m*) the letter l
 -lecht elision of / *Gt.*

el-boga = ēln-
 ēlcian, īldoian *intr* delay *w. sbj* || *tr* delay, retard [eald]
 -end *m* procrastinator
 -ung *f* delay
 ēlcor, ēllcor, once ēllra *av* elsewhere, otherwise else — noht ~ nothing besides [ēle-]
 ēlera *cpt* se — the latter *as opposed to the former* [ēlcor]
 eldeung = ēleung.
 ele, eo *m* oil [*Lt* oleum].
 -bacen baked in oil
 ele-bēam *m* olive-tree.
 -en of the olive-tree
 -stybb *m* olive-stump *Ct.*
 elebēr(1)ge *f* olive
 -bytt *f* oil-vessel
 -fæt *n* oil-vessel
 -horn *m* oil-flask.
 -lēast *f*. lack of oil.
 -sealf *f* oil-salve
 -seohhe *f*. oil-strainer.
 -tredde *f* oil-press.
 -treow *n*. olive-tree
 -trēowen of olive-trees
 -twig *n* olive twig
 elehtra, vE elot(h)r lupin (a plant [*Lt* electrum]).
 elfen = īlfen.
 ēl-hygð *f* distraction of mind
 ēl(e)-land† *n* foreign country
 elle *aj* *pl* remaining *IM*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm* courage, zeal — on ~ boldly
 -campian contend zealously.
 -cræft† *m* might
 -dædt† *f* deed of courage
 -gäst, ī *m* bold demon
 -heard† brave
 -lēca† *m*. champion
 -lēas wanting in courage
 -lic brave
 -licet *av* daringly
 -mærpot *f* same of courage
 -rōft brave
 -sēoc† dying.
 -spræct *f* speech, voice
 -priſtet courageous
 -weorc† *n* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd† furious
 -ian be zealous, emulate
 -nes *f* zeal
 ellen, -ern (*n*) *I.* elder-tree *II.* of elder.
 -rind *f*. elder-bark

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
el(e)-lēnd *e*, -isc foreign [elland].
ellern = ellen alder.
elles *av.* otherwise; if it were
otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht,
~awiht anything else [gle-].
~hwær, ~hwærgen *av.* elsewhere.
~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
ellor† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere
(motion) — ~ landes in another
country.
-fūs ready to depart (from life).
-gäst, & *m.* alien sprite.
-sip *m.* departure, death.
elm *m.* elm [*L.* *ulmus*].
-rind *f.* elm-bark.
elmeslic = ælmeslic.
eln *f.* ell.
-gemet *n.* ell-measure.
-boga, el(e)-, elm- *m.* elbow.
eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *rfl.* take
heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].
-ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*L.* *elephantus*].
-bān, elpen-, ylpens-, ylpes- *n.*
ivory.
-bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of
ivory.
-tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
elrat† (?).
el(l)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.
-ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
eltst = ieldest, see eald.
el-pēod, el(l)- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.*
foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.
pl. = æl-pēoda* all people (?).
ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
el-pēodig, ælpiedig I. foreign, in
exile; met. estranged. II. *n.* exile.
-lice *av.* abroad.
-nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
-ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad.
be a pilgrim or exile.
el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad,
exile.
el-pēodisc foreign.
el-piede, -eo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].
el-wiht*, &- *f.* strange monster.
em (*m.*) the letter m.
-leoht elision of m Gl.
em- = efen-.
em(b)- = ymb-.
embihht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
emdenes = endemes.
emel = ymel caterpillar.
emer = amore a bird.
emn(e) = efen, efne.
emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
emnettan level fēg-, destroy; make
equal; compare.
emrene = ymbryne.
emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just
as many.
end = and and.
end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
(ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
geondadung *LN.* = geendung.
ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter,
direction: be æghwileum ~;
district, region | part, portion,
quantity | species, kind | death |
result, end: op man wiste tō
hwām se - gehwurfe how things
would turn out; pæt hē gesāwe
pone ~.
-byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
-byrdan put in order, arrange.
-byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner,
properly.
-byrdlic ordinal (number).
-byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
-byrdnes *f.* order.
-dægt *m.* last day (end, death).
-dæpt *m.* death.
-dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
-læft *f.* last remnant.
-lēant *n.* final retribution.
-lēas, -lēasic endless.
-lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
-lēasnes *f.* eternity.
-lif *n.* death.
-mann *m.* man of the present day.
-niehst last — æt -an finally.
-rim† *n.* number.
-sētat *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
-sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
-stæft *m.* end; destruction.
-end-wærce *m.* pain in anus.
endemes, ȝmdenes, ȝmdemes,
-est *av.* completely; equally,
uniformly, unanimously, together
— ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-,
ȝndlesfen, ellesne eleven.
endlyfta eleventh.
enfed *f.* duck.
eng[e] narrow; causing anxiety,
painful, severe [ange].
-an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
engel *m.* angel [*L.* *angelus*].
-cund angelic.
-cynn *n.* race of angels; order,
rank of angels.
-lic angelic.
Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English
[Angel]. -a-land *n.* England.
Englisc I. English. II. *n.* English
(language).
-gereord *n.* English language.
enitre, eneter, enwintre one
year old [ān-wintre].
enlefān = endlufon eleven.
ent *m.* giant.
-cynn *n.* race of giants.
-isc of giants.
enwintre = enitre.
ēode *prt. of gān go.*
e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge;
court, dwelling; region, zone;
†prince, king.
-brecp, -brycee *m.* fence-breaking,
trespass.
-gang *m.* refuge.
-wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
eofole *f.* a plant [*L.* *ebulum*].
eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of
boar on helmet.
-cumbol† *n.* boar shaped ensign,
standard.
-fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
-lict *n.* image of a boar.
-sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
-swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
-pring *n.* the constellation Orion.
-prote *f.* carline thistle.
eofot, vE. ebhat *n.* debt; crime
[from *ef-hāt].
eoful-sæct *n.* blasphemy.
eofulsian blaspheme [from ef-
hālsian ?].
eoh, g. ēos, mn. (war) horset; the
Runic letter eo.
-heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
ēoht† = iW.yew; the Runic letter ēo.
colet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.
eolh *m.*, g. ēoles elk; name of a
Runic letter.
-sand *m.* amber.
-secg, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.
eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a
plant).
eom am.
eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclar-,
LM. erena(n)-, *m.* a precious
stone.

EORED

EORP-CYNING

EOTOL-WARE

ēored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
-cystt, ie *f.* troop.
-geatwet *spl.* military trappings.
-hēap *m.* troop, host.
-mann *m.* horseman.
-mēcg†, ss *m.* horseman.
-gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
-prāst† *m.* troop.
-werod *n.* troop.
ēorendel=ēa-.
eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
-gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
-cund noble.
-dōm *m.* earldom.
-isc noble.
-l)ic manly.
-l)ice *av.* strongly, excessively.
-mēgen† *n.* troop of warriors.
-ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
-scipet *m.* manliness
-gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
-gewādēt *n.* armour.
-werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
eormen-†, yrmen-
-cynn *n.* mankind.
-grund *m.* the earth.
-lāff *f.* great legacy.
-strynd *f.* generation, race.
-pēod *f.* great people.
eornan=iernan.
eornes *f.* provocation [ferre].
eornost, -est I. [*or-e?*] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on ~(*e*), purh ~e in earnest.
-e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
-lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
eorp=earp swarthy.
eorre=ierre angry.
eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
-æppel *m.* cucumber.
-ærnt *n.* tomb, grave.
-ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.
-bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
-bigēngā *m.* inhabitant of earth.
-bigēngnes *f.* agriculture.
-būend†, -bügigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
-burg *f.* earth-fortification.
-ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
-ceafor *m.* beetle.
-cenned earth-born.
-cræft *m.* geometry (?).
-cypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
-ound earthly.

eorp|eyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
-cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
-draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
-dyne *m.* earthquake.
ern=~ærn.
-fæst fixed in the earth.
-fæt† *n.* the body.
-gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a
 plant).
-græf *n.* ditch, pit.
-grāpt *f.* earth's grasp.
-hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
-hrērnēs *f.* earthquake.
-hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
-ifig *n.* ground ivy.
-lic earthly.
-lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
-ling=ierpling.
-mēgen† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
-mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
-gemet *n.* geometry (?).
-mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
-nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
-rēced† *n.* cave.
-rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
-rice *n.* country; the earth.
-rima *m.* a plant.
-gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
-scræft *n.* cave; sepulchre.
-selet *m.* cave.
-slihtes *av.* level with the ground
 (of grazed grass).
-stēdet *m.* earth.
-styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
-tierwe *f.* bitumen.
-tilia *m.* farmer.
-tilp *f.* agriculture.
-tūd(d)ort *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-waruf *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
-weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
-weard† *m.* country for ~geard (?).
-weg† *m.* earth.
-wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
-weorc† *n.* earthly work.
-werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
erotent *m.* giant.
-isc of giants.
-weard† (?).
Eotenias *pl.* Jutes.
Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt. Italia*].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -ef.
 ewe.
-estre *m.* sheep-fold.
-(o)cig of a ewe.
-(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
-(o)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.
-ohumole *f.* female hop-plant.
ēow=iwig yew.
ēow=giw griffin.
ēow you.
ēow(i)an=iewan show.
ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
ēower your.
-lēndisc of your country Gl.
ēowunga=ēawunga.
epistol *m.* letter [*Lt. epistola*].
erian plough.
-iung *f.* ploughing.
-ing-land *n.* arable land.
erce=ærce-
ern=ærn house.
erse stubble-field.
-henn *f.* quail.
ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
ēsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
-cund of a labourer Gl.
-lice, qsnl- *m.* manfully, strenuous.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
esol, eosel *m.* ass.
-cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
eosele she-ass.
ess (*m.*) name of letters [*Lt.*]
ēst, ee *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* -ns delicacies || -um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
-ēadig*, eft-^t living in luxury,
 prosperous.
-e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
-fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
-fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
-georn fond of luxury.
-ig gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
-ignes *f.* kindness.
-mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* -mettas
 luxury.
ēstan live luxuriously.
ēste gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
-e lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

et an, <i>prt.</i> æt <i>s</i> eat ; consume.
-end, -ere <i>m.</i> eater, glutton.
-ing <i>f.</i> eating.
ete-land <i>n.</i> pasture land [ettan].
eten-læs <i>f.</i> pasture.
etol glutinous.
-nes <i>f.</i> gluttony.
ettan <i>tr.</i> pasture (land) [etan].
ēpian, oe <i>intr.</i> breathe ; rush, rise (of flame) <i>tr.</i> blow on ; smell (odour).
-(g)ung <i>f.</i> breathing ; hard breathing.
ēpel, oe <i>m.n.</i> country, native land

-þhwælēs ~ the sea ; the Runic letter ē = later ē.
ēpel boda† <i>m.</i> apostle of a country, native preacher.
-cyning† <i>m.</i> king of the land.
-drēam† <i>m.</i> home joy.
-eard† <i>m.</i> native dwelling.
-fæsten† <i>n.</i> fortress.
-land† <i>n.</i> (native) land.
-lēast homeless.
-mearc† <i>f.</i> territory.
-rice† <i>n.</i> native kingdom, country.
-riht† <i>n.</i> rights of a native, hereditary privilege.

ēpel seld†, -setl† <i>n.</i> settlement.
-stæf <i>m.</i> support of country or family, heir.
-stapol† <i>m.</i> settlement.
-stōl <i>m.</i> settlement, habitation ; metropolis, capital.
-stōw† <i>f.</i> dwelling-place.
-turft <i>f.</i> country.
-prymm† <i>m.</i> glory of one's country.
-weard† <i>m.</i> king ; man.
-wynnt <i>f.</i> joy of country.
ēpr- - æpr-.
ēpja=oppe or.
exen, oe <i>pl.</i> of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

GEFÆD

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fā, see fāh hostile.
-lēcan be at feud with.
gefā <i>m., pl.</i> ~n enemy.
fācian try to get, aspire to [fēcan].
fac(e)n <i>n.</i> deceit, fraud, treachery ; injury, malice, crime.
~gewiss conspiracy.
-dād <i>f.</i> sin.
-full deceitful.
-lēas guileless.
-lic deceitful.
-lice, ǣ av. deceitfully, treacherously.
-searo† <i>n.</i> treachery.
-stafast† <i>mf.</i> treachery.
-geswipere† <i>n.</i> treachery.
-tācent† <i>n.</i> deceitful token.
fācne=fācene.
fad.ian set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
-ung <i>f.</i> order, arrangement, dispensation.
fān*, v. L. fāhan; <i>prt.</i> fāde paint Gl.
fāc <i>nn.</i> space ; period of time, interval.
-full spacious.
fācian deal : gif hwā tō ðrūm mid yrfe ~e [fācian].
fācele <i>f.</i> torch. Cp. pæcele.
fācene, fācne I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous ; wicked. II. av.

deceitfully ; maliciously, wickedly ; exceedingly.
gefæd orderly, proper, well-regulated (in character) [fadian].
-lic suitable, proper.
-lice av. properly.
fæder, d. ~ ; g. ~, -es, fædres, A. f(e)adur ; pl. ~as, fædras <i>m.</i> father ; in pl. parents, ancestors eald ~ grandfather ; ancestor [cp. eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-grandfather.
-æpelot <i>pl.</i> patrimony ; genealogy.
-ēpel <i>n.</i> birth-place, native land.
-feoh <i>n.</i> father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
-geardas† <i>mpl.</i> birth-place, home.
-lēas fatherless.
-lic of a father, paternal ; ancestral.
-lice av. in a paternal manner.
-rice <i>n.</i> hereditary kingdom.
-slaga <i>m.</i> parricide.
-gestrēon <i>n.</i> patrimony.
-swica <i>m.</i> traitor to one's father.
fædera <i>m.</i> (paternal) uncle [fæder].
gefæder a <i>m.</i> godfather.
-e <i>f.</i> godmother.
fæd(e)ren <i>paternal.</i>
-brōpor <i>m.</i> full brother.
-cnōsl <i>n.</i> father's kin or family.
-cynn <i>n.</i> father's family, pedigree.

fæderen healf <i>f.</i> father's side (in genealogy).
-mæg, fædering- <i>m.</i> paternal relative.
-mægp <i>f.</i> paternal kindred.
gefæderen, gefædred born of the same father as wd.
fædrunga <i>m., f.</i> parental relative.
fæge on the point of death, doomed to death, fated ; dead ; damned, accused ; afraid, cowardly.
fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing w.g. [gefēon].
fægen ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice, exult, be pleased with w.g. ; ~, on - fawn (of dog).
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> rejoicing.
fæger, ǣt, ǣt beautiful, fair ; pleasant, sweet (sound, odour) ; fair (words).
-e, fægre av. beautifully ; pleasantly ; kindly ; gently ; fittingly, well.
(ge)-nes <i>f.</i> beauty.
-wyrde smooth-speaking, conciliating.
fægrian <i>intr.</i> become beautiful ir. adorn.
fāhp(o), fægp- <i>f.</i> feud, enmity [fāh].
-bōt <i>f.</i> feud-compensation.
fālēcan=fā-.

fælet, æ | I faithful, kind, pleasant.
 II. av faithfully, pleasantly.
 fælging = fielgung.
 fælsnant purify [fæle]
 fæman foam [fäm].
 fämig = fämig
 fæmn[e] f. virgin, †woman
 -(an)håd m. virginity — ~es mann
 virgin
 -(en)lic, fæmhådlic virginal
 fare n. going, journey, passage —
 mannes ~, thoroughfare, road,
 removal *intr.*, military expedi-
 tion | (course of) li'e || movable
 possessions | ship [faran].
 -eht, -riht (?) n. fare, passage-
 money (in ship) [fær, æht].
 -sceatt m. fare, passage-money.
 fær. = for.
 fær m. (sudden) danger, calamity,
 attack.
 -befangent encompassed with
 danger
 -blæd m. sudden or terrible blast
 -brynet m. terrible heat
 -cielot m. terrible cold.
 -clamm m. sudden or terrible grasp
 -cwealm m. pestilence
 -dēap m. sudden death
 -drypet = -drepe m. sudden
 stroke or -dryre sudden fall
 -fiell m. sudden fall — on — headlong
 -gripet m. sudden grasp.
 -gryret m. danger, terror
 -haga† m. environment of danger
 -inga, -unga, -unge av. quickly,
 soon, suddenly
 -lic, færdic sudden
 -lice av. suddenly.
 -nijt m. hostility
 -sc(e)apat m. enemy
 -scyte† m. dangerous shooting or
 shot
 -searot n. artifice, stratagem
 -sēap m. terrible pit, abyss G1
 -slide† m. sudden slip
 -spell† n. terrible news
 -stice m. sudden stitch (pain)
 -stylt amazement /N. = forstylt ?
 -wundort n. prodigy
 gefær n. going, course, march (of
 army).
 fær|an alarm, terrify.
 -ing*, è f. simulatio G1
 färben|a, vL -u [for ~o] m.
 sailor.
 færold, -elt n. journey, expedition,

company, motion, locomotion, passover.
 færeld-fréols m. feast of the pass-
 over
 fæs n. fringe
 fæsl†, n.) progeny, offspring
 fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) —
 ~ innoþ constipated; fortified (by
 nature or art); heavy (sleep),
 steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-
 gious, Christian (book)
 -e av firmly, (sleep) heavily;
 vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
 -gangolt, fæsten- persevering,
 firm (mind).
 -hafol tenacious, miserly
 -hafolnes f. parsimony
 -heald firmly fixed
 -hygdig†, -hýdig firm in mind,
 constant
 -lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-
 fare).
 -lice av. firmly, steadfastly, vigor-
 ously.
 -mōd firm in mind, constant
 -nes f. firmness, massiveness, fortifi-
 cation, firmament, sky, kindness,
 for æfestnes (?)
 -ræd steadfast, firm (mind).
 -lice av. steadfastly
 -nes f. fortitude
 -steall† firm
 fæstan make firm; entrust || fast
 — fæsten ge- keep a fast; ab-
 stain from (food) w1
 fæsting f. taking care of child.
 -mann m. king's purveyor (?).
 fæsten(n) n. fortress, castle, clois-
 ter; firmament, sky || fast
 -behæfednes f. parsimony G1, for
 feest- (?)
 -bryce m. breach of fasting
 -dæg m. fast-day
 -dic m. moat
 -gangol = fæst.
 -geat n. gate of fortress
 -tid f. fast-time, fast.
 -geweorc n. liability for repair of
 fortifications
 -wuce f. week of fasting.
 fæstn|ian fasten, fix, met fix (hopes
 on God); conclude (peace), ratify
 (agreement), betroth
 -ung f. fixing, ratification, pledge,
 engagement; security
 fæt n. vessel, casket, cup, pot
 -fyllere, ~fyre m. cup-bearer.

fætan put, -inn take in, swallow
 fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with
 gold — golde - sword
 -hléor† with ornamented checks
 (of horse)
 -sinct n. treasure
 fætels m. tub, vessel, pouch, bag
 -ian put into a receptacle or
 vessel.
 fætt fat fattened (calf)
 -ian grow fat || tr. fatten
 -nes f. fatness.
 fætted = fæted.
 fæpm m. outstretched arms, em-
 brace | bosom, lap, womb,
 envelopment, interior, midst |
 grasp, control, power, protec-
 tion | expanse | cubit, fathom.
 -lic embracing, enclosing
 -rim† n. (cubit-)measure
 fæpm(i)an surround, envelop,
 clasp, seize
 fæg (m) plaice, flounder
 fæg variegated, pied (horse), dis-
 coloured, stained, blood-stained;
 adorned
 -ian intr. vary in colour || tr. em-
 broider
 -nes f. scab, ulcer, eruption
 -ung f. variety
 -wyrn m. basilisk
 fægettjan, -etan intr. change
 colour, mid wordum ~ speak
 evasively
 -ung f. intr. changing colour (of
 sky in storms)
 fah, fæg, pl. fæ hostile, proscribed,
 outlawed, guilty w1
 fætt, dpl. fæt(t)um metal plate,
 gold ornament
 faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle
 off sheep [falod].
 fal(o)d m. sheep-fold ox-stall
 -gang m. going to sheep-fold
 fals I false (weight), counterfeit
 (coin) II n. fraud, dishonesty,
 counterfeit coin [Fr or Lt]
 fám n. foam
 -blawende discharging foam.
 fämian foam [fämig].
 fämig, æ foamy
 -bordat with foamy sides
 -bösma† foamy-bosomed.
 -healst foamy-necked
 fana m. banner
 fandian w. g or a investigate,
 explore; try, test, tempt

FANDUNG

FEALDAN

FĒDELS

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
 fan|e, -u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).
 fang once booty *L.* [fōn; or *Scand.*].
 fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*L.* van-nus].
 -ian fan.
 fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*L.* fontem].
 -bæþ *n.* baptism.
 -fæt *n.* font.
 -hālung *f.* consecration of font.
 -wæter *n.* font-water.
 far|an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—in pass. sense cōm of -endum wege. on ~ *wd.*, w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel~ prosper, ~ būtan bearnum be childless.
 -ennes*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM.*
 gefaran 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; tr. suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — gefaren deceased | attack (hie mid flerde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
 fāra *gpl.* of fāh.
 gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefēra.
 Farisēisc Pharisean — ~ mann Pharisee [*L.*].
 faroþ *(n.)* shore.
 -hengest *m.* ship.
 -lācende, -rīdende sailing, sea-faring.
 -stræt *f.* ocean.
 faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
 fatian = fētian.
 fap|e, -u *f.* paternal aunt.
 faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
 fēa, -we, -wa, d. feā(wu'm, g. feāra I. few. II. av. (not) even a little.
 -lōg† *wg.* destitute.
 -(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.
 -sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.
 gefēa, -ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].
 -lic pleasant.
 gefeald† *n.* (?).

feald|an 1 fold.
 -estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.
 feale-for = felo-.
 fealg, fealh, æ, eſ. felly (of wheel) || harrow.
 -ian harrow.
 -ing *f.* harrowing.
 fealh *prt. of* feolan.
 feall = field.
 gefeall, /N. æ [=ie] *n.* falling; ruin.
 feall|an 1 fall, met. fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō fōtum ~ | rush ~ on - assail; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).
 -endlie perishable, transient.
 gefeallan 1 fall — met. his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish || tr. him dēmm ~ make a slaughter of them.
 fealle *f.* trap.
 fealo, pl. fealwe I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.
 -hiltet yellow-hilted.
 fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.
 fear = fear.
 fearh, fēar *m.* pig, boar.
 gefearh (sow) with young.
 fearn *n.* fern.
 -bedd *n.* fern-bed.
 fearr *m.*, -hrýper *n.* bull.
 fēaw, see fēa few.
 feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
 -clāp *n.* cap.
 -ēacan *pl.* forelocks.
 -ode with hair — steorra comet.
 ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head of hair.
 -fang *m.* seizing by the hair.
 -feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.
 -hār grey-haired.
 -nædl *f.* curling-iron.
 -nes*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (?) *Gl.*
 -nett *n.* hair-net.
 -prēon *m.* hair-pin.
 -sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.
 -sceacgede shaggy.
 -scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
 febbres, see fefer.
 feccan = fētian.
 fed|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].
 -(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

fed|els, -esl *m.* feeding, keep ; fat-tened animal *Gl.*
 -ing *f.* feeding.
 -nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*
 fefer, -or, once febbres, *m.* fever.
 -adl *f.* fever.
 -fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*L.* fabrifugia].
 -sēoc feyish.
 gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
 fēg an, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.
 (ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).
 fel|an, oe feel *wg.*
 -elēas without sensation.
 (ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.
 fel-cyrf foreskin (?).
 fel-tūn *n.* privy.
 fela, vE. felo- many, much: ~ manna, *L.* ~ mēnn; also no.
 -fēcnet very treacherous.
 -feald manifold, various.
 -frēcnet very fierce.
 -gēomort very sad.
 -geong+ = -gēnge* having travelled much.
 -hrōt† very brave.
 -idel-spræce very loquacious.
 -lēoft very dear.
 -mihtig†, ea very mighty.
 -mōdig† very brave.
 -spræce loquacious.
 -sp(r)eclol loquacious.
 -sp(r)eclones *f.* loquacity.
 -synnigt very guilty.
 -wlancet very proud.
 -wyrde loquacious.
 -wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.
 feld, d. ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
 -bēo *f.* locust (?).
 -biscopwyrt *f.* a plant.
 -cīrice *f.* country church.
 -elfen *f.* field-fairy.
 -gangende field-traversing.
 -hriper *n.* field-ox.
 -hūs *n.* tent.
 -land *n.* flat country, lower land.
 -lic rural.
 -mædere *f.* rosemary.
 -mintf. wild mint.
 -more, -u *f.* parsnip.
 -oxa *m.* ox kept in field.
 -rūde *f.* wild rue.
 -swamm fungus.

feld wēsten(n), oe f. desert plain.
 -wōp m. plantain.
 -wyrt f. gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell n. skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 -en of skins.
 feo-for, vE. feolufer, -fe(a)rp;
 feal(e)for fieldsfare (a bird).
 fēlon A. *prt. pl.* of fēolan.
 felt (m.) felt (?).
 -wurma m. wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 -wyrt f. wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester n. or m. window [*Lt.*
 fenestra].
 fēng m. grasp; booty [fōn].
 -nett n. net.
 -tōp m. canine tooth.
 gefēng iN n. taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of* fōn.
 fēngelt m. prince, king.
 fēnix, et m. phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt. phoenix*].
 fēnn nm. mud, dirt; fen.
 -cerse f. water-cress.
 -fearn n. osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 -friput f. refuge in fen.
 -hlipt n. fen-retreat.
 -hopt n. fen-retreat.
 -ig muddy.
 -gelād† n. fen-tract.
 -land n. fen-country.
 -lic of fens.
 -mince f. water-mint.
 -pēc n. fen-covering.
 -yce*, fēnyce† f. frog.
 fēo d. of feoh.
 fēo-laga m. partner, associate
 [*Scand. fēlazil*].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung f. hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ēgon, *pte.*
 -ēgen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
 fēogan = fēon.
 feoh, d. fēo, *gpl.* fēona n. cattle
 money — licgende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the Runic letter f.
 -behāt L. promise of money.
 -bōt f. pecuniary compensation.
 -fang m. taking bribes.
 -giēfu f. bounty.
 -gifret avaricious.
 -gift f. gift of money.

feoh|gitsere m. miser.
 -gitsung, fēog- f. avarice.
 -gehāt n. promise of money.
 -hord m. treasury.
 -hūs n. treasury.
 -lēnung n. money-lending.
 -lēas without money; †not to be
 bought off (of homicide).
 -lēasnes f. want of money.
 -sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 -spēda fpl. riches.
 -spilling f. waste of money.
 -gesteald† n. possession of riches.
 -strang opulent.
 -gestrēont n. acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht n., -e f. fighting, battle.
 -gegierelan *pl.* implements of war
 Gl.
 -ehorn*, fy- m. fighting-horn.
 -lāc n. fighting.
 -ling*, y- m. warrior.
 -wite*, y- n. fine for fighting.
 gefeoht n. fight, battle; war.
 -dæg† m. day of battle.
 feoht'an 3 fight, w. wip, w. on a.
 attack — on ~ attack.
 -ere m. fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight; wa. fight
 (duel) || tr. gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol, fil f. file.
 -heard† hard as a file (!) — for fela-
 heard (?).
 -ian file.
 fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēlon; *pte.* folgen;
 fēlen 3 enter (into a state);
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn
 fēame ~ take to flight; wd. ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || tr. experience (treachery).
 feond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, ~as m. enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēor].
 -wēt† m. eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 -giēld† n. idolatry; idol.
 -grāpt f. hostile grasp.
 -lic hostile.
 -lice av. hostilely.
 -rēden(n)f. enmity.
 -rāst† m. hostile attack.
 -sc(e)apat m. enemy, robber,
 villain.
 -scipe m. hostility, enmity.
 -sēoc possessed by a devil.
 -ulf m. villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

feond-wic n. hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 -būend† m. one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 -cumen, -cund = feorran-.
 -cīpp† f. distant country.
 -land n. distant land.
 -nes f. distance.
 -weg m. distant part.
 feor-stupu f. support, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, g. fēores, nm. life —
 be fēore on pain of death; soul
 — tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō
 fēore, āfēre tō fēore, ealne
 widan — for ever | living being,
 person.
 -ādl f. mortal disease.
 -bana† m. homicide, murderer.
 -bealot n. deadly evil.
 -bēnn† f. mortal wound.
 -gebeorġ† n. refuge.
 -berend† m. living being.
 -bold† n. body.
 -ewalut† f. death, slaughter.
 -cwealm† m. death.
 -cynn† n. living species or kind.
 -dæg† m. day of life.
 -gedal† n. death.
 -dolgt n. deadly wound.
 -ēacen† living.
 -fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 -geong young, or two words (?).
 -giēfa m. giver of life.
 -giēfut f. gift of life.
 -gōmat m. jaw.
 -hama*, fea- m. womb or caul (?)
 Gl.
 -hierdet m. preserver, protector.
 -hord† m. soul.
 -hūst n. body.
 -lāst† m. track, step.
 -lēan n. gift of life (?).
 -legut f. life.
 -lift n. life.
 -locat m. breast.
 -lyre m. loss of life.
 -nēret m. refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 -gener n. being allowed to live,
 life.
 -geniplat m. mortal enemy.
 -rād† m. soul's benefit, salvation.
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 -sēoct sick to death.
 -swēng† m. deadly blow.

feorh | pearf *f.* extreme need.
 -wund *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IN.* *a.*, *eo f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 -fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 -ehām *m.* farm *v.L.*
 feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 -end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 -endlēast without a polisher.
 -ere *m.* purveyor.
 -ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (!) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
 feorrīan *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 -ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorrān, feorrāne, *y-* *av.* from afar, at a distance — and nēan from all quarters.
 -cumen, feoro- come from afar.
 -cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorrān, feorsian = fie-.
 feortān* *z.*
 -ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [*fēower*].
 -ling, -ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 -feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* four-fold.
 -fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 -fête, -fōtede four-footed.
 -giéld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 -sciete four-cornered, square.
 -tēopa, -teog(o)þa fourteenth.
 -tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 -feald fortyfold.

feowertiglic of forty.
 -opa forteth.
 fer = for.
 fer|ian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i. or on*; go, depart [faran].
 -bedd *n.* portable bed.
 -icend *m.* bringer, leader.
 -(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fer|an, oe go, march, sail, travel— *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | — forp go forth, go on; dic | be have, act.
 -end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 -ing *f.* going, travelling.
 -nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefer|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) reach, attain (place), gain (victory)
 — āxode hwæt hi ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefer|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 -fēcan associate, unite.
 -lic associated.
 -lice *av.* sociably, together.
 -rāden(n)f. companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 -scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 -scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*
 fēre|ian, fērec-tr. bring (a person); support (life), feed — met. cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 -ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferh honest.
 -lic honest, just.
 fer(h)p̄t *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.
 -bana *m.* murderer.
 -cearig anxious in mind.
 -cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 -gedäl*, frip̄t *n.* death.
 -free bold in spirit.
 -frīþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 -glēaw sagacious, wise.
 -grimm fierce.

ferhƿ|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 -lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 -genipla *m.* deadly foe.
 -sefa *m.* mind.
 -wērig soul-weary, sad.
 -gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [*L. versus*].
 -ian make verses *Gl.*
 fersc fresh (water).
 fester-, festr- = fōstor-, fōstr-
 fet, see fōt.
 fetan *s* fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.* fētte fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel *(m.)* belt.
 -hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēp'an.
 -ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēpa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 -cēmpat *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 -gang *m.* foot-journey.
 -georn *t* eager to go.
 -giest *m.* traveller.
 -hēre *m.* infantry.
 -hwearf *m.* troop on foot.
 -lāst *m.* step.
 -lēast without feet; crippled.
 -mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 -mund *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 -spēdig *t* quick walking.
 -wig *n.* battle on foot.
 fefer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* sefra wings.
 -bāre winged.
 -bedd *n.* feather-bed.
 -berende feathered.
 -craeft *m.* embroidery.
 -gearwe *f/pl.* feathering (of arrow).
 -hamat *m.* plumage; feather-coat. flying apparatus, wings.
 -geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fefer-scēat = fiper-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 -ādl *f.* piles.
 -mappel *m.* fig.
 -bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 -lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 -trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fic|wyrm *m* intestinal worm
 -wyrt *f* fig-wort
 ficol cunning, tricky [geflic].
 fielg|an* harrow [fealg].
 -ing*, *w*, *yf* harrowing, harrow
 fiell, ea *m* fall (falling, cause of
 fall) | ruin, destruction; death,
 slaughter | case (in grammar
 [feallan])
 -wērig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
 fiell|an, A ē make to fall, fell,
 pull down (house), destroy, kill,
 humble *N.* offend, scandalize,
 tge- wag deprive (of kinship)
 by killing
 -nes *f* *N.* offence, scandalum
 ge-nes *f* *N.* fall, transmigration ()
 fielle|sēoc epileptic
 -sōoñes *f*, -wārō *m* epilepsy.
 fiend, *see* fēond.
 gefiend *pl* enemies — wāron —
 were at enmity
 fierd *f* militia, army, military
 expedition, campaign, camp ()
 for ~wic [farān]
 -cræft *m* art of war, warfare
 -esne *m* soldier.
 -færeld *n* (liability to) military
 service
 -faru *f* military service.
 -geatwa† *fpl* arms.
 -ham† *m* corslet
 -hrægl† *n* armour, corslet
 -hwætt warlike
 -lāf remnant of an army.
 lēas without an army, undefended
 -lēopt *n* war-song
 -lic military
 -gemaca *m* companion in arms
 -mann *m* soldier
 -rinct *m* soldier, warrior
 -secorpt *n* armour
 -scip *n* war-ship
 -searot *n* armour.
 -sōcn *f* military service
 -gestealla† *m* companion in arms,
 fellow-soldier
 -stern *m* detachment of militia
 -tiber *n* military sacrifice (?) Gl
 -getrum *n* band of soldiers, co-
 hort
 -truma *m* cohort, army.
 -wān *m* military wagon Ct
 -weard *f* military watch
 -werod *n* army.

fierd wīc *n* camp
 -wierpet distinguished in war.
 -wisa† *m* general
 -wise *f* military manner.
 -wite *n* fine for neglect of military
 duties
 fierd ian, fyrdrian serve in army
 march, be at war with
 -ing, -ung *f* expedition, army,
 camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain
 -bēamt *m* mountain-tree
 -bucca *m*, -gāt *f*. cnamois
 -hēafod† *n* mountain-headland
 -holt† *n* mountain-wood
 -strēam† *m* mountain-stream
 fierlen*, e,o, y I distant, remote
 —on ~e, on ~um far away II
 " distance
 fiermp, frymp *f* entertainment,
 harbouring (criminal-) || cleansing,
 washing [feorm]
 fier(a), fierrest, *see* feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond ||
 tr remove, r̄ depart
 fiersnt once *f* heel
 fis five
 -ecgede with five edges or corners
 -feald fivefold.
 -fēre five-storied
 -læppede having five lobes
 -lēaf *n* cinquefoil
 -wintre five years old
 fif-mægen -fifel-
 fifealde, iff- *f* butterfly
 fifelt (*n*) monster, giant.
 -cynn *n* race of monsters
 -dor *n* the river Eider (between
 Holstein and Slesvig).
 -mægen*, fism- *n* magic power
 -strēam, -wāg *m*. ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifta fifth
 fif-tēopa fifteenth
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 -feald fiftyfold
 -opa, -eog- fisteth.
 fitha (*n*) rag *N.*
 fil = feol file
 -ian rub (?) Gl
 fild milking, quantity milked at one
 time.
 -cumb *n* milk-pail
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n* plain

filipē *n* hay
 -lēag *m* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n* film, thin skin, pre-
 puce
 fin heap of wood, wood-store
 tina *m* woodpecker
 fine *m* finch
 find'an (3) *prt.* funde, fand find,
 meet · funde hine licgan; ~ pæt
 cweatern beclýsed, find out
 (hweare hē sīe), ~ æt obtain —
 met ic ne mæg æt mē selfum
 ~ pæt ic hine æfre gesōe I can-
 not bring myself to . , I cannot
 bear to . | think of (plan), de-
 vice, invent se cyning funde
 pæt him man æt wīp made
 arrangements for opposing their
 landing, fundon pæt hie sendon
 æfter him agreed on the plan of
 sending..
 -end *m* finder
 finger *m* finger
 -æppel *m*. date.
 -docean *pl* finger-muscles
 -lic of a finger.
 finn *m* fin.
 -iht*, fintiñ finny
 finol, finugl *m*, finu(g)le *f.* fennel
 [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 -sæd *n*. fennel-seed
 flinta† *m* tail; consequence, result
 firast *mpl* men, mankind
 firen, fy- *f* crime, sin; violence,
 torment, suffering. firnum ar
 wickedly, excessively
 -bealot *n*. sinful evil
 -cræft† *m*. wickedness
 -dæd† *f* crime
 -earfopt *n* terrible suffering
 -fremmendet sinful
 -fullt, -geornt, -lic† sinful
 -licet av violently, rashly
 -ligerian commit fornication.
 -lust *m* sinful lust, luxury
 -lustfull luxurious, wanton
 -synnig† sinful.
 -pearft *f* dire need or distress
 -weoret *n* crime
 -wyreend(e)†, -wyrhta† *m.*
 evil-doer
 fir(e)man sin, commit adultery;
 revile
 firenicg|a* *m*, -e*f, fyrenhyega,
 fyrnhiege adulterer, adulteress,
 &c
 firmdig = fryndig

firmettan ask, request *w a and sb*
 firn, y I ancient II *av* long ago
cþw (giet) -or.
 -dagast† *npl* days of old.
 -gefliſt† *n* former quarrel
 -gefliſtat *m* old enemy
 -gēārt *npl* former years, lapse of time.
 -gēār† *av* of old
 -giedd† *n* ancient tradition, prophecy
 -lic former, ancient
 -mann† *m* man of old
 -gemynd† *n* old tradition
 -seapat *m* old enemy
 -gesceapt† *n* old decree.
 -segent† *f*. ancient tradition.
 -gesetut *npl* ancient seats or abode
 -strēamast† *mpl* ancient streams, ocean *Cþ fiergen-*.
 -gestrēont† *n* ancient treasure
 -synnt† *f* ancient sin
 -(ge)weorc† *n*. ancient work.
 -gewinnt† *n* ancient war
 -wit† *m* sage, councillor
 -gewrit† *n* ancient writing, scripture.
 -gewyrht† *n* former deserts, fate
 gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time), for a long time, *spl -ost furthest back (in time) -- wor ulde long ago.*
 -dagas *mpl*. days of old
 -gewiten long past (time).
 first *f* roof, ceiling
 first, ie, y *m* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).
 -hrōf *m* ceiling, or two words (?)
 -mearec *f* space of time, appointed time, interval.
 -gemearec *n* space of time.
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n* curiosity.
hine - bræc, hine - frægn þes he was curious.
 -full inquisitive
 -georn inquisitive, curious
 -geornnes *f* curiosity
 -nes *f* curiosity
 firwit, -et curious, inquisitive
 fisc, *pl -as, fixas m* fish
 -brȳne (*m*) brine
 -cynn *n* fish kind, species of fish
 -diēag *f* purple.
 -flōd(u)† *m*. sea
 -hūs *n* fishing-house

fisc|mere *m* fish-pond
 -nett *n* fishing-net, net of fishes
 -pōl *m* fish-pool, pool in river
 -prūt *m* small fish *IN*
 -wer *m* fish-weir (for catching fish)
 -wielle I abounding in fish II.
m fish-pond G1
 fisc|ian, fix- fish
 -ere *m* fisher, kingfisher
 -(n)oþ, fisc(n)aþ *m* fishing
 fisting *f*. fesiculatio, following pedatio in *G1*
 fitt *f* song, poem
 -an sing, tell in verse
 fitt† once fight
 fitung *f* fighting LL
 fiſel|ef fiddle
 -ere *m*, -estre *f* fiddler
 fiper-, e(o), L fēower- [fēower].
 -dæled quadripartite.
 -fōte, -fōte four-footed.
 -flēende flowing in four streams (river) *G1*
 -hiwe quadriform
 -ling *m* quarter.
 -rica *m* tetrarch
 -scēatas*, fe-† *mpl* four quarters (?)
 -scietan quarter *G1*
 -sciete quadrangular
 -tieme four-teamed (chariot).
 fiper|e *n* wing [feper]
 -bære, -berende winged
 ge-hamod feathered
 ge-ian feather, wing
 -lēas without wings
 -sliēt *m* flapping wings.
 flā - flān
 flaeort flying (of arrows)
 flæſc, flæſc *n* flesh, body, living creature
 -æt *m* meat
 -bana *m* murderer
 -gebyrd *f* incarnation.
 -cieping *f* meat-market
 -cofa *m* body, flesh.
 -(c)wellere *m* executioner
 -en of flesh
 -ennes *f* incarnation
 -hamat *m* body.
 ge-hamod incarnate
 -hord† *n* body
 -hūs *n* meat-house
 -lic carnal
 -liches *f* incarnation
 -mangere *m* butcher
 -mapuſ *f* maggot

flæſc|mete *m, pl* -mettas meat
 ge-nes *f* incarnation
 ge-od incarnate
 -stræt *f* meat-market
 -tāwere *m*. executioner
 -tōp *m* one of the teeth *G1*
 -wyrm *m* maggot
 flæþe-camb = flæþe-
 flagg plaster
 flāt I treacherous, hostile II *n* treachery
 flān *sm*, flāſ, pl ~a, ~ arrow, dart.
 -bogat *m* bow
 -hred† R
 -iht of an arrow
 -pracut *f* attack or force of arrows
 -geweorct *n* arrows
 flæſce, flaxe *f*. flask, bottle [*fl. vasculum*]
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
 flēa, flēah (*f*) flea
 -wyrt *f* fleabane (a plant).
 flēan *z* *ptc* flagen slay, strip off (piece of skin)
 flēah *n* albugo, white spot in the eye
 flēam *m* flight — wearþ or fealh on -e took to flight [*flēon*]
 -läſt *m* apostasy *G1*
 fleard *n* folly, superstition
 -ian grow luxuriantly, play the fool, act wrongly
 gefleard *n* folly, madness, error
 flæpe = flœope
 flæx *n*. flax
 -æcer *m* flax-field
 -line *f* flax-winder, reel
 -gescot *n* contribution of flax
 flecta = fleohta
 flēð|an* flow [*flōd*]
 -ing *f*. flowing
 -e full (river)
 flēon *pt*. flēah, *pl* flugon, *ptc* flōgen *7* flee, put to flight, fly *Cþ flēogan*
 flēog|an *7 intr.* fly, move quickly flee *Cþ flēon*.
 -endlic flying
 geflēogan *7 intr* fly || *tr* fly over
 flēog|ef fly
 -cynn, flēoh- *n* fly kind.
 -nett *n* fly-net, mosquito-curtain
 -rift *n* fly-curtain
 fleoht|an* *z* plait, weave See flichten-fôte
 fleohta*, *vE* flecta *m* hurdle

flēos = flies.	flōd <i>nn.</i> flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide river, sea, <i>pl.</i> water; deluge, flood [flōwan].	flytme <i>f.</i> lancet [<i>Lt.</i> phlebotomum].
flēot <i>m.</i> mouth of river, estuary; bay sea, water raft, ship, vessel.	-bläct <i>f.</i> flood-pale.	fnæd, ge- <i>n.</i> fringe, hem (of dress).
-wyrtf. seaweed.	-egesat <i>m.</i> terror of flood.	fnæs <i>n.</i> fringe.
flēotan <i>γ</i> float, sail; swim.	-en, -lic of a river.	fnæsttan snort.
flēope, ea <i>f.</i> water-lily.	-weard† <i>f.</i> sea-wall.	fnæst <i>m.</i> breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
flēring <i>f.</i> flooring, story [flōr].	-weg† <i>m.</i> ocean path, sea.	-jan breathe hard.
flēswian <i>once</i> whisper.	-wielmt <i>m.</i> raging flood.	fnēosan sneeze.
flētt <i>n.</i> floor; dwelling, house, hall.	-wudut <i>m.</i> ship.	-ung <i>f.</i> sneezing.
-pēpt <i>m.</i> floor.	-yþ† <i>f.</i> wave of the sea.	gefnesan (5) <i>once</i> sneeze. Cf. fnēosan.
-restf. bed.	flōde <i>f.</i> channel; gutter.	fnora <i>m.</i> sneeze [fnēosan].
-sittend† <i>m.</i> hall-sitter, courtier.	flōgettān, gg fluctuate Gl. [flēo-gan].	fōn <i>1 b</i> (hē) fēhp, prt. fēng, ptc. fangen grasp, seize — <i>abs.</i> : him tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tōgædre fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help make prisoner, capture gen. ge- : gefēngon hine, micle herehýþ take, receive A. wi. (fēng wife), IV. w. tō, on a. : ~tō wife, ~tō hē peniscum pēawum, ~on fasten take to fasting; ~tō rice come to the throne, ~tō pēm lande succeed to the estate; ~tō pēm norjdæle begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton sōn on þæt godspell þær wē hit forlēton return to the discussion of...; ~tō wūrpienne begin to worship.
-gesteald† <i>n.</i> household goods.	flōr, d. ~a, ~e fm. floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.	foca <i>m.</i> cake of bread.
-werod† <i>n.</i> hall-troop, retainers.	-stān <i>m.</i> pavement-stone.	fōda <i>m.</i> food.
flēpe-camb, w <i>m.</i> weaver's comb.	flōrisc flowerly [<i>Lt.</i>].	fōdor, fōdder <i>n.</i> food; fodder, food for cattle case, sheath.
flēwsa <i>m.</i> flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].	flot <i>n.</i> sea [flēotan].	-brytta <i>m.</i> fodderer, herdsman.
flex = fleax.	-hēre† <i>m.</i> (hostile) fleet.	-hec fodder-rack.
flicce <i>n.</i> fitch (of bacon).	-lic naval.	-nop <i>m.</i> sustenance.
flicerian flutter, hover.	-mann <i>m.</i> sailor, pirate, Dane.	-pegut† <i>f.</i> taking food, food.
geflien*, y, i, -an expel (disease) [flēon].	-scip <i>n.</i> ship.	-welat† <i>m.</i> abundance of food.
fiem an put to flight, banish [flēam].	-smero <i>n.</i> dripping, fat.	fōdrere <i>m.</i> forager (of army).
fiem a <i>m.</i> fugitive, outlaw — ~an or ~ena fiermpor seorm harbouring an outlaw [flēam].	-weg† <i>m.</i> sea.	gefög <i>n.</i> joining, joint.
ge-e fugitive IN.	flotian float L.	-stān <i>m.</i> key-stone.
flies, eo <i>n.</i> fleece.	flota <i>m.</i> sailor, pirate†; ship; feet.	fol = full.
fliete <i>f.</i> cream, curds punt [flētan].	geflobat† <i>m.</i> floater, swimmer.	geföl with foal.
figel (<i>m.</i>) hail.	floterian float, be flooded — mid-iendum ēagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (of heart) [flēotan].	folia <i>m.</i> foal, colt.
flint <i>m.</i> flint; rock.	flōwan <i>γ</i> flow; be abundant.	folk <i>n.</i> people, crowd — ~es mann layman; army; nation.
-græg† grey as flint.	-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.	-ägendet† ruling.
flit strife; scandalum (!) [flītan].	flox-fôte, fla- web-footed. Cf. fohten.	-bealot <i>n.</i> severe evil or affliction.
-cræft <i>m.</i> disputation, logic.	flugol, flygol [<i>inf.</i> of flyge] flying, fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].	-bearnt <i>n.</i> man.
-cræftig belonging to logic, dialectical.	flyogan*, e put to flight, disperse [flēon].	-beorn† <i>m.</i> man.
-full contentions.	flyge <i>m.</i> flying, flight (of birds, arrows).	-cū† <i>f.</i> cow of the people (!).
-georn quarrelsome, litigious.	-rēow† fierce in flight.	-cūp celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
-mælum <i>av.</i> contentiously.	-wilt <i>m.</i> flying wile.	-cwēnt† <i>f.</i> queen.
geflit <i>n.</i> strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. tō ~es emulously.	flygol = flugol.	
-full, -fullic, -georn contentious.	flyht <i>m.</i> flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].	
-funes <i>f.</i> litigious.	-hwætt bush in flight.	
-lice, -mælum <i>av.</i> emulously.	flyhte-clāp, vE. flycti- <i>m.</i> patch [flēohtan].	
fit an 6 contend, struggle (in law-suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.	flyne <i>f.</i> batter.	
-end, -ere <i>m.</i> wrangler.		
flōc (<i>m.</i>) a fish.		
flēcan† clap, applaud.		
flōc <i>m.</i> body of men, troop, company.		
-mælum <i>av.</i> troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.		
-rād <i>f.</i> troop of cavalry.		
-slite <i>m.</i> sedition.		

folc|cyning† *m.* king
 -dryht† *f.* people.
 -ęgsa† *m.* terror
 -gefeoht *n.* pitched battle
 -frent *f.* crime
 -frēat *m.* lord, king
 -frēo, -frig folk-free, free as other people
 -isc of the people, popular, common.
 -lagu *f.* law of the people
 -land *n.* land of the people
 -lār *f.* homily, sermon.
 -lēasung *f.* slander.
 -lic of the people, popular, common.
 -mægen† *n.* army.
 -mægp̄t *f.* tribe, nation
 -mæro† celebrated
 -mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoat
 -nied† *f.* need of the people.
 -rād† *m.* public benefit
 -rāden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
 -gerēfa *m.* official.
 -ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen, common law
 -ryht lawful.
 -sæl *n.* hall, house.
 -scaru† *f.* tribe, nation, + = folc-land, land of the people
 -scapa† *m.* villain.
 -scipet *m.* people, nation
 -gesettneſ *f.* statute Bd
 -gesiþ† *m.* noble, prince.
 -slite *m.* sedition.
 -gesteallat *m.* companion in war
 -stedeſ *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place
 -stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 -gestréon† *n.* public treasure
 -swēot† *m.* multitude, army
 -getsæl† *n.* number of people
 -talu *f.* genealogy
 -toga† *m.* chief, general
 -getrum† *n.* host
 -truma *m.* people
 -gebrang *n.* crowd.
 -welig populous.
 -wert *m.* man
 -wigat *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn† *n.* battle, war
 -wita† *m.* councillor
 -wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold|jet *f.* earth, mould, soil, ground; country
 -ærn *n.* sepulchre
 -ägend*, folc- *m.* man

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.
 -büend(e) *m.* man
 -græſ *n.* grave
 -grāg earth-grey.
 -hrērende earth-traversing
 -rest *f.* rest in the earth, being buried
 -wæſt *m.* fruit of the earth
 -wang *m.* earth.
 -weg *m.* path, way; earth
 -wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 folen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgian, fyl(i)gan *wd* succeed (in time); follow, pursue, persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of, yield to physical force. gif sēo hrīnge him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 -ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province, service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment, condition of life
 folm†, -ef palm of hand, hand.
 for, fer, æ, A fore *prp* *w d, i, a* before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges, weorpode hīe ~ ealle menn above These meanings are not *W*, they are probably the result of transliterating A fore into for | time before ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards. rīce - worulde | cause. mōdigode ~ his fægernesse; ~ Godes lufan, swealt ~ pām gylte | aim. cōm pider ~ pæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit. bæd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum equivalence, wa . rīxode ~ bone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hīe ~ ēanne wītegan | ~ān only || for-hwī, -hwēm, ā, -hwon, a why for-pām, ā, -pon, a, A. for(e)-pon therefore, because *w inde* for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w inde* for-pām-pe in order that *w sbj* for-p̄y, i therefore for-p̄y-pe, for-p̄y . pe because for-p̄y-pe, for-p̄y . . pe in order that *w sbj*.

for *av* too, very, very much
 för *f* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran]
 -bedd *n.* litter Gl.
 -bōc *f.* itinerary
 -mēta *m.* provisions for a journey
 för, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for-oct.-=fore-.
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* wa, opposite. foran tō *prp* *wd.* before (time)
 -bodig *n.* chest
 -hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
 -niht *f.* early part of the night
 for-āp = fore-.
 for-bærn|an *tr* burn up, burn
 -ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body)
 for-bēlgan 3 *rfl.* be angry
 for bēod|an 7 forbid *wda.* (him unryht), *w sbj*, *w ger.*
 -endlie dehortative (in grammar).
 for beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate.
 restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. mdc* or *sbj.* forbær pæt hē ne slōg hīne
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken, come to nothing, fail, let go by default.
 for bieg|an *tr* bend down, bend, humble.
 -els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blāwan 1 *tr* blow wind for-blēow hīe út on sā, blow out — ptc forblāwen suffering from flatulence
 for-blindian 1A *tr* blind
 for bod *n.* prohibition.
 for brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit, violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces, cover, transform.
 for brytednes *f.* contrition
 for bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from, refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising

FORBYRD

FORE

FORE-MÆRE

- for-byrd *f.* abstention, restriction.
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].
 for-ceorfan *3* cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
 for-cēowan *7* bite off (one's own tongue).
 for-eigrian *tr.* turn aside, *rft.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
 -ed perverse.
 -ing *f.* turning aside.
 for-einnan† *R.*
 for-clāman stop up.
 for-clingan *3* shrink, wither.
 for-clýsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 for-enidān *6* break to pieces, crush.
 for-cuman *4* overcome, surpass ; assail; wear out, destroy.
 for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.
 for-cwepan *5* speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
 for-cwolstan swallow, take (medicine).
 for-cýpan† surpass in knowledge, confute.
 ford, *d.* -a, -e *m.* ford.
 for-dælan expend (money).
 for-delfan *3* dig.
 for-démian condemn.
 -edlic to be condemned.
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscription.
 for-demman shut up, stop (ears).
 for-dician block up.
 for-dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
 for-dimmian become dark, obscure.
 fordōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* fordōn corrupt, wicked.
 for-drēcan intoxicate.
 for-drifan *6* expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
 for-drincean *3* — *ptc.* fordrunnen intoxicated.
 for-drügian, -uwian *intr.* dry up.
 for-dwinan *6* dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
 for-dwylman*, i confound, obscure (sight) [*dwolma*].
 for-dyttan stop up, close.
- fore I. *prp. w. d., a., often written for in A. and occ. in W.*, before : ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene ~ him | superiority, rank before, above: for(e) ðprum (or ðpre) bēon | time before | causal, because, for the sake of | equivalence, instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
 forealdian grow old, decay — *ptc.* ~od superannuated (soldier).
 for(e)-āþ *m.* preliminary oath.
 for-éape *av.* very easily.
 fore-béacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran *4* prefer (!).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 fore-ceorfan *3* cut off front of (!).
 -end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 for(e)-cuman *4* come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.
 fore-cwejan *5* foretell, predict; mention before or above.
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, E. for(e)feng *m.* capture or recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.
 -feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.
 for(e)-feng = forefang.
 fore-ferende going before.
 fore-fōn *1* anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take precedence of, excel.
 fore-gēngā *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-gléaw provident, prudent, wise.
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lærnde teaching.
- fore-mære, -lic illustrious, eminent.
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *N.*
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty, chief.
 -lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-ridel*, for- *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
 fore-rim *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, precursor.
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee, see; appoint, ordain — ~ode him wununge provided him with.
 -ere *m.* appointer.
 -odlice *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
 fore-scōtan*, for- *7* anticipate, forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-scyttsel *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-segan foretell; mention before or above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-séo *n.* *5* foresee; provide.
 -nd *m.* provider.
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-settan, for- place before or in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* purpose, intention; preposition
 fore-gesettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* precentor.
 fore-sittan *5* preside (!).
 fore-smē(ag)an think or consider beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)ort very prudent or wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc f. preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
 fore-sp(r)ecca, for- *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-mentioned.
 for(e)-stæpp'an, e 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
 -end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

FORE-WRITEN

FORGRÍPAN

fore-stæpping *f.* anticipating, preventing.
 fore-standan *z* excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stōra *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan *6* excel.
fore-stihtian preordain.
-ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
-ian presage.
fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp. forptiege.*
fore-tōþ *m.* front tooth.
fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
-lic provident, thoughtful.
-lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
-ol provident, prudent, wise.
-olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-bēcan consider beforehand.
fore-bing *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
-ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
-ræden(n), **-ung** *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning before-hand *Gl.*
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weardf *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~ hēafod forehead, ~ fōt sole — on ~ an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witig *ian* prophesy
-ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
-nes*, **forw-** *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittiendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN.*

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, *for-* *m.* agent, representative.
for-faran *z tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōton pēm scipum þone müpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
for-fēran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-fleón *7* flee from, escape, avoid.
for-fliegan put to flight.
for-fōn *1* seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane forfēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyljan stop up, obstruct.
for-gæg an transgress; prevaricate.
-ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
-ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
for-giáflan *5 wda.* give; give up; forgive.
-endlic dative (case).
-en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
-en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.
-ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-giéldan *3 wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þes þe . . . pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-giélpan *3 — ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
for-giémian neglect; ignore, not heed.
-eléasian neglect.
for-giétan *5 w. a. or g.* forget.
-ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giétol forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan *2* gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan *6* crush — *ptc.* forgniden contrite; throw down.
forgnidennes *f.* contrition.
for-grindan *3* destroy.

for-gripan *6* seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-gröwant *R.*
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rfl. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = *forþgyrd*.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic pē bidde þæt pū pis ne -e, ac þæt pū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
-ende, æ abstinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent [*forhabban*].
-nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for-håtan *1* forswear, renounce — *ptc.* +*forhåten* reprobate (of the Devil).
for-healdian misuse, ill-treat, desile (woman); desert — *ptc.* -eu rebel, deserter.
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-héawan *1* cut down, slaughter.
for-helan *4* conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for-hérgján, -hérgian ravage, plunder, pillage [*hēro*].
-end *m.* ravager.
-ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for-hjerdan *tr.* harden.
for-hogjian despise, ignore.
-iend *m.* despiser.
-odlic contemptuous.
-odlice *av.* contemptuously.
-odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
-ung *f.* contempt.
for-hrádian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for-h)rape *av.* very or too soon.
forht, IN, froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
-full timorous.
-lic afraid, terrified.
-lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
-mōd afraid, timid.
-nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forhtian be afraid; fear.
-iendlic timorous.
-ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

FORLIGERLIC

FORSACAN

for hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.

for hwięrfan remove; change, pervert.

-edlic perverse

for hyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command)

for hýdan hide

for hygdelic despicable, despised.

for hylmant once neglect (command)

for ieldan delay, put off.

for ierman reduce to poverty [earm]

for läcan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray

for lëðan lead astray, lead into destruction

for läran lead astray (by bad advice).

for lëtan 1 b leave — bæftan — leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give, let || inn — let in, út — let out, úp — direct upwards.

(en)nes f abandonment, absence, cessation, end, desolation, destruction, loss, remission (of sins).

for legenlic mean-looking, ugly forlegen(n)es, forlegnes f fornication [forlicgan]

forleger- — forliger-.

forlegis(s), -es f. prostitute, fornicateress [forlicgan].

-wif n prostitute.

for lëogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — ptc forlogen perjured, accuse falsely

for leornung f deception.

for lëosan 7 w. a., † lose, destroy — ptc forloren ruined

forliegian 5 commit fornication *rfl.* w. wip a 1r héo hie forlæg wip hine, hē hie welde — ptc forlogen fornicator, adulterer, also = aij. þā füle (or fulan) — an

-end m fornicator

forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].

-nes f shipwreck.

forlig-gang (?) m fornication Gl for lig(e,r, -e, -leg- n fornication

-bedd n bed of fornication.

-hūs n. house of ill-fame.

for ligerlic unchaste for lig(e)r, -lir m. fornicator, adulterer

forliger adulterous.

-nes, -leg- f. fornication

for-ligrian commit fornication

forlipan, see forliden

for-lor destruction, perdition — tō — e gedón destroy; loss [forlēosan].

for loren(n)es f destruction, perdition [forlēosan].

for lustlice av very cheerfully or willingly

forma wk. first (in order or rank, or time) [fore]

formæl, -mäl (n.) treaty, agreement.

formanig very or too many.

formelle f. bench [*Lt.* formella]

formeltan 3 *intr* melt away, be consumed, disappear.

formest — fyrmest foremost.

for mięltan melt *tr.* and *intr*

for mog-ian — ptc -od decayed

for-molsnian crumble, decay

for-myrrpr(i)an murder, destroy.

for näm-an — ptc -od worn out, afflicted (with grief)

forne = foran.

for-néah av very nearly, almost.

for-néan av nearly, almost

for-nefa m. great-grandson (!).

Fornet (m.) — -es folm a plant.

for nöpan r/ risk one's life.

for niedan force.

for niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid syrhte fornumen overcome with terror, annul

forod often used as a partic. broken

(esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body), humbled (of pride), void, useless.

for oft very or too often

for pær-an pervert; destroy, ruin

for pyndant annul, do away with (Eve's sin).

forradian = forhradian

for rædan betray, injure — hine of life — betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēaþe — put him to death.

for-ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).

for rot-ian rot away, putrefy — ptc. ~od purulent (wound).

—odnes f corruption; pus, matter.

for sacan 2 wa. refuse, give up, relinquish, deny.

for sätian lay in wait for, surprise (army)

forsäwen occ ptc of forséon

forsc, pl -as, frozas m frog

for scádan, ea 1 b scatter, disperse.

for-scamjan impers wa. be ashamed: hine -ap.

-ung f. modesty

for scapung f. crime, fault.

for sceap (n.) crime.

for scénding f confusion IN.

for sceorfan 3 devour (of locusts)

for scigppan 2 tr transform, change to something worse.

for-screncian supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).

-end m. supplanter

for serifan 6 proscribe; condemn w. a. or d, † bewitch (by writing runes).

for scrincan 3, *intr* shrink up, wither

for scūfan 7 humble (pride)

for seycl(1)gian convict of crime, r/ incur guilt, incriminate oneself — ptc forseyldgod guilty

for scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment)

for-séarian *intr* wither, dry up

for sécan afflict.

for ségan accuse, traduce, slander.

forsegen ptc of forséon.

for-sédan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcisip- banish

for séon 5 despise, reject, ignore, refrain from.

for séones f care, diligence Ed

for séopan 7 — ptc. forsoden withered.

for-séttan obstruct (road, water-course).

for-se-wen, -säwen, -segen ptc. despised [forséon].

-lic contemptible, abject.

-lice av. ignominiously

-nes f. contempt.

for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path), injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay w. a., i, neglect.

for-sípiān perish

for slawian be slothful or unwilling.

FORSLÉAN

FORSWÍP

FORPĒON

for·sléan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for·slegēnlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegēnlic.
 for·slitan 6 devour.
 for·smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for·sorgian despont.
 for·span|an 2 entice, allure.
 ~ing f. enticement.
 for·spēdian make prosperous.
 for·spēndan squander.
 for·spenn|an entice, allure [spanan].
 ~en(n)f. enticement.
 ~end m. procurer.
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.
 ~estre f. bawd.
 ~ing f. enticement.
 for·spiercan *tr.* dry.
 for·spīld m. destruction.
 for·spīldan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 forspillednes f. destruction, perdition, waste.
 for·sp(r)ecean 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst m. frost.
 ~ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
 for·stalian *vfl.* steal away, run away.
 for·standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane — defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for·stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wr.*
 for·stoppiān stop up, close.
 for·strang very strong.
 for·styntan blunt.
 for·sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsgogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for·sūgian, forswūlian = for·swigian.
 for·swēlan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for·swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for·swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for·sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for·sweorean 3 become dark.
 for·sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for·swērian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *vfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
 for·swigian, -s. w)ūgian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for·swīp very strong.
 for·swip(i)an overcome, repress.
 for·swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for·sworcenes f. darkening [forsweorcan].
 for·sworennes f. perjury [for·swērian].
 for·syng|ian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
 for·tēdan burn away, cauterize.
 for·téon 7 mislead || cover.
 for·timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for·togen(n)es f. cramp, colic [fortéon].
 for·tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.
 ~ing f. treading down.
 for·trūwian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 ~odnes f. presumption, arrogance.
 ~ung f. presumption.
 for·tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for·tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for·tynan block, stop (way).
 for·p *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). — mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. — mid eallo forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 for·pian promote; accomplish.
 for·bāre productive, teeming.
 for·beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 for·bielding f. emboldening.
 for·boren of high birth.
 for·bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 for·cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 for·cyme m. coming forth, birth.
 for·pearlē *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~līce *av.* very much, entirely.
 for·pēcan despise, *vfl.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forþoht in despair, despairing.
 for·pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 for·pēon oppress, destroy.
 for·pēofan steal.
 for·pēostrian darken.
 for·fæder m. forefather.
 for·faran 2 die.
 for·fēr|iān die: wearþ ~ed died.
 ~ednes, ~ing f. death.
 for·folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
 for·fōr f. departure, death.
 for·forlæten(n)es f. licence.
 for·fram|ian *intr.* grow; improve.
 ~ung f. prevailing; departure.
 for·gang m. progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 for·gēnge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 for·georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
 for·gyrd, forg- m. fore-girth, martingale.
 for·heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 for·here m. van (of army).
 for·hlifian be prominent.
 for·pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 for·pilman = -pylman choke.
 for·pindan 3 — *ptc.* forþunden swollen.
 for·pingian intercede for *wa.*
 for·læd|an bring forth.
 ~nes f. bringing forth, production.
 for·gelang dependent, depending on.
 for·plie forward, advanced *L.*
 for·mæret very illustrious or conspicuous (!). *Cp.* foremære.
 for·polian be without, want *wi.*
 for·præst|an destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes f. contrition.
 for·riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 for·ringant 3 protect: hle him — protect them from him.
 for·ryecian press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, -yed- f. pressure, oppression.
 for·ryne m. course, flow (of river).
 for·rysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 for·gesceaft f. created things,

FORPSCYPE

FORWEREDNES

FÖSTRAP

creation *coll.*, future state or condition, the future
forpscype *m* progress *Bd*
forp-geiene† visible.
forp-sip *m* departure; death.
-ian die.
forp-snottor very wise
forp-spell *n* declaration.
forp-spōwnes *f* prosperity
forp-tiege (*n*) porch, vestibule
Cp foretiege
forp-pegn *m* noble
forp-weard *m* pilot
forp-weard I inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking or work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future, continual, everlasting II. ~*, forweard† *once av.* in future, always
-es *av* forwards
forp-weg *m* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
forp-wif *n*, matron
forp-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc* forpgewiten past (deeds, ten-e), die.
forp-gewiten(*n*'es) *f* departure for pyldigian, -pyld(e)gian, -pylgian bear patiently, endure for pylman choke; + envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forp-yppan display, reveal
forūtan *av*, *prp wd* except *L*
for-wana = *forwēna.
for wandian hesitate: hī ~iaþ þet hī swā ne dōn h. to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous
-ung *f* shame.
forweard† = *forpweard
for weaxian 1 grow too much — *ptc* ~en overgrown, too big
for wēddian pledge
for wegan 5 kill
for-wel *av.* very well, very, much
for wēnan — *ptc* ~ed insolent.
for-wēna*, -wana once *m* presumption (?)
for weornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
for weoron *ptc. of* *forwesan
for weorpan 3 throw, throw away, reject, repulse; squander
for weorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.
for weorfullie very illustrious
for-wēian wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

-od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age)
for wērednes *f* extreme old age, decrepitude
forweren *ptc. of* *forwesan
for wes|an* 5 — *ptc* -weren, -wēoront, -woren decayed, worn out
-ing *f* destroying
forwiern, an *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose, refuse, deny (favour).
-edlice *av* with abstinence
-ednes *f* self-restraint, continence
for wisnian, eo wither up, decay
for-witolnes = fore-.
for wlēncan make proud, puff up
for wordenlic perishable [forweorpan].
-(n)es *f* failure (of crops) *vL*
forworen *ptc. of* *forwesan
for-wracned banished
for wrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc* forwrecen exiled, strange
for-wrēgan accuse, calumniate
for wrītan 6 cut through
for wrīpan 6 bandage (wound).
for wundian wound
for wundorlice *av* very wonderfully
for wyrean *ptc* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit, *rfl* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined, ~ mann criminal
for-wyrd *f* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
-an perish.
-endlic perishable
forwyrrhte, see forwyrean
fossere *m* spade [*Lt.* fossorium]
fostor, -er, fēster- *n* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearn *n* foster-child
-brōpor *m* foster-brother
-child *n* foster-child
-fēder *m.* foster-father.
-land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
-lēan *n* payment or reward for keep of a child
-ling *n.* foster-child.
-mann *m* security
-mōdor *f* foster-mother
-sweostor *f* foster-sister
fosternop *m* sustenance; pasture.

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions
fōt *m*, *pl* fēt, oe, -as foot, foot (measure)
-ādl *f* gout
-bred *n* stirrup
-cosp, -cops *m.* fetter
-copu *f* gout
ge-cypased fettered [fōt-cosp]
-ece *m* gout.
-feter *f.* fetter.
-lāst, ā *m* footprint, track; step (distance).
-lio pedestrian.
-mēl *n* foot (measure).
-mēlum *av* step by step
-gemeare *n* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
-gemet *n* fetter (!).
-rāp *m* part of a sail
-scamol *m*, -setl *n* footstool
-sid reaching to the feet (of cloak)
-spor *n* footprint
-spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL*.
-stān *m* pedestal
-swēp *n.* footprint; foot
-swyle *m* swelling of the foot.
-pwēal *n.* washing the feet.
-gewēde *n* foot-clothing.
-wārc *m* gout
-welm, -wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
fōpor, -er *n* food, fodder, load (measure), covering, case; basket
foporn (*m*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?)
fox *m* fox ~es-clāte *f* burdock
-es-clife *f.* greater burdock
-es-fōt *m* bur reed (a water-plant) ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe ' foxglove
-hyll *m* fox-hill Ct
-ung *f.* craftiness
fracop, fracod, *vL* frēcup I vile, shameful, nasty, abominable, hateful, wicked, bad, useless II *n* disgrace, insult, wickedness [*Cp* forcup]
-e *av* shamefully
-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked
-lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully
-(lic)nes *f* vulgarity, lewdness.
-scipe *m* vulgarity, disgraceful conduct
frē- = frēa-
frēc = frēc
frēcup = fracop
frēfēle = frēfels

gefræget I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.
gefrægen, see fricgan.
frægn *prt.* of frignan.
gefrægnod† once. For gefrægnod (!).
fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.
gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).
frætt, ~t obstinate, defiant, proud.
-ig, ~t proud, perverse.
fræt *prt.* of fretan.
fræt-gengia *vE.* *m.* apostasy (!).
Gl.
fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.
frætw[a, -e, ge-] *pl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [gettaw].
-(i)an, -tew- adorn.
-ednes *f.* ornament.
-ung *f.* ornament.
gefrägian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].
fram, from vigorous, bold, brave.
-lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.
-nes *f.* vigour.
-scape *m.* action.
fram I. *prp. w. d.*, *i. motion* (away) from: hí wurdon gegripene
~ mōderlicum bréustum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefeng hē hine | *distance, extent*: fēower mila ~ pām mūpan; ~ sā op sā | *time*: ~ hancrede op undern | *origin, source*: swā micel ege stōd dēofium ~ ēow þet . . | *agent (with passive)*: wearp adrifen of his biscep-dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge | *privative*: frēoh ~ dēapes sār-nesse; bugon ~ Godes gelēafan; äliesan ~ . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.
framian avail, benefit.
-igendlic effective (medicine).
fram-byge *m.* apostasy.
fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.
fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.
fram-faru *f.* excess (!).
fram-fundung *f.* departure.
fram-läd *f.* retreat.
framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sip *m.* departure.
fram-siltnes *f.* desolation *IN.*
framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).
-es *av.* in a direction away from.
frān *prt.* of frignan.
franca *m.* javelin.
Francian *mpl.* Franks.
-land *n.* France.
fræsian question; tempt.
-ung *f.* questioning; temptation.
gefrasian find out by inquiry, learn.
frēat *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-rēccere *m.* prince.
-wine *m.* (beloved) lord.
-wrāsen *f.* splendid chain.
frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.
frēa-bodian proclaim.
frēa-drieman exult.
frēa-fātt*, frē- very fat.
frēa-glēaw very prudent.
frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.
frēa-māre, frē- very famous.
frēa-micel*, frē- very great.
frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.
frēa-torht very bright.
frēa-wlītig very beautiful.
frec, ae, *IN.* i wg. glutonous, greedy, bold (in).
-lice *av.* greedily.
-māse *f.* titmouse.
-nes *f.* greediness.
frecat *m.* bold one, warrior.
frela*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* gluton.
frēcenes, frēcelnes = frēcen-nes.
frēcelsian endanger.
frēcen *n.* danger [frēcne].
-full, -(d)lic dangerous.
-lice *av.* dangerously.
-(n)es, frēcnes, frēcenes, frēcelnes *f.* danger; harm.
frēcne, oe I. dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.
-ian — *prt.* ge-od endangered, fierce, proud.
frēcnes = frēcenes.
gefredjan be sensible of, feel, perceive — *prt.* cpo. ~ra more perceptible [frōd].
-endlic perceptible.

gefrefd mælum *av.* by degrees (!).
-nes *f.* perception.
frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.
-e cunning; bold.
-ian be cunning.
-lice, fref(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.
-nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.
frēfernes *f.* consolation.
frēfr an, oe, -ian comfort, console.
-(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.
-ung *f.* comfort, consolation.
gefregen *pte.* of fricgan.
freht [*e* = eo?] divination. Cf. frithre.
frem(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) wd.; foreign; devoid of wg.
frēmdian alienate, estrange.
frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.
frēmmjan, frēmian *tr.* further; advance, raise fig.; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || wd.; benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].
-ing, frēnung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.
frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.
-full beneficial.
-fullice *av.* efficaciously.
-fulnes *f.* utility.
-lic profitable.
-sum beneficial; kind.
-sumlice *av.* kindly.
-sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.
Frēncisc French [Francan].
frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frige free; tnobie; tjoyful.
-bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.
-borg = frīp-.
-brōpor *m.* own brother.
-burg *f.* city.
-dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.
-dōm *m.* freedom.
-dryhtent *m.* noble lord.
-lāc *n.* oblation.
-lāta *m.* freedman.
-lic(+) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.
ge-lic *IN.* free.
-lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.
-mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.
 -nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 -riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 -sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēotf *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,
 good-will, peace.
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, see gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-
 lege; festival, holy day, celebra-
 tion (of festival) [*from *fri-hals*].
 -ēfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 -bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 -dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 -dōm *m.* freedom.
 -gēar *n.* jubilee.
 -giéfa *m.* manumitter.
 -lic festive.
 -lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 -mann *m.* freedman.
 -stōw *f.* festival-place.
 -tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēolsjan keep as a festival, keep
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);
 deliver.
 -ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, -e; *pl.* friend,
 eo, -as friend; relative; lover
 [frēon].
 -heald friendly.
 -healdic akin.
 -lārt† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 -laput *f.* friendly invitation.
 -lēas friendless.
 -lēast *f.* want of friends.
 -lic friendly.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -lufut *f.* love, friendship, relation-
 ship.
 -mynd† *f.* love.
 -rēden(B)*f.* friendship; love.
 -scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 -spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.
 -spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,
 terrified [frēosan].
 -ferp, -mōd sad.
 frēosan, *ptc.* froren *f.* freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 -giéfa *m.* manumitter.
 -giéfu, -gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 treop-, see frip-.
 Friesisc = Friesisc.
 fretan *g* eat up, devour; destroy;
 break [*from *for-etan*].
 -ol*, -tt- glutinous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour
 [fretan].
 fric *IN*=frēc greedy.
 frician, i dance.
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.
 frigant *g ptc.* -frigen, e, w, u
 ask, inquire; wag. question (a
 person); wg. seek.
 gefricgant *g* learn by inquiry,
 hear of.
 friclan *wg.* seek, desire.
 -o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].
 gefriend *mpl.* — bēon be on
 friendly terms [frēond].
 Friesia, i, e, it *m.* Frisian.
 -eyning† *m.* Frisian king.
 -isc Frisian — on - in the Frisian
 manner.
 -land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 frigat, it *spf.* love.
 Frige ēfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 -dæg, frigdag *m.* Friday.
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefri-
 gan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *ptc.* of frigant.
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question
 [frigant].
 friganan *g* frinan, frinnan *3, ptc.*
 frēgn, frēng, frān, *ptc.* frugnen,
 frūnen ask, inquire wag., w. a.
 and æfter, w. sbj.
 -ung*, frēgning *f.* questioning.
 gefrignan *g* learn by asking, hear.
 frithere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
 frithrian practise divination.
 -ung *f.* divination.
 Friesia, -isc = Friesia, -isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce
 — habban, niman wip *a.* be
 at peace, make peace; security,
 protection; asylum; king's peace,
 public order.
 -āp *m.* peace-oath.
 -ubēacent *n.* sign of peace.
 -bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 -borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip brec, se f. (?) breach of peace.
 -(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of
 refuge.
 -candelt *f.* sun.
 -gedālt = *ferhp-.
 -geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
 -georn pacific.
 -giēld *n.* peace-guild, association
 for public order.
 -gegielda *m.* member of a peace-
 guild.
 -gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 -hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -land *n.* peaceful country.
 -(u)lēas, triþlēas outlawed.
 -lic peaceable.
 -māl *n.* article of peace.
 -mann *m.* one under protection.
 -uscalet *m.* messenger of peace.
 -scipe *m.* peace.
 -usibbt† *f.* pledge of peace.
 -sōen *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
 -splott *m.* peace-place.
 -stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe
 quarters.
 -stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 -sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 -utācent *n.* sign of peace.
 -upēawast *mpl.* peace.
 -uwār̄t *f.* peace-agreement.
 -uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
 -uwaru† *f.* protection.
 -weard† *m.* protector.
 -uwbēbat *m.* peace-weaver, peace-
 messenger.
 -uwbēbet *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 -gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 fripijan, eo *w. d.* or *a.* protect;
 keep peace towards — also *w.*
 wip *a.*; observe (festival).
 -iend *m.* protector.
 fripa*, eo† *m.* protector.
 frōd† wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 -ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 -bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 -gäst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 -lic consoling, kind.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrian console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowet *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
 frox- = forsc frog.

FRUGNEN

FRUM-WIFUNG

FULLIAN

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (?) first.
frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on
 -an at first, *wæstma* -an first-
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-
 tor, doer, maker; chief, king.
 -bearn† *n.* first-born child.
 -biērdling *m.* youth.
 -byrd *f.* birth.
 -cēnñed first-born; primitive, ori-
 ginal.
 -cierr *m.* first time.
 -cnēow† *n.* first generation.
 -cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native
 country; race, tribe.
 -gārt, -gārat *m.* chief, general,
 patriarch.
 -giéfu *f.* prerogative (?).
 -giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's
 wer (value).
 -gripa *m.* first-born. *Cf.* -ripan.
 -hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or
 forming, creation.
 -hrægl† *n.* first garment.
 -iēldo *f.* first age.
 -leoht *n.* first light, dawn.
 -līc original.
 -liehtan dawn.
 -mynet-slēge *m.* first coinage.
 -rād *m.* primary ordinance.
 -rāden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.
 -ripan *pl.* first-fruits.
 -sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place
 of origin, home; original state;
 created being, creature.
 -gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 -sceapen first-created.
 -sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 -sciēppend *m.* creator, originator.
 -scyld† *f.* original sin.
 -setnes *f.* authority *IN*.
 -setnung *f.* creation *IN*.
 -slēp *m.* first sleep.
 -sprāc *f.* agreement, promise;
 introductory remarks
 -stapol† *m.* original condition.
 -stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
 -stōl original dwelling, paternal
 mansion.
 -talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-
 ness).
 -tid *f.* beginning.
 -tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.
 -wæstm *m.* first-fruits.
 -wœorc† *n.* creation.
 -geweore *n.* first construction.
 -wielm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.
 -gewrit *n.* deed, document.
 -wyrhta *m.* creator.
 frūnen ptc. of frignan.
 frungon, *see* frignan.
 frycca = fricca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
 desirous — bēon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning;
 created being, creature.
 -elic original, primitive.
 -iēldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = fiermp.
 frysca *m.* kite, bittern.
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.
 -ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 -ōp, fugelōp *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bēan
 vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles
 wise larkspur.
 -bana *m.* fowler.
 -cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 -dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 -doppe *f.* water-bird.
 -hēlsere *m.* augur.
 -hwata *m.* augur.
 -līm (*m.*) bird-lime.
 -nētt *n.* fowler's net.
 -timber *n.* young bird.
 -trēow *n.* perch.
 -wielle abounding in birds.
 -wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.
 fūt damp.
fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 -bēam *m.* black alder.
 -e *av.* foully.
 -līc dirty; repulsive.
 -(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
 edly.
 -nes, fȳ- *f.* foulness; stench.
 -(e)stincende stinking.
 -etrēow *n.* black alder.
 fulian decay.
 fulgon prt. pl. of fēolan.
 full *n.* cup.
full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high
 (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand — e
 handful; complete, perfect. be
 -an fully, completely. II. *av.*
 wk. form fol, fully, completely,
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very
 often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian* whiten, full (cloth).
 -ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.
 fullōst, -est, -āst *f.* help.
 -an, -ostan *wd.* help.
 full·berstan *z intr.* break com-
 pletely.
 full·bētañ make full amends.
 full·boren born complete; noble-
 born.
 full·brecan 4 violate.
 full·bryce *m.* complete violation
 (of peace).
 full·dōn *vb.* satisfy.
 full·gedrifon *wg.* driven full, filled
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 full·endian complete.
 full·fealdan 1 explain (?).
 full·flēon 7 fleeaway completely (?).
 full·frēm|man, -frēmian com-
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. ptc.
 -ed perfect.
 -edlice *av.* perfectly.
 -ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 full·fyldan *wd.* obey, follow.
 full·fyllan fulfil.
 full·gān, -gangan *vb.* *wd.* finish,
 accomplish, perform, follow
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.
 full·grōwan 1 grow to maturity.
 full·healden contented Gl.
 full·mægen *n.* great power.
 full·mannod fully peopled.
 full·trūwian confide.
 full·þungen fully grown.
 fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 -bēp *n.* font, baptism.
 -bēna *m.* competitor Gl.
 -ere, fulwēre *m.* baptist.
 -feeder *m.* baptizer.
 -hād *m.* baptismal vow.
 -nama *n.* Christian name.
 -stōw *f.* baptistry.
 -tid *f.* time of baptism.
 -pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 -pegnung, -bēn- *f.* baptism.
 -wer *m.* baptist.
 fulluhtian baptize.
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN*.
 full·wyrean complete; commit
 (crime).
 fūlon occ. prt. pl. of fēolan.
 fulltum, -ēam, -ēm *m.* help; army,
 forces [full, tēam].
 -lēas without help, at a loss.
 fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

FULTUMEND

FYLGENDLIC

FÝR.MÆL

fultum end, -iend, ge- <i>m.</i> helper. fulw ian, fullan baptize, -fram purify by baptism from (sins). ~ere <i>m.</i> baptist	fylg endlic to be imitated. -estref follower. -ing f following -nes f. observance. fyll an wa and g, i or mid fill, fill up (gap), supply (want), cram, satisfy (with food), satiate; wa fulfil, complete {full}. -(ed)nes, ge- f satiety, fulfilment, supplement, -end <i>m.</i> performer. ge-éndlic expletive (in grammar) -ing f. filling ge-ing-tid f compline. tylle*. -flöd <i>m.</i> high tide fyllo f fullness, fill, repletion, plenty, feast; impregnation fylst f. help [fullæstan]. ge-a <i>m.</i> helper -an <i>wd.</i> help. -end <i>m.</i> helper fylp f filth, impurity [fūl] fyndele f. invention [findan] fyne (m) mould (fungoid growth) tynig*, i mouldy -ian*, i become mouldy. fyr n fire, a fire -bære fiery -bæpt n bath of fire, flames -bendt m fire-hardened fastening (of door) -gebeorg n fire-screen (?) -bēta <i>m.</i> fireman -gebræct n roaring of flames -bryne m conflagration, fire -clammt m = -bend -crüce f crucible -cynn n. fire (?). -draca <i>m.</i> fire-dragon -en fiery, on fire. -feaxen with fiery hair -gearwunga fpl materials for a fire -gnästt m spark of fire. -hät hot as fire -heardt hardened by fire -hüs n room with fireplace. -leohht n light of fire -lëoma† m flash of fire. -locat m. fiery prison.	fýr mælt n mark of fire. -panne f. firepan -race*, ferreco f. fire-iron. -scof f fire-shovel -smeortende smarting like a burn. -spearca <i>m.</i> spark -stān <i>m.</i> flint -sweart† black with fire. -tang f fire-tongs. -torr <i>m.</i> lighthouse -polle f gridiron -wiglmt m flame fýran castrate fýrian tr supply with fire, keep warm fýrian once cut Gl. [furh] fýrelan flash vL [fýr]. fyr(e)st I. first (in order), first (in rank) II av first [fore]. fyrh, see furh. fyrhtan, IN fryhta frighten — ptc. (ge)fyrht afraid intr. fear IN [forht]. -nes f fear. fyrhto, IN fryhto f fear. fymest, fo, IN and I. forþ- most spl of forma I. ug first (in number), first (in rank). II av first (in time), first (in order), most in front, chiefly, most — swā hē ~ mæg to the extent of his power, as far as he can. fyrs <i>m.</i> furze. gefyrst (n) frost [forst]. fyrstig frosty [forst]. fyrpran, -ian advance, further, promote, benefit, protect [furpor]. ge-a <i>m.</i> promoter. -ung f furthering fýsan, -ian tr send forth, dis- charge (arrow); drive away, expel, banish; impel, incite intr., rfl. hasten [fús] fýst f fist. -gebæat n fighting with fists ge-lian beat with the fists -slægen struck with the fist fyxen, fyxe f. she-fox [fox]. -hýd f. skin of she-fox fyxen of a fox.
-a <i>m.</i> companion, friend fyle(i)an collect, marshal (army) L [Scand] fyld-stöl = fealde-. fylg an, fyl(g)an = folgian fol- low. -end <i>m.</i> follower, observer.	[70]	

G.

GĀN

GÆRS-CÍP

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gān, gangan, *IN.* geonga;
 (hē) gāp, *pt.* ēode, tēng,
 tēngde, *pte.* gegangen *v.*
 walk, go, come, proceed — gan-
 gende menn infantry; also met.
 of origin | happen, turn out | be-
 long met.: ne gāp nā māre tō
 metinge búton þæt pū hit
 geséo all that is required for
 understanding a picture is . . ||
 forþ — go or come out; continue
 of time, action. úp — rise (of sun,
 stars).
 gegān *v.* go, proceed, also wa.:
 †-gryresipas; of time pass;
 happen || *tr.* practice, exercise;
 overrun, occupy (country), take
 (city).
 gabote *f.* small dish *Gl.*
 gad *f.* goad, point.
 -isen *n.* goad.
 gādt, ǣ want, lack *wdg.*
 gegada, gada *m.* companion, asso-
 ciate.
 gader|scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.
 -tang continuous, united.
 -tangnes *f.* continuation.
 -wist *f.* association, intercourse.
 ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled work-
 men.
 gaderung *f.* assembly.
 gadrian, gæd(e)r- *tr.* gather,
 collect, store up.
 gegadr|ian *tr.* collect || *intr.* col-
 lect together.
 -ung *f.* coming together, conflux;
 assembly, congregation.
 gæd† once, (*n.*) fellowship.
 gædeling† *m.* companion, kins-
 man.
 gæl|an binder, impede; wag, hinder
 from, prevent from obtaining ||
intr. delay [gāl].
 -ing *f.* delay.
 gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gāl].
 gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn;
 plant.
 -bedd *n.* grave.

gærs|cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.
 -grēne grass-green.
 -hoppa *m.* grasshopper.
 -ierp *f.* grass-land.
 -molde *f.* sward.
 -(s)tapa *m.* grasshopper.
 -swin *n.* pastured pig.
 -tūn *m.* meadow.
 -tūndic *m.* meadow-dike *Ct.*
 -wang *m.* sward.
 gærsum(a)=gersum.
 gæsne, ǣ, ea barren; wg. deprived
 of, without; wanting, scarce;
 dead.
 gæst=gæst guest.
 gæst=gæst spirit.
 gæstant afflict, torment.
 gæstlic† once dreary (?).
 gæt *pl.* of gāt goat.
 gæten of goats.
 gæp (he) goes.
 (ge)gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scur-
 rility.
 gafelian rent *Ct.*
 gafeloc *m.* javelin.
 gaffetung *f.* scoffing.
 gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent;
 usury, interest.
 -bera *m.* barley given as rent.
 -giéld *n.* tribute (?).
 -giélda *m.* tributary; debtor;
 tenant.
 -giéldere *m.* tributary.
 -heord *f.* hive of bees subject to
 a tax.
 -hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as
 the equivalent of rent or tribute.
 -ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
 -land *n.* tribute-land, rented land,
 land liable to taxation.
 -lic fiscal.
 -mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow
 whose mowing was part of the
 obligation of its renter.
 -manung *f.* place of tribute, cus-
 toms.
 -pening, -ig *m.* tribute-penny,
 penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol|ræden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.
 -gerēfa *m.* publican.
 -swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-
 herd who rents land for feeding
 his pigs.
 -týning *f.* material for fencing as
 equivalent of rent.
 -wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of
 rent.
 gafol *f.* fork.
 -rand *m.* pair of compasses.
 gagat(es), -stān *m.* agate.
 gagel *m. (?)*, gagelle, -olle *f.* gale,
 sweet gale (a plant).
 -cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.
 gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.
 -bære* wanton.
 -bærnes *f.* wantonness.
 gagul-swillan [*or two words?*]
 gagle *Gl.* Cp. gægl.
 gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud;
 wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness,
 folly; pride; wickedness, evil.
 -ferhp† lascivious, lustful.
 -fréols *m.* revel *Gl.*
 -full lustful, licentious.
 -fullice *av.* lustfully.
 -lic lustful, sensual.
 -mōd licentious.
 -nes, gæ-*f.* licentiousness; (boyish)
 levity, folly.
 -scipe *m.* wantonness, lascivious-
 ness; pride.
 -smære given to joking and laugh-
 ter.
 galjan 2 sing; scream (*of bird*);
intr. sing charms, practise incan-
 tation.
 -end, -ere, galdre *m.* enchanter,
 incantator.
 -ung *f.* incantation.
 Gal-w(e)glas *mpl.* Gauls, French-
 men; France [*Lt. Gallia*].
 gambet *f.* tribute.
 gamelian grow old.
 gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport,
 exhibition of skill, &c., merri-
 ment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wāpt^{f.} path of joy.
 -wudut *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamenian, gamn-, *so* play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamolt old [ge-, mæl].
 -feax grey-haired.
 -ferhþ old.
 gānian yawn [ginan].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stöll *m.* privy.
 -getold *n.* pavilion.
 -tūn *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wife, gangol - wæfref, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — + -es bæp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār^t *m.* javelin, spear.
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -cène brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -hōip *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 -mēting*, -mitting *f.* battle.
 -nip *m.* war.
 -ræs *m.* battle.
 -sæcg, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = gār-sæcg.
 gäst, *so* *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.
 -banat *m.* devil.
 -berend^t *m.* living being, man.
 -cofa^t *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -ewalut *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cyning^t *m.* God.
 -gedal^t *n.* death.
 -giéfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -hāligt holy.
 -gehýgd^t *n.* thought.
 -lēas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufet^{f.} spiritual love.
 -gemynd^t *n.* thought.
 -geniplat *m.* devil.
 -gerýnet *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunut *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinnt^t *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. — e-trēow cornel-tree. — e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *cj.* and. ge .. ge both .. and.
 gē, gie *yc.*
 gēa, ia, A. gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wiþ consented.
 gēac *m.* encleco. — es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on- together.
 geafl., see gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. Cf. cēafi.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglisc, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādl^{f.} jaundice [gealla].
 gældor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
 -lēop *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gealdriče *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 -mōd sad.

gealgia *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 -trēow, IN. galgratē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geallia *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galled (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
 -cwide *m.* reply; pl. conversation.
 -fær *n.* return.
 -hwierfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierfst *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slege *m.* fight.
 -pingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, losty, projecting, spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -næbbt ! (of corslet).
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gear, gér *n.* year; the Runic letter g.
 -cyning *m.* consul Gl.
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. Cf. gēara.
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market ICt.
 -gemeare^t *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rim^t, -gerim^t *n.* number of years.
 -getæl *n.* number of years.
 -torht^t bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 -þegnung, -þenung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere IN.
 gēara *az.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.
 geare *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 ~windē *f.* reel.
 gearo, *lM.* fare; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 ~brygdt *f.* quick movement.
 ~folmt with ready hand.
 ~gangendt going swiftly.
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.
 ~snot(t)ort wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
 ~pancolt very wise or prudent.
 ~wita once, *m.* understanding, knowledge.
 ~witol* ready-witted.
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 ~wyrdigt eloquent.
 gearor *cpt.* of gearwe *av.*
 gearw[i]an make ready; make, do; clothe.
 (gc)-ung *f.* preparation.
 gearw[a], ~et *spf.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearw[e] *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
 ~an-lēaf mallow.
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 ~torr *m.* gate-tower.
 ~weard *m.* porter.
 geātan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.
 gearw[a], ~et *spf.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].
 gēapt foolishness; mockery.
 gēgn* direct — þā gēnran wegas.
 gēgn- = gēan-.
 gēnumt not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gegingat not *W.*, gea-, gēn-, -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehþu = geoþu.
 gellet basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *lN.*
 ~ian marry *lN.*
 ~lic nuptial *lN.*
 gēn- = gēgn-, gēan-.
 gēn not *W.* (+), ie, gēna, gēno, *lN.* geona *av.* often preceded by
 þā, nū | continuation still, yet:
 þār hē - ligeþ — so also nū -(a)
 þā -(a) still; ne wæs mē feorh
 þā gēn not yet; geornor þonne
 hē - dyde | further: hierde ic
 secgan ~ be sumum fugle —

so also þā - | still *w. cpt.*: ~māre,
 gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde geþafa weorþan pēt . . . ; ~ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . . || repetition again: þā ~ sēo fēmne sprēc. *Cp.* glet.
 gēng *prt.* of gān.
 gēngan (+) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 gegēnga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
 gegēnge *n.* troop, gang.
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gēgninga.
 gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.
 ~dēdt *f.* former deed.
 ~lēan *n.* reward for past action.
 ~mann *m.* man of old.
 ~mēowlet *f.* (?).
 ~sceaft *f.* destiny.
 ~sceaft-gäst *m.* doomed sprite.
 ~winet *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *lN.* wife (?).
 ~boga *m.* yoke.
 ~ian yoke.
 ~led, iuclæte *n.* iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
 ~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another Gl
 gēoc (+) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 ~end *m.* preserver.
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
 gēocre *av.* severely.
 geocs, a = *giexa sob.
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 ~flōd *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 ~ýp *f.* wave.
 gēog(e)lero *m.* magician.
 geogob, eo†, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
 ~cnōslt *n.* young progeny.
 ~feorht *n.* (period of) youth.
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*
 ~lic youthful.
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 ~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwet† once youthful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.
 geohsa = *giexa sob.
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohele *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ðēr-um [*l.* Julius].
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se ðresta — Christmas-day.
 ~mōnap *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ðerra — December.
 se æfterra — January.
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 ~hwit pale yellow.
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.
 ~rēad reddish yellow.
 geolator, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
 geolatrig secreting poison, purulent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~frōdt old.
 ~giédd† *n.* dirge.
 ~lic sad.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 geomer|ian, gēomr- mourn, complain.
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
 gecon once that, yonder.
 geond, i *I. prp.* wa. throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram- ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.
 geond-blāwan 1 inspire (?).
 geond-brādan cover (with cloth &c.).
 geond-drēncan intoxicate.
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond-fēolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*
 geond-fēran traverse.
 geond-flōwan 1 flow through.
 geond-folen, see -fēolan.
 geond-gān *vb.* traverse.
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
 geond-higerdan harden thoroughly.
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

GEONDLĀCAN

GEORNNES

GIÉLD-DAGAS

geond-lācan ^t traverse.
 geond-lēcjan moisten throughout,
 water.
 -ing f. watering.
 geond-lietan illumine.
 geond-mēngant confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan ^t scatter.
 geond-scēawian survey.
 geond-scīnan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-scrīpan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sēndant overspread (with army) *wi.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spētan syringe.
 geond-sprēngan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (? Gl.).
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-stregdan, -strēdan sprin-
 kle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-pēncan consider, contem-
 plate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze
 all over.
 geong, iung, *cþv.* gingga, *spl.* gin-
 g(e)st young.
 -lēcan be growing up, be young
 Gl.
 -lic, geonic young.
 -liches f. youth.
 -ling m. youth.
 geongra, i m. youth; disciple, fol-
 lower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, i f. attendant.
 geongor[dōm, -scipe m. vassal-
 age [*Old Saxon*].
 geopant 7 swallow.
 geormant-lāf (f.), georman-
 lāf n. mallow. *Cþv.* gearwan-
 lāf.
 georn ug. desirous, eager; zealous
 w. ymb.
 -e av. eagerly; earnestly; well,
 accurately.
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 -fullic zealous.
 -fullice av. zealously, diligently.
 -fulnes f. desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice av. diligently, zealously; ac-
 curately.

georn, n)es f. zeal.
 georstu A. interj. Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 gēotjan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || intr. flow—ende hēre
 overwhelming army.
 -end m. artery Gl.
 -endlic*, -enlic fluid Gl.
 -ere m. (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa sob.
 gēr = gēar year.
 gerla (m.) tribute IN.
 gersum, a mn., ~a m. treasure,
 gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa sob.
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern en-
 trails Gl.
 gestende, see giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing
 Ct.
 giccan itch.
 giecig once purulent Gl.
 giécel (m.) icicle, ice. ̄ses ~ icicle.
 -a m. ice.
 -ig icy.
 -stān m. piece of ice, hailstone.
 gicpa, ie, to, gihpa, y m. itch;
 hiccup. *Cþv.* gycenes.
 gildsian = gitsian.
 giédd n. song, poem; speech;
 narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss,
 debate.
 -ing f. song; saying, discourse.
 giéfjan 5 wda. give, grant; give in
 marriage.
 -a m. giver.
 -ung f. granting, consent.
 giéfian wd. bestow gifts on, en-
 dow; give.
 giéfl n. food, piece of food.
 giéf|u, gifu f. gift — tō ~e(s)
 gratis; good thing; (divine)
 grace; the *Runic letter g.*
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 -heall† f. gift-hall, hall in which
 gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, i rich.
 -ol bountiful.
 -olnes f. liberality.
 -sceatt† m. gift.
 -stōlt m. throne.
 giéld n. payment; tribute, tax
 compensation; stead: on þēre
 sunnan ~ instead of the sun
 offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild,
 fraternity.
 giéld,dagas m. guild- or festival-
 days.
 -lic of a guild.
 -rēden(n) f. membership of a
 guild.
 -scipe m. association, guild.
 -sester m. a measure.
 giekiéld n. association, guild.
 -a m. member of a guild.
 -heall f. guild-hall.
 -scipe m. guild.
 giéldan 3 wda. pay, pay for;
 give, render; recompense, requite;
 punish; make good, make resti-
 tution; worship (idols).
 giélda m. member of a guild.
 giéldē*, e sterile Gl.
 giéllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound
 intr.
 giélm*, -a, e, i m. handful, sheaf.
 giélp m. boasting, arrogance; fame,
 glory.
 -cwidet m. boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes f. desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magni-
 ficient, splendid.
 -lice av. arrogantly.
 -plegar† m. battle, war.
 -sceapa† m. arrogant enemy.
 -spræc† f. boastful speech.
 -word† n. boastful word, boast.
 giélp|an 3 w.g., rarely i. boast,
 exult.
 -ing f. boasting, glory.
 giem an wg. take care of; take
 notice of, reflection.
 -end m. keeper, governor.
 -ing f. care; gēmung IN. mar-
 riage. See gēmung.
 gieme f. care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neg-
 lected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice av. carelessly.
 -nes f. negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -liest f. negligence, carelessness;
 being neglected.
 giemen(n) f. taking care of, care,
 guardianship; government.
 gien = gēn.
 giend = geond.

giendan* once drive — *prt.* gynde, e. i.
 giengra = geongra.
 gierd f. rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.
 -weg*, y m. fenced road (?).
 -wite† n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
 gierede, *prt.* of gierwan.
 gier(e)la, go- m. dress, clothing, gegierelic of clothes.
 giernian, ~ian, eo w. g., æfter, rarely a., w. sbj., w. inf. desire; request, demand [georn].
 ge-endlic desirable.
 -ing f. desire.
 gierran 3 chatter; creak.
 gierstan = giestran.
 gierwan *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): -tō mete — -ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].
 giëse*, i, y, IN. ise av. yes [gēa, sie].
 giest, æ; e A., also IW. [Scand. form!] m. stranger; guest; tenemy.
 -ærn, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.
 -hof n. guest-house.
 -hüs n. guest-house, inn.
 -ian be guest, lodge.
 -ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger IN.
 -ing*, æf. exile.
 -lige hospitable.
 -lipnes f. hospitality.
 -mægent n. troop of guests.
 -sselet m. hall for strangers.
 giest n. yeast.
 giéstán* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).
 giéstan-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).
 -æfen m. — -e av. yesterday evening.
 -dæg(e) av. yesterday.
 -lic*, gysternlic — -dæg yesterday.
 -niht av. yesterday night.
 giet, -a, iet av., often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gŷt mē twēonap; hē nes dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be þēm is ~ gecweden ..; w. cfw. still: swīþor ~.
 giet = giet.
 gietan*, èt destroy.

giéxa*, geocsa, gihsa, vE. gesca, iessa m. sob. See geocsa.
 gif, y; e, eo ej. w. inde., stj.: mē pynçp betre, ~ ēow swā pynçp, þet . . ; ~ wē ēfre mægen: whether: þū wāst — hit is swā wē seogan hierdon; frægn ~ him wēre niht getæse whether he had had a pleasant night.
 gifer† once (m.) glutton (?).
 gifeþet I. granted (by fate). II. n. fate, chance.
 gifret once useful (?).
 gifer|lice av. greedily.
 -nes f. greediness, voracity.
 gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
 gift f. price of wife; pl. ~a, -u mariage, wedding [giéfan].
 -bür n. wedding-chamber.
 -hüs n. wedding-house.
 -ian give (woman) in marriage IN.
 -lēop n. epithalamium.
 -(e)lic belonging to a wedding.
 gigant, it m. giant [Lt. gigantem].
 -mæcg† m. son of a giant.
 gihsa = giexa sob.
 gillister, gillistre = geolstor.
 giltf. young sow.
 gimm m. gem, jewel; +sun [Lt. gemma].
 -bære gem-bearing.
 -cynn n. species of gem, gem.
 -ian adorn with gems.
 -isc jewelled.
 -rēcdit n. palace.
 -stān m. gem, precious stone.
 -wyrhta m. jeweller.
 gimrodor a precious stone.
 gin n. yawning gulf, abyss.
 gin-fest† ample, liberal (gifts [ginn]).
 ginan 6 yawn.
 ginjan, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].
 -ung, geo- f. gaping, yawning.
 gind = geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [Fr.].
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn† spacious.
 ginnes f. gap, interval.
 ginnan = onginnan begin.
 gipian*, y yawn.
 -ung once f. gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grín trap.
 gegiscan once block up Gl.
 giscian sob.
 gis(e)l m. hostage.
 -håd m. being a hostage.
 gislian give hostages.
 gistran = giestran.
 git ye two.
 gitsian, gids- wg. covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
 -ere m. covetous man; miser.
 -ung f. covetousness, desire, avarice.
 gip-corn = gýp.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung - geong.
 giw, géow (m.) griffin, vulture.
 giwian, giowian IN. ask, demand, beg.
 -ung f. petition.
 glad ian be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glæd].
 -ung f. cheerfulness, joy.
 glæd, æt, æt I. +bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy† once.
 -lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
 -lice av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
 -môd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
 -môdnes f. kindness, liberality.
 -nes f. joy, cheerfulness.
 -scipe m. joy.
 glædene, a, e f. iris, gladiolus.
 glæmt m. brightness, splendour, beauty.
 glær, pl. glæsas (?) m. amber.
 glæs n. glass.
 -fæst n. glass vessel.
 -hluttor clear as glass. transparent.
 glæsen of glass.
 -sage grey-eyed Gl.
 glæterian glitter.
 glappf. buckbean (?).
 glæam (m.) merriment.
 gléaw, a, A. gléu quick-sighted; sagacious; wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.
 -e av. wisely; well.
 -ferhp† wise.
 -hycgende† wise.
 -hygdigt, -hýdig sagacious, prudent.
 -lic wise, prudent.
 -lice av. sagaciously, cleverly.
 -môd wise, prudent.

glēaw nes <i>f.</i> sagacity, intelligence, prudence.	glōfjung <i>f.</i> providing with gloves.	god gimm <i>m.</i> divine gem.
-scipe <i>m.</i> sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.	-wyrt <i>f.</i> lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).	-hād <i>m.</i> divine nature.
glēd, oe <i>f.</i> live coal; flame, fire.	glōm twilight.	-ing <i>m.</i> son of God <i>IN.</i>
ge-an make hot, kindle.	-ung <i>f.</i> twilight; dim light before dawn.	-mægen <i>n.</i> divinity.
-egesa† <i>m.</i> terror of fire.	glōwan 1 glow (<i>of</i> red-hot things).	-mōdor <i>f.</i> godmother.
-fæt <i>n.</i> chafing-dish.	gnætt <i>m.</i> gnat.	-scyld <i>f.</i> impiety.
-scofl <i>f.</i> fire-shovel.	gnagan 2 gnaw.	-scyldig impious.
-stede† <i>m.</i> altar.	gnæst spark.	-sibb <i>m.</i> sponsor.
gleddian once moisten, daub.	gnæþ, ē niggardly <i>wg.</i> (giefa); frugal, austere (life). Cf. gnieþe.	-sibræden(n)f. sponsorial obligations.
gledene = glædene.	-licnes <i>f.</i> frugality.	god-spell <i>n.</i> gospel.
glemm blemish, disfigurement.	gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.	-bōc <i>f.</i> the Gospels.
glēndran devour, swallow.	gnidel (<i>m.</i>) pestle.	-bodung <i>f.</i> gospel-preaching.
geglendrian <i>IN.</i> precipitate.	gnieþe scanty [guēap].	-ere <i>m.</i> evangelist.
glēng <i>fm.</i> ornament; magnificence.	-elice*, ē av. sparingly, in small quantities.	-ian preach the gospel.
-an adom; trim (lamp).	-elicnes, gnæ-, -nes <i>f.</i> frugality.	-isc, -ic evangelical.
ge-endlie magnificent.	gnorn I. (<i>m.</i>) sorrow, affliction.	-traht <i>m.</i> gospel-commentary.
-full, -lic adorned, magnificent.	II. sorrowful.	god'(ge)spræce <i>n.</i> oracle.
gleomat R.	-cearig† sorrowful.	-sunu <i>m.</i> godson.
glēow = gliw.	-hoft <i>n.</i> prison.	-þrymm <i>m.</i> divine majesty.
glēstan*, oe gloss, explain [<i>Lt.</i> glössa].	-scyndende† ptc. hastening away in sorrow.	god(e)-wëbb <i>n.</i> precious or fine cloth, purple.
-ing <i>f.</i> glossing.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> sorrow.	-cynn <i>n.</i> kind of purple.
glidan 6 glide, slip.	-word† <i>n.</i> sorrowful word or speech.	-en of purple.
glida, io <i>m.</i> kite.	gnorn[ian] <i>intr.</i> grieve, be sorrowful; <i>tr.</i> lament.	-giērla <i>m.</i> cloth of purple.
glidder slippery [glidan].	-ung <i>f.</i> lamentation; grief.	-wyrhta <i>m.</i> weaver of purple.
gliddrian slip.	gnyrnan once creak = gniertran?	god-wræc impious, wicked.
glig = gliw.	gnyrn† sorrow, evil.	-lic impious.
glis ian glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.	-wracut† <i>f.</i> enmity.	-nes <i>f.</i> impiety, wickedness.
glisnian glitter.	gō n* sigh.	gōd I. good, eþr. bētera, bē(t)ra, spl. bēt(e)st good in all the Mnl. meanings virtuous, suitable, capable considerable — dēl <i>wg.</i> a considerable portion, — e hwhile av. for some time of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
gliten ian glitter, shine.	-ung <i>f.</i> sighing, groaning.	II. <i>n.</i> good: — and yfel — swā hwæt swā hō tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit property; prosperity.
-ung <i>f.</i> flash.	god <i>m.</i> , pl. ~as, ~u, gpl. ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.	-æppel, oo = cod.
gliw, glig, glēo(w), i† <i>n.</i> music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.	-bearn <i>n.</i> child of God; god-child.	-dēd <i>f.</i> good deed; benefit.
-bēam <i>m.</i> musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).	-borg <i>m.?</i>	-dōnd <i>m., pl.</i> -dōnd, ē benefactor.
-cræft <i>m.</i> music, minstrelsy.	-bōt <i>f.</i> atonement made to the church.	-lēas unfortunate, wretched.
-drēam† <i>m.</i> music, mirth.	-cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.	-lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
-georn fond of jesting.	-cundlike divine.	-nes <i>f.</i> goodness; good thing.
-hlēopriendlic musical.	-cundlice av. by divine power, divinely.	-scipe <i>m.</i> goodness.
-lic mimic.	-cundnes <i>f.</i> divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.	-spēdig rich.
-mægden, -mæden <i>n.</i> female minstrel.	-dohtor <i>f.</i> god-daughter.	gōd ian <i>intr.</i> become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (<i>of</i> illness) <i>tr.</i> improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
-mann <i>m.</i> minstrel, musician; buffoon.	-drēam† <i>m.</i> divine joy.	gofol = gafol.
-stafast† <i>mpl.</i> joy.	-fæder <i>m.</i> God the Father; god-father.	gold <i>n.</i> gold.
-stōl† <i>m.</i> seat of joy.	-ferht, y pious.	
-word† <i>n.</i> song, poem.	-giēld <i>n.</i> idol.	
gliw ian, eo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.	-giēldlic of idols.	
-(e)re <i>m.</i> buffoon, jester.		
-ung <i>f.</i> mirth.		
glōf, ~ef. glove.		

gold|æhtt *f.* possessions in gold.
-e-āwefen woven with gold.
-(e) beorht† bright with gold.
-blō(h) *n.* golden colour.
-blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
-burgt *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
-fætt† *f.* gold vessel.
-fāg variegated or adorned with gold.
-fell *n.* gold plate.
-fine *m.* goldfinch.
-finger *m.* third finger.
-frætwet *fpl.* gold ornaments.
-fyld covered with gold.
-giéfat† *m.* lord, patron.
-hamat† *m.* golden or gilt corslet.
-hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.
-hladent adorned with gold.
gold-hord *nm* treasure, treasury.
-hūs *n.* privy.
-ian lay up treasure.
gold|hrodent adorned with gold.
-hwætt† (?).
-læser *f.*, -lēaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.
-mæstling *n.* brass.
-māþm† *m.* treasure.
-selet *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
-smip *m.* goldsmith.
-smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
-spēdigt wealthy.
-torht† bright as gold.
-þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
-præd *m.* gold thread.
-weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
-geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
-winet *m.* liberal patron, lord.
-wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
-wljenc- gold ornament.
gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
gōp, òt once slave, servant (?).
gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
gorettjan, -etan gaze, stare.
-ung *f.* gazing.
gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
-fugol *m.* goose.
-hafoc *m.* goshawk.
got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
Gotja *m.* Goth.
-land *n.* Gothland.
Gotonisc Gothic Gl.

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
grād *m.*, ~øf. step of altar, degree, rank [*Lt gradus*].
græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
græde grassy.
grædan (*i b.*) cry out, call out.
grædig greedy, covetous, eager for zug., rapacious, fierce.
-lice, grædelice *av* greedily, eagerly.
-nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
grædum† once av greedily.
græf *n.* cave, grave [*grafan*].
-hūs *n.* grave.
græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt graphium*].
-ere = grafere
-seax *n.* graving-tool.
græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*gräf*].
græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
-geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.
græg grey.
-hæwe grey Gl.
-hamat grey-coated.
-mælt grey-coloured.
gegræppian seize *IN*.
grætan* weep, see grætan.
gräf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf.
grafan *v* dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
-ere, -e *m.* carver sculptor.
grafett *n.* trench (?) *vlt.*
gram *w.d.*, wip *a* angry; fierce, hostile; oppressive, unkind.
-bære passionate.
-bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
-e *av* angrily: fiercely, cruelly.
-heort† fierce, hostile.
-hygendet, -hygdigit, -hýdig fierce hostile.
-lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
-lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
-mōd fierce, cruel.
-word† *n.* hostile word or speech.
gramian rage Gl.
gramia *m.* anger.
grammatic|cræft, grammatic- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
-ere *m.* grammarian.
grän|ian groan, lament.
-ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
grandor.
-lēast guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.
-fisc *m.* a fish.
gräp *f.* grasp [*grípan*].
gräp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
-igendlic tangible.
-ung *f.* sense of touch.
grasian graze *intr* [*græs*].
gratan *pl.* once groats.
gräada *m.* bosom.
græat, cþv ~ra, grietra*, grÿttra, thick, stout, bulky, big, coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyrt meadow saffron.
-ian become thick or big.
-nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
Grécisc - Crécisc.
grémian, grémman irritate, provoke, revile *!|gram*.
gremettan = grymettan.
grén|e, oe green — ~är onchalcum Gl.
-hæwen greenish.
-ian become green.
-nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
grønn|ian grin.
-ung *f.* grinning.
grønofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
grøosn once gravel, pebble.
grøot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
-hord† *n.* body.
grøotan *v* weep.
grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain, burrow.
grétan, oe handle, touch: hearpan — play the harp, come to, visit, attack, treat (subject), treat (well or ill); mid yfle -, have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
gréting *f.* greeting, salutation, present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
-hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
grétant *[ò=æ]* *intr* weep || tr bewail.
gríeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*græat*].
grillan irritate, tease.
grím|at *m.* mask, helmet, ghost, spectre.
-helm *m.* helmet with visor.
gríming once spectre Gl.
grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
-e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic	grornian	grynde
grim <i>lic</i> fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).	grornian mourn, murmur, complain.	gryndet once (n.) abyss.
-lice <i>av.</i> fiercely, severely.	-ung f. complaining <i>IN.</i>	grýpe = grépe.
-nes f. cruelty, fierceness, severity.	grost once gristle Gl.	gryret m. terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
grimman† 3 rage, be proud.	grot n. particle [gréot].	-bróga m. terror, horror.
grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.	-ig gritty, earthy.	-fæst terribly firm.
-ung f. asperity.	grot(n.) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [gréot].	-fah terribly hostile or variegated.
grin, ge-, giren <i>fn.</i> snare, noose, trap.	gröwan i grow.	-geatwe <i>fpl.</i> terrible armour.
- <i>(i)</i> an ensnare.	-nes f. growth.	-giest m. a terrible visitant.
gegrind† n. grinding together, crash, clash.	grunian grunt.	-hwil f. time of terror.
grindian 3 tr. grind; sharpen by grinding intr. grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.	-ung, nn f. roaring, grunting.	-lēop n. song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
-etōp m. molar.	grund m. bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country; land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.	-lie terrible, horrible.
grindelt† m. bar, bolt, in pl. iron grating (?).	-bedd† n. ground, earth.	-miht f. terrible power.
gring† once slaughter, destruction. Cp. cringan.	-büend† pl. inhabitants of earth, men.	-sip m. terrible (dangerous) expedition.
-wraucu f. punishment.	-fūst hastening to the abyss (of hell).	gryrrant once chatter (of teeth). Cp. gnyran.
gringan = cringan.	-hierdet m. guardian of the depths (of a lake).	grýt, see grüt.
grip, an 6, always ge- in W. seize, clutch, also met. (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp w. on a.; understand.	-lēas bottomless; boundless (avariice).	gryttia, -an pl. grits, coarse meal [grot].
-end m. seizer, robber.	-lēasic boundless.	grytte once f. spider Gl.
-ol capacious Gl.	-lunga, -linga av. (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.	gū = gāo.
gripa m. handful, sheaf [gripa].	-sēat† m. tract of the earth, country.	gumiāt m. man, hero.
gripe m. grasp, clutch, hold.	-sēlet* m. abysmal dwelling.	-cynn n. mankind, men; race, nation.
gegripennes f. seizing Gl.	-sopa m. a plant.	-cyst f. liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — um excellently.
gripuf f. kettle.	-stān m. foundation-stone.	-drēam m. joy among men, life.
grist, gyrist I. (n.) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. aj. strident Gl. [grindan].	-stapolian fix on firm foundation met.	-dryhten m. prince, lord.
-bite m. gnashing the teeth.	-wang† m. bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.	-fēpa m. troop.
-bitian, -bātian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.	-weall m. foundation, also met.	-frēa m. king.
-bitung, -bātung f. gnashing (of teeth).	-weallian found.	-mann m. man, warrior.
gristlung*, y f. once gnashing (of teeth).	-weg†, w m. the earth.	-rice n. kingdom, country, the earth.
gristra m. baker [grist].	-welat† m. earthly wealth.	-rinc m. man.
gristel (m.) gristle.	-wiergent f. water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.	-stōl m. thione.
grip n. peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [Scand.].	grunde-swelge = gunde-. grunnellan once grunt Gl. [gruan].	-pegen m. man.
-bryce m. breach of peace.	grüt f. d. grýt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).	-pēod f. nation, pl. mankind, men.
-lagu f. law concerning peace.	grutt m. gulf, abyss Gl. Cp. grund.	gund (m.) pus, matter.
-lēas unprotected.	grymet tan, -(i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.	-eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -awy- f. groundsel.
-ian make peace w. wiþ; protect wa.	-ung f. roaring, grunting.	gung = geong.
grorn† I. sad. II. n. grief.	grynn-smiht once m. worker of evil = gnyrn.?	guttas mpl. entrails Gl.
-e av. sadly.	gegrynd n. plot of ground [grund].	güpt f. war, battle.
-hof n. house of woe.	gryndan descend [grund].	-beorn m. warrior.

gūp|flā(n) f. battle-arrow.
 -floga m. warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa m. warlike lord or prince.
 -free warlike.
 -freca m. warrior.
 -frēmmend m. warrior.
 -fruma m. warrior.
 -fugol m. bird of war, eagle.
 -gēatas mpl. the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe fpl. armour.
 -hafoc m. war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm m. helmet.
 -hēre m. army.
 -horn n. trumpet.
 -hrēp (m.) glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelāca m. warrior.
 -lēop n. war-song.
 -maga, mæga m. warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gemōt n. battle.
 -myree pl. Ethiopians.
 -plega m. battle.
 -rēs m. warlike attack.
 -rēaf n. armour.
 -(h)rēow fierce in battle
 -rinc m. warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa m. enemy, destroyer.
 -scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, -scrūd, -searu n.
 armour.
 -sele m. hall of warriors.
 -spell n. tidings of war.
 -sweord n. sword.
 -getāwe = -geatwe.
 -gebingu npl. battle, contest.
 -pracu f. violence.
 -prēat m. martial band.
 -gewæde n. armour.
 -weard m. king.
 -(ge)weorc n. warlike deed or
 exploit.
 -wērig weary with battle.
 -wiga m. warrior.
 -wine m. fellow-warrior.
 -gewinn n. battle.
 -wudu m. spear.
 gycenes, i.f. itching Gl. Cp. gicpa.
 gyden f. goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 -bēag m. crown.
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede prt. of gyllan.
 gyllant, prt. gylede, y+ shout.
 gylt m. guilt, sin; crime, offence;
 fault.

gyltig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gyltian be guilty.
 -end m. offender.
 -ing f. sining.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trēow n. fir-tree.
 gyr-, see gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,
 gird (with sword).
 gyrdel m. girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred n. pugillar Gl.
 -hring m. buckle.
 gyrdels m. girdle.
 -hring m. buckle.
 gyrl[e]* f. virgin.
 -gyden f. Vesta Gl.
 gyrnt n. sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas mpl. affliction, tormenting.
 -wracu f. revenge.
 gyrst - grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn n. marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, see giestran.
 gyte m. pouring (out), flood, sheding
 (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 -sæl m. joy at the pouring out of
 wine, pl. revelry.
 -strēam m. current.
 gyþp-
 -corn*, i, L. u n. spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- f. cockle.

H.

hā, ? hāne L. rowlock — æt ~ per
 man [Scand.].
 -sæta L. m. rower in warship
 [Scand.].
 hā hā interj. ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, prt.
 hæfde w. a., partitive g. have,
 hold, take, met. possess, hold,
 have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid
 him; æt hæbbendre handa
 with the stolen goods in his pos-
 session; wif ~ have intercourse
 with; hē hæfde prītig wintra
 he was thirty; gif hē pæs
 andgytes hæfp þet hē hit

understandan mæg: ~ andan
 tō bear malice | behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat — ptc. yfele
 gehæfd tormented, diseased |
 have an opinion about: þālæwe-
 dan willap ~ pone mōnan be
 þām þe hī hine geaðop | neces-
 sity, obligation w. ger.: pone
 calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe
 | to form past tenses w. inflected
 or (gen.) uninflected ptc.: op þet
 hie hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; r̄fl. restrain
 oneself.
 haca m. hook.

haccian back.
 hacele f. mantle, cloak.
 hacod m. pike (fish).
 hād m., g. ~es, rarely ~a rank, order.
 (holy) office; condition, state,
 character, nature, form: fēmnān ~
 virginity; to form avs.: purh
 hāestne ~ violently; sex; person,
 person (in grammar).
 -bōt f. compensation for injury to
 priest.
 -breca m. violator of his holy
 orders.
 -bryce m. violation of one's holy
 orders.

hād grip <i>n</i> security or privilege of those in holy orders	hæfting <i>f.</i> fastening.	gehæp, -lic convenient.
-es-mann <i>m</i> member of a particular order	hæftelic captious Gl	-liches <i>f</i> convenience
-notu <i>f.</i> exercising clerical functions.	hæftan (<i>f.</i>) custody <i>vL</i> .	hæpsle, hæsp <i>f</i> hasp, fastening.
hād- chamber (?) .	hæftnian take captive.	-ian hasp, fasten
-swāspa <i>m.</i> bridesman.	-ung <i>f</i> fastening, bond, captivity, confinement, imprisonment.	hær <i>n.</i> hair; a hair.
-swāpe, ~swāpe <i>f.</i> bridesmaid	hæg-hāg- = hagu-	-en of hair
Cp heorpswāpe	hæghāl uninjured <i>LN</i>	-iht hairy
hād ian ordain; let take the veil	hæg-weard <i>m</i> hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field	-locc <i>m</i> lock of hair.
-od ordained, clerical.	gehæg-(<i>n</i>) meadow Cp *gehiege	-sife <i>n.</i> hair-sieve
-ung <i>f</i> ordination.	hægl = hagol	hær-sceard (<i>n</i>) hare-lip
gehāda <i>m</i> fellow-monk.	hægtesse, hæts(e) <i>f</i> witch Cp	gehære hairy.
hādōrt, Ȑ I. (<i>n.</i>) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II bright; clear-sounding	heago-rūn	hære <i>f</i> haircloth, sackcloth
hādre, Ȑ av. clearly (of light and sound).	hælt once (<i>n</i>) omen	hærfest <i>m.</i> autumn.
hæbb- = habb-.	hæl - hælo.	-handfull <i>n</i> a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate
-endlic habilis Gl.	hæl-wyrt <i>f</i> pennyroyal.	-lic of autumn, autunnal
hæc c, Ȑ <i>f.</i> gate, half-grating or hatch, grating	hæl an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].	-mōnap <i>m</i> : September.
-wer <i>m</i> weir with grate to catch fish.	hælend <i>m</i> Saviour	-tid <i>f</i> , -tima <i>m</i> autumn.
gehæcca once sausage Gl. [hæccian]	-lic salutary	-wæta <i>m.</i> wet weather of autumn
hæcce <i>f</i> crozier [Cp. haca].	hælnes <i>f.</i> salvation, sanctuary	hæring <i>m</i> herring.
hādor = hādor.	-grip <i>n</i> privilege of sanctuary	-tima <i>m</i> herring-season
hædret <i>av</i> anxiously.	hælung <i>f</i> healing	hærn, hræn (<i>f.</i>) wave, tsea
hæft <i>n</i> sea	hælet <i>m.</i> man, hero [hælep]	-flotaþ <i>m</i> ship.
hæfde <i>prt. of habban.</i>	hælept <i>m., pl</i> ~, -as man, hero.	hæs <i>f</i> command [håtan].
hæfe = hefe leaven.	-helm = heolop-	-ere <i>m</i> master, lord <i>LN</i>
hæfen, ha- <i>f.</i> property, riches [habban].	hælfster, ea <i>n</i> halter.	hæsel (<i>m</i>) hazel
-lēas poor	hælig once inconstant, fickle [häl-stān].	-hnutu <i>f</i> hazel-nut.
-lēast <i>f</i> poverty	hælnes see hælan	-wrid <i>n</i> hazel thicket.
hæfen <i>f</i> harbour.	hælo, hæl <i>f</i> health; safety; prosperity, salvation [hāl].	-wyrt <i>f</i> asarabacca (a plant).
hæfer <i>m</i> he-goat.	-bearnt <i>n.</i> salvation-child (Christ)	hæslen of hazel.
-blāte, vE hæfre- <i>f</i> a bird.	hæls ian observe omens Cp hælsian	hæst <i>T</i> violent, severe. II. (<i>f</i>)
hæfern, hrefn, Ȑ <i>m.</i> crab.	-end, -ere <i>m</i> soothsayer.	violence, hostility
hæfre-blete = hæfer-blāte.	-ung <i>f</i> divination	-e, -lice <i>av.</i> violently, fiercely.
hæft <i>n.</i> handle [habban].	hælp <i>f</i> healing, cure; health, salvation [hāl].	hæstan heat [hät]
-mēcet <i>m.</i> hilted sword.	hæm an have sexual intercourse,	hæte <i>f</i> heat, inflammation (of body)
hæfft <i>m</i> bond, fetter, captivity, custody, imprisonment, captive, prisoner, slave [habban].	abs, in pl, w mid or wip [häm].	hæteru <i>npl.</i> clothes
-elammt <i>m</i> bond; pl. subjection	-ere <i>m.</i> — unriht ~ fornicator	hæto <i>f</i> heat.
-edōmt <i>m</i> captivity	-hæme, e <i>mpl</i> inhabitants Ct [häm].	hæts(e) = hægtesse.
ge- <i>læst</i> captive	hæmed <i>n</i> , pl. -(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.	hætt <i>m</i> hat
-incel <i>n</i> slave.	-ceorl <i>m</i> married man	hættian scalp (as punishment)
-ling <i>m</i> prisoner.	-læct <i>n.</i> sexual intercourse	hæp <i>nm</i> heath (land), heather, heath (the plant).
-e(nied <i>f.</i> custody, captivity	-gemāna <i>m</i> matrimony.	-berige <i>f.</i> bilberry
-niedling <i>m</i> captive	-scipe <i>m</i> sexual intercourse.	-cole <i>f.</i> a plant.
-nop <i>m</i> custody, imprisonment	-ping <i>n.</i> , also pl sexual intercourse	-hryec <i>m.</i> heath-ridge
hæft an bind; confine, imprison, arrest	-wif <i>n</i> married woman.	-iht heathy
ge-(ed)nes <i>f</i> captivity.	-hæmingas <i>mpl</i> inhabitants Ct [häm].	-stapat <i>m</i> heath-stalker
	hænan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hän].	hæp a <i>m</i> hot weather.

hæpen|isc heathemish, heathen.
 -mann *m.* Samaritan.
 -nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism,
 coll. heathens
 -scipe *m.* heathen belief or wor-
 ship, paganism.
 -styret *m.* heathen calf (the golden
 calf).
 hæwen, -e, *vE* hæwī, ēa blue
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 -grēne cerulean Gl
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafelat, heafola *m.* head
 hafen *ptc.* of hæbban.
 hafeniant grasp.
 hafetian, aſetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings)
 hafoc *m.* hawk
 -cynn *n.* hawk species
 -ere *m.* hawker.
 -fugol *m.* hawk
 -wyrt *f.* a plant
 hafud- = hæafod-.
 gehagian *impers* — gif him
 (or hine) tō þām -ige if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure, homestead,
 messuage
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *IN.* beh-
 stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
 II. *n.* celibacy III. *aj.* un-
 married, young
 -hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity
 -lic virgin
 -mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior
 -nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail, the Runic
 letter h
 -farut *f.* hailstorm.
 -ian hail hit ~ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 -scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm
 -stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-
 -porn *m.* hawthorn
 hal-, *see* healh.
 häl- smooth (?). *Cp* hælig
 -stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl
 häl whole, uninjured, healthy —
 wes pū~, -westu, bēo pū~!
 hail!
 -bære wholesome, salutary.
 -fæst pious (?).
 häl-wendē, -y- healing, medi-
 cinal, wholesome, salutary,

beneficial ; conducive to salvation,
 saving se ~a the Saviour.
 hälwendlic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 -lice *av* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 -nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehäl whole, uninjured.
 halian heal *intr*
 halc = health
 hälettan, hæ-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 -end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!)
 -ung *f.* salutation
 hælgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 (church, bishop).
 hælung, ge- *f.* consecration.
 -ramm *m.* ram of consecration
 hælga *m.* saint ealra hælgena
 mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hælig holy
 -dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hæligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary
 -hüs *n.* sanctuary.
 hæligern *n.* sanctuary.
 -mōnap *m.* September
 -nes *f.* holiness, sanctity, holy
 things, relics, holy place, sanc-
 tuary
 -rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil
 -wæter *n.* holy water
 hælort (*n.*) salvation.
 hælst (*f.*) salvation
 -wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hælsian exorcise *Cp* hælsian,
 healsian.
 -ere *m.* soothsayer
 -igend *m.* exorcist, soothsayer.
 -ung *f.* exorcism, divination;
 greeting
 häm *m.*, d. ~-(e) home; house,
 dwelling, residence, estate | häm
 av home(wards) æt ~ at home
 -cūp familiar.
 -cyme *m.* coming home, return
 -færeld *n.* going home.
 -fæst resident, settled.
 -faru *f.* = -söen.
 -henn *f.* hen
 -leas homeless.
 -scir *f.* redileship Gl
 -sittende resident, at home
 -sip *m.* return home.

häm|söen *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 -steall, -stede *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 -weard(es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards
 -weorþung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 -werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers
 -wyrt *f.* house-leek.
 gehämian *rfl w* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) (?) *IN.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hama *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hämellan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (?)
 hine on bismer tō -an bescire
 LL. [hamelian].
 hamole *f.* ear-thong, rowlock —
 æt ælcre -an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — +thamera laf
 sword
 -secg *m.* hammer-sedge
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 hän *f.* stone, rock
 hana *m.* cock not *W*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 -tid *f.* time of cock-crow
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand bräd - palm;
 his sulk on -a hæfde, hine
 lædde be þære -a; hæcl hine
 - on -a | side. sette hie on his
 swíþran ~. on gehwæpere ~ on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c. fō seo
 niehste - tō þām lande the
 nearest heir, gif seo - opewolen
 sie if the seller is dead | in
 phrases expressing agency, con-
 trol, possession &c. wearþ
 æcweald æt hira -um, hine
 onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō)
 biscopes ~a acted as sponsor to
 him, unnendre -a ungrudgingly,
 gemēnum -um jointly; him on
 ~gān surrender, under his ~a
 authority; on his -um under his

management; héoldon pæt land
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō
-a lētan deliver up, abandon;
pæt feoh becōm him tō -a;
hit hire on - āgeaf; sealde him
on - pæt hē wolde . . promised,
engaged; hire on - becōm came
under her notice; him wel on -
ēodehe prospered; sēonied þe ūs
nū on - a stent our urgent need.
hand-æx f. axe.
-bæft(i)an, ea /N. lament.
-banat m. slayer.
-bell f. hand-bell.
-bōc f. hand-book.
-bred n. palm of hand, hand.
-clāp n. towel, napkin.
-cops m. handcuff, manacle.
-cræft m. use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
-cweorn f. hand-mill.
-dæda m. perpetrator (of homicide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
-fæst(n)ung f. ratification.
-full see full.
-gang m. laying on of hands; sur-
render.
-gift† f. wedding gift.
-gripet m. grasp.
-grip n. peace, protection, security.
-hamor m. hammer.
-hrægl n. towel, napkin.
-hrinet m. touch of hand.
-hwil f. moment.
-lēant n. recompence, requital.
-lin n. napkin.
-locent linked or woven by hand.
-gemaca m. companion.
-mægent n. strength, might.
-mitta = an-mitta.
-gemōdt n. battle.
-nægl m. finger-nail.
-plegat m. fighting, battle.
-prēost m. chaplain.
-ræst m. onslaught, attack.
-rōft strong, renowned for strength.
-gesceaft† f. creature.
-scēot m. a proper name.
-scolut, -a-f. retinue.
-scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
-seax n. dagger.
-gesellat m. comrade.
-seten f. signature, signatures coll.
-slicht† = and-.
-smiell*, -æ m. slap /N.

hand spitel m. spade.
-sporu f. talon, claw.
-gesteallat m. comrade.
-stoc handcuff Gl.
-swile*, y m. swelling in the
hand (?) Gl.
-geswing† n. stroke, blow.
-tam so tame as to be handled.
-pegen m. attendant, manservant.
-þwēal n. washing of the hands.
-geweald† n. power, possession.
-weorc n. manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
-geweorec n. result of work, work.
-gewinn n. manual labour, toil,
struggle; warfare.
-worht made with hands.
-wrist*, -wyrist f. wrist.
-gewrit n. deed, contract.
-gewripen† twisted or woven by
hand.
-wundort n. wonderful piece of
work.
-wyrm m. hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice av. in the same
way.
handl ian handle, feel; carry on
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.
-ung f. handling, touching.
handle (?) f. handle [hand].
handlinga av. with one's own
hands.
hangian intr. hang; depend on,
be subordinate to w. on.
gehanget R.
hangellel once f. hanging thing.
hangen plc. of hōn.
hangra m. banger, wood on a
declivity [hangian].
hār grey, hoary; old.
- e)hūne f. horehound.
-ian become grey.
-nes f. greyness.
-ung f. becoming grey.
-wēnge, -wielle grey-haired.
-wēngnes f. hoariness.
hara m. hare. haran hige hare's
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecl
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran
wyrt, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.
hare-wyrt, see hara.
hās hoarse.
-ian become hoarse.
-nes f. hoarseness.
-swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea pl. haswe grey.

haso fāg grey.
-pāda† m. grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc m. coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
-feperat grey-winged.
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe
(hunger, disease); inspiring.
II. (n.) heat.
-e ær. hotly, fervidly.
hāt heort I. angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. II. n. anger.
-ef. anger.
ge-ian become angry.
-lice av. ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
-nes f. fervour; anger.
hāt hiertan r̄f. become angry.
-hyget m. anger.
-wēndet hot.
hāt n. promise /N.
gehāt n. promise; vow.
-land n. promised land.
hāt an i b pr̄t. hēt, hēht, pass.
prs. and pr̄t. -te | command,
bid: hit dōn hēt; . . þū dō
pæt ic pē (?) -e; hēt hine
gesund faran; hēton hine pæt
hē gewite | name, call, w. a. and
nom. or æt d.; be named, called,
gehātan i b command; invite,
summon: hie tō gereordum -;
tō him gehēt; promise: him
gehēton; gehēt pæt hē feoh
wolde . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend m. hater.
-lic hateful.
hatung f. hating; being hated.
hātian become hot; be eager (of
desire).
-ung f. becoming hot; inflamma-
tion (of wounds).
hatol = hētol.
hatte pass. of hātan.
hapo-lipa once m. elbow.
hāw ian gaze on, survey.
-ere m. spectator.
-ung f. inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn vb. = *hien.
hēa, pl. of hēah.
hēa- in comp. = hēah-.
hēaf m. lamentation [hēofan].
-lic lamentable, mournful.
sang m. dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

HĒAFDIAN

HĒAFOD-PORT

HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēafdian behead.
 gēhēafdod headed (*of ring*) Gl.
 heatiela = hafola
 heafo *pl.* of hæf.
 heafoc = hacoc.
 hēafod *n* head *at* his hēafdum
 at his head ofer ~ singly, speci-
 ally. *be his hēafde* on pain of
 death ~wīp hēafde head for
 head (*of murderer*) | top, head (*of*
 plant); high ground, upper part
 of field; source (*of stream*) |
 leader, chief; capital (*city*), ori-
 ginator: -tō þām unrēde, also
 wg.
 -sacer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?)
 Gl.
 -ādre *f.* cephalic vein
 -bān *n.* skull.
 -bēag *m.* crown.
 -bend *n.* fetter round head
 -beorg† *f.* helmet.
 -beorht† having a bright head.
 -biscop *m.* high priest (*of the*
 Jews)
 -bolla *m.* skull
 -bolster *n.* pillow
 -botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 -burg *f.* chief town, capital.
 -cirice *f.* cathedral.
 -clāp *n.* head-dress.
 -cwide *m.* important saying, chap-
 ter *IN*
 -ece *m.* headache.
 -frætennes *f.* head-ornament
 -gimm† *m.* eye.
 -gold *n.* crown
 -gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin
 -hēar *n.* a hair of the head
 -hēbba *m.* prime mover, promoter,
 beginning
 -hrægl *n.* head-dress
 -hrīefpo *f.* scurf
 -land*, hafud- *n.* top of field,
 boundary.
 -leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly
 sin.
 -lēas headless.
 -lic capital or deadly (crime)
 -ling *m.* equal, companion
 -gemaca, -gemæcca *m.* equal,
 companion
 -mæg† *m.* near relation.
 -māga† *m.* near relation
 -mann *m.* chief, leader.
 -mynster *n.* church.
 -panne *f.* skull.

hēafod|port *m.* chief town.
 -rice *n.* empire.
 -gerim† *n.* majority
 -sār *n.* pain in the head.
 -segnt† *n.* helmet
 -sient† *f.* eye
 -slege *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl
 -smæl (?) Gl
 -stede *m.* chief place
 -stōl *m.* chief place, capital
 -stōw *f.* place for the head.
 -swima *m.* dizziness.
 -synn *f.* deadly sin
 -getel *n.* cardinal number
 -pwēal *n.* washing the head
 -gewāðe *n.* veil.
 -wāerc *m.* pain in the head
 -weard *m.* chief officer
 -weard† *f.* guarding the king chap-
 ter *IN*
 -wīelm *m.* heat in the head,
 +tears
 -wind *m.* — pā fēower ~as the four
 chief winds
 -wīsat† *m.* ruler.
 -wōpt† *f.* voice.
 -wund† *f.* wound in the head.
 -wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre = hēahfore
 hēag, *see* hēah.
 heago- = hago-
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necro-
 mancy, mystery Cþ hægtesse
 heago-spind, L hecga-, -spinn,
 vE -spen, L -swind [*a mis-*
 writing through the word having
 become obsolete] *n.* cheek
 hēah I. *a m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge),
 cpv. hier(r)a, -ra, hēar(r)a, *pl.*
 hiehest, ēa, A hēst high, deep
 (water), right (hand), sublime,
 high (rank), important, haughty.
 II. *av* high, cpv. hēasor.
 hēah- *occ under hēa-*.
 hēah- = hieh-.
 -altare *m.* high altar
 -beorg *m.* mountain.
 -biscop *m.* archbishop; high
 priest.
 -bliss† *f.* exultation.
 -boda† *m.* archangel.
 -burg *f.* chief town; +town high
 up
 -cāsere† *m.* supreme king
 -cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
 -clif *n.* high cliff or rock
 -cræft† *m.* high skill

hēah|cræftiga *m.* architect (?).
 -cyning† *m.* great king, God
 hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 -hund *m.* stag-hound
 -shunta *m.* stag-hunter
 hēah|diacon *m.* archdeacon.
 -ealdor *m.* chief ruler
 -ealdormann *m.* chief patri-
 cian (?)
 -engel *m.* archangel
 -fæder *m.* patriarch, God.
 -fæst† firm, stable
 -fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city
 -flōd *m.* high tide, +deep water.
 -frēat *m.* supreme lord
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 -dæg *m.* day of high festival.
 -tīd *f.* time of high festival
 hēah|fyr† *n.* high flame
 -gäst† *m.* lofty spirit
 -gnornung† *f.* lamentation
 -god† *m.* the Highest, God.
 -græft *m.* object carved in relief (?)
 Gl.
 -hād *m.* holy order
 -heort† proud
 -hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 -hlipt† *n.* high hill.
 -hwēolod having high wheels
 -hylte (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
 -hyrne = eág-
 -iēldest (?) most illustrious Gl
 -læce, hēal- *m.* physician.
 -land† *n.* mountains
 -lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
 -leornere *m.* chief learner Gl
 -lufet† *f.* great love
 -mægent *n.* might, mighty
 troops coll.
 -mæsse *f.* high mass.
 -miht† *f.* might
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble
 -nes *f.* pride
 hēah|munt *m.* mountain
 -nama *m.* illustrious name.
 -nes = hēanes
 -rēced† *n.* high building
 -gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 -rodor† *m.* sky
 -rūn = heago-
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest
 -sēl† *f.* deep sea.
 -sēl† *f.* great happiness.
 -sēl-peof *m.* chief pirate (?)
 -(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
 -sangere *m.* chief singer
 -gesceaft† exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
 -scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 -sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 -seld† *n.* throne.
 -sælt *m.* lofty hall.
 -setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 -stēapt lofty.
 -stēdet *m.* high or distinguished place.
 -stefn† high-prowed.
 -stræt *f.* high-road.
 -strengþot *f.* strength.
 -gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 -synn *f.* deadly sin.
 -tid *f.* festival.
 -timbert *n.* lofty building.
 -getimbrod† high-built.
 -getimbrut *npl.* lofty buildings.
 -torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
 -trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
 -pearf† *f.* great need.
 -pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 -pegnung† *f.* high service or function.
 -pēod *f.* nation.
 -prēat *m.* panic.
 -gepring† *n.* high waves.
 -prymm *m.*; -prymnest† *f.* great glory.
 -(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 -weofod *n.* high altar.
 -(gc)weorc *n.* excellent work.
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
 hēal- see healh.
 hēal[a] *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 -ede ruptured, hydrocelous.
 heald (*n.*) protection L.
 heald, *v.E.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).
 gheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp. gehield*].
 -dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
 -sum frugal; chaste.
 -sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan: hold: -hine be pēre hands | possess, keep: rice ~ reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of keys*), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: -lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rfl.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
 -nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — pridde ~ gēar two and a half; öþrum -um lēs þe pritig wintra 28½.
 -clēsmēd half-finished (*of mud-hut*).
 -clipigende semi-vowel.
 -clungen half-withered.
 -cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 -dēad paralyzed on one side.
 -eald half-grown (pig).
 -fēpe lame.
 -frēo half-free.
 -hār half-grey.
 -hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
 -hrūh half-shaggy.
 -hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 -hwit whitish.
 -mann *m.* half man (!).
 -penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
 -rēad reddish.
 -scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 -sinewealt semicircular.
 -slēpende half-asleep.
 -soden half-cooked.
 -tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 -wudu *m.* field-balm.
 healfster = hēlfster.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, L. hēal; pl. hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 -iht*, æ full of corners.
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
 hēalic high, from a height (*of fall*); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
 -hād *m.*, -nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 -ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 -gament *n.* mirth in hall.
 -ic palatial.
 -rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 -reced† *n.* palace.
 -sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 -pegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 -wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 -wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
 -strēaw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 -bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
 -gebēddat† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 -beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
 -bōc *f.* phylactery.
 -fēst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 -fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 -gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 -leper *n.* reins.
 -mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 -mēno, -myne *m.* necklace.
 -ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
 -wripa *m.* necklace.
 -wyrt*, a *f.* daffodil (?).
 healsian, *IW.* and *A.* a (=ā!) implore, entreat. *Cp. hālsian, hēlsian.*
 -igendlic deprecable Gl.
 -igendlices *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
 -gebed*, a *n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals(e)re- pillow.
 -feþert† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
 healt lame, limping.
 -ian limp.
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
 hēan *vb.* = *hīen exalt.
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 -e *av.* ignominiously.
 -lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 -mōdt dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig poor.
hēanes, **hēahnes**, **hēannes** f. height; high place: on ~sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.
hēanne, *see hēah*.
hēap *mf.* troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.
-ian heap — him on **ge-**.
-mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
-ung *f.* heap *Bd.*
heara = **heora** of them.
hēara, *see hēah*.
heard hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).
-cwidet *m.* harsh language, contumely.
-e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
-egc hard of edge, sharp.
-fierde difficult to carry.
-hara, *-ra* *m.* a fish.
-hēaw chisel *Gl.*
heard-heart unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.
-nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
heard **hygendet** brave.
-lic severe, excessive.
-lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.
-liches *f.* austerity (of hermit's life).
-mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.
-mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
-nebb having a hard beak.
-nes *f.* hardness.
-rēd† steadfast, firm.
-sælig† unfortunate.
-sælnes *f.* calamity.
-sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
-wendlice *av.* severely.
heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
hearding† *m.* warrior, hero.
heardra = **heard-hara**.
hearg *m.*, *pl.* *-as*, *-a* (heathen) temple; idol.
-lic idolatrous.
-træft *n.* (beaten) temple.
-weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.
-ewalut *f.* destruction.

hearm | cweDELIAN calumniate.
-cwepan *s.* revile, calumniate.
-cwepend *m.* calumniator.
-cwidet *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.
-cwid(d)jan revile, calumniate.
-cwidol speaking ill of others, calumnious.
-edwitt *n.* contumely.
-fullic hurtful.
-heortnes *f.* murmuring *Gl.*
-lēopt *n.* song of grief.
-lic injurious.
-locat *m.* prison; hell.
-plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
-scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
-scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
-sleget *m.* grievous blow.
-spræc *f.* calumny.
-stafast *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
-tānt *m.* twig bringing calamity.
hearmian injure *wd.*
hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) *Gl.*
hearma-scinnen made of ermine-skins *vL.* [Scand.]
hearp|ian play on the harp.
-ere *m.* harper.
-estre *f.* female harper.
-ung *f.* playing on the harp.
hearp|e *f.* harp.
-(e)nægel *m.* plectrum.
-sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
-slege *m.* playing the harp; plectrum.
-estreng *m.* harp-string.
-swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
hearrat *m.* lord.
hēarra, *see hēah*.
hearste-panne = **hierste-**
heapo-† war.
-byrne *f.* corslet.
-dēor brave.
-frēmmende fighting.
-fyr *n.* destructive fire.
-geong young in war.
-glemm wound got in battle.
-grimm very fierce.
-helm *m.* helmet.
-lāc *n.* battle.
-lind *f.* shield.
-lipende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
-mære illustrious in war.
-rēas *m.* onslaught.
-rēaf *n.* armour.
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-rōf brave, famous in war.
-sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.
-sigel *m.* sun.
-stēap towering in battle.
-swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
-swong *m.* hostile stroke.
-torht defiant (voice).
-wæd *f.* armour.
-weorc *n.* fight.
-wērig weary from fighting.
-wielm *m.* intense heat.
heaporian restrain, confine.
gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
hēawan i hew, cut; cut down, kill; æftan - slander.
hebb|an 2 *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *plc.* hafen, *as* raise, lift up; raise (cry); *ūp* - raise, exalt || *intr.* *ūp* - rise in the air, fly.
-endlic exalted *IN.*
hecc = **hæcc**.
hecg-a-spind = **heago-**
hed-.
-clāp *m.* chasuble.
hēd-an *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.
-sērn*, **hēddern**, **y** *n.* storehouse.
-endlic captious *Gl.*
-endlice *av.* captionally *Gl.*
heden dress *Gl.*
hef-, *see hebban*.
hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [**hebban**].
-full severe.
-lic grievous, severe; tedious. Cpl. **hefiglic**.
-lice *av.* excessively, severely; with difficulty (!).
hefe*, *as* *m.* leaven.
hefel = **hefeld**.
-gierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
-þrēad *m.* thread for weaving.
hefeld thread for weaving.
-ian begin the web.
hefig heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile; severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [**hefe**].
-e *av.* severely, painfully.
-lic grievous, severe. Cpl. **hefelic**.
-lice *av.* severely, seriously; with grief or anger.
-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
-tieme, **hefet-** troublesome, grievous, tedious.
-tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
heg-, see **hego**.
-stāf *m.* enclosure Gl.
hēgan perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
hēgian make hedge, fence in; hedge in, enclose.
hego *m.* hedge [hagu]. See **heg-**.
-clīf *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
-hymele *f.* hop-plant.
-rēw, **hēgrēw** *f.* hedgerow.
-rīfe *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
hēht *prt.* of **hātan**.
hei-weg *m.* - hieg-hay-road. (?) Ct.
gheig- = ***gehiege**.
helan 4 cover; hide *w.a.* and *d.* of person or wip *a.*
helian cover; conceal [helan].
hēlan*, oe calumniate *IM.* [hōl].
hēla, oe, **æ** *m.* heel.
-spure *f.* heel.
helde *f.* tansy (a plant).
hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].
-bendt *mf.* bond of hell.
-enicht *m.* demon.
-cræft *m.* hellish art.
-cund of hell.
-ewalu *f.* hell-torment.
-dēofol *m.* demon Gl.
-dort *n.* gate of hell.
-frent *f.* hellish crime.
-fūst bound for hell.
-god, **helle**- *n.* god of Hades.
-hēopot hell.
-ic, helletic of hell.
-rūn *f.* sorceress.
-rūnat *m.* demon.
-rynegu *f.* sorceress.
-scapat *m.* fiend.
-træft *n.* heathen temple.
-tregat *m.* hell-torment.
-gepwingt *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
-ware, **-waran**, **-wara** *pl.*, **-waru** *f.* coll. inhabitants of hell.
-werod *n.* host of hell.
-wiht *fn.* devil.
helle **bealo** *t n.* woe of hell.
-brōga *m.* terror of hell.
-brynet *m.* hell-fire.
-ceafit *m.* jaw of hell.
-clamm *t m.* bond of hell.
-cynn *t n.* race of hell.

helle dēofol *nm.* devil.
-dort *n.* door of hell.
-durut *f.* door of hell.
-flōrt *f.* floor of hell.
-fyr *n.* fire of hell.
-gästt, **æ** *m.* demon.
-geat *n.* gate of hell.
-grundt *m.* abyss of hell.
-gryret *m.* terror of hell.
-hæft(a)t, **-hæftlingt** *m.* captive of hell.
-hincat *m.* hell-limper, devil.
-hund *m.* dog of hell.
-hūst *n.* hell.
-mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
-nipt *m.* hell-torment.
-rūne *f.* sorceress.
-scapat *m.* devil.
-sealct *m.* devil.
-sēap *m.* hell.
-pegn *t m.* devil.
-wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.
-wite-brōga *m.* hell-temper.
helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage (of trees); +protector, lord.
-bære, **-berende** leafy Gl.
-berendt *m.* warrior.
-ian cover.
-iht leafy Gl.
holma *m.* rudder.
helor = **heolor**.
help *fm.*, **-e** *f.* help.
helpan 3 help *w.d.* or *g.*
helpend *m.* helper.
-bære, **-lic** helpful.
helt = **hilt**.
hemep shirt [ham].
hēmlīc = **hymlīc**.
hemm *m.* hem, border.
hemming, *i* (*m.*) shoe of hide.
gehēndant once hold [hand].
gehēnd *e* I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; well-nearly. III. *prp.* *wd.* near.
-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
henep, **æ** (*m.*) hemp.
heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
hēng *prt.* of **hōn**.
hēnge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hān-gian].
hēgen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
-wītnung *f.* imprisonment.
hēngest, **hēngst** *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. **-e-belle** *f.*, **-e-wōl** *m.* henbane.
-fugol *m.* hen.
henna *m.* fowl.
hēntan pursue *w.g.* or **æster** — ~ his mid flānum shoot at; seize.
hēo I. she. II. = **hīe** they.
hēo = **hiw** colour.
hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* **hēaf**.
-lic lamentable.
hēof an 7 (?) *prt.* **hēof** [*for heaf!*], ~de *intr.* lament.
-endlie mournful, dismal.
-endlice *av.* dimly.
-ian, **ea** *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
-igendlie mourning.
hēofol*, **hīof** face *N.*
hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
-dæg *m.* day of mourning.
-tīd *f.* time of mourning.
hefon, **hef-** *m.*, *L.* **-e** *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.
-bēacent *n.* sign in the sky.
-beorht heavenly bright.
-biemt *f.* heavenly trumpet.
-candel(1)t *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
-colut *npl.* heat of the sun.
-cund heavenly.
-cyning *m.* king of heaven.
-dēmat *m.* celestial judge.
-drēamt *m.* joy of heaven.
-dugupt *f.* heavenly host.
-engel *t m.* angel.
-fugolt *m.* bird.
-hāligt of celestial holiness.
-hāmt *m.* heaven.
-hēah reaching to heaven.
-heall *f.* hall of heaven.
-hlāft *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
-hrōf *m.* the heaven; ceiling.
-hūs *n.* ceiling.
-hwealft *f.* heavenly vault.
-isc of or from heaven.
-leoht *t n.* light of heaven.
-lēomat *m.* heavenly radiance.
-lic of heaven, celestial.
-lice *av.* from heaven.
-mægen *t n.* heavenly might.
-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.
-steorra *t m.* star.
-stōlt *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht† heavenly bright
 -tungolt *n.* luminary
 -piēatt *m.* heavenly troop
 -prymm *m.* heavenly glory
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, ~waru *f.* coll. dwellers of heaven
 -weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host
 -wolcent *n.* cloud
 -wōmat *m.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldort *n.* heavenly glory
 heolfort (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrigt blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell
 -helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible
 heolstor, v.E. helustr I. (+) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment, darkness II + *ay* dark [helan].
 -cofat *m.* grave.
 -hōf† *n.* hell
 -locat *m.* prison.
 -sceadot *f.*, ~scuwal *m.* darkness
 heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl
 heom *L* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i., heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time forp - henceforth.
 -forp *av.* henceforth (time)
 -sip† *m.* death
 -weard transitory
 heonu, henu, hona *interv.* not *W* lo! behold!
 hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose)
 -brēmel *m.* dog-rose, bramble (?)
 heora = hira of them
 heorcn|ian, e, (ē?) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening, power of hearing
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody
 (ge)-nes, ~rēden(n), hy- *f.* custody
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = hiere
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(1)ge *f.* buckthorn berry
 -brēmbel *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn
 -bucc *m.* roebuck
 -clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct
 heorra = hearra
 heorr *m.* hinge, cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 heort|e *f.* heart
 -angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -ēce *m.* pain in the heart
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart
 -hama *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lēas dispirited
 -lufet *f.* heartfelt love
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails
 -wārc *m.* pain in the heart
 heorten = hierten
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace, house, home.
 -bacen baked on the hearth.
 -cniht *m.* attendant.
 -fēst having a house of one's own
 -genēatt *m.* retainer
 -pening *m.* house-tax.
 -swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl
 -werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heorut *m.* sword
 -blāc* mortally wounded
 -cumbol *n.* banner
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drēorig blood-stained, very sad.
 -drync *m.* blood
 -fēpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gīfre very fierce
 -grēdig very fierce.
 -grimn very fierce.
 -hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorp *n.* armour
 -sicerē *f.* coat of mail.
 -swealwe *f.* hawk
 -swēng *m.* sword-stroke
 -wēpen *n.* weapon, sword
 -weallende boiling fiercely
 -wærg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hiw
 hēr *av.* here. ~on lande in this country — geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~wēster hereafter ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būendet dweller on earth
 -cymet *m.* advent (of Christ).
 hēr|ian, A hērgan praise
 -enes *f.* praise
 -gere *m.* praiser IN
 -igendlic praiseworthy
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthy
 -(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hērgian.
 hercnian = heorcian.
 hēre *m.*, *pl.* hēr(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se the Danish army, devastation, battle; multitude, body of people
 -bēacen *n.* banner, lighthouse.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet.
 -blēap† cowardly.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of war
 -byrnet *f.* corslet
 -cīgrm† *m.* war-cry
 -cumbolt *n.* military signal
 -cyst† *f.* warlike troop
 -feld† *m.* battlefield
 -feoh *n.* booty
 -fēpat *m.* martial band
 -fliemāt *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle
 -folet *n.* army
 -fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 hēre|geat, hergeat *n.*, gen *pl.* fn
 -geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land
 hēre|gield *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grīma† *m.* helmet
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (?).
 -hlōpt† *f.* hostile troop.
 -hūp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder
 -lic martial
 -mæcg† *m.* warrior, man
 -mægen† *n.* army; multitude
 -mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -nīp† *m.* hostility.

HERE-PĀD

HĒTE-NĪP

HIENE

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 -pēp, hērop, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 -rēs *m.* predatory attack.
 -rēswat *m.* general, chief.
 -rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in pl.
 -rinct *m.* warrior.
 -sceaft† *m.* spear.
 -sceorp† *n.* armour.
 -searo *n.* stratagem.
 -siērcet *f.* corslet.
 -sīpt *m.* military expedition.
 -spēd† *f.* success in war.
 -strāl† *m.* arrow.
 -strāt *f.* main road, highway.
 -swēg† *m.* martial sound.
 -tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 -tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 -toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 -prēat *m.* warlike troop.
 -prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
 -wēdt *f.* armour.
 -wēpent *n.* weapon.
 -wēsm† (?).
 -wēpat *m.* warrior.
 -weg *m.* main road.
 -weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 -wic *npl.* camp.
 -wisat *m.* general.
 -wōpt *m.* cry of an army.
 -wōsat *m.* warrior.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior.
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
 here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 here-, see herian praise.
 -lof *n.* fame.
 -word *n.* fame, reputation.
 hērg|ian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [hēre].
 -op *m.* plundering, making war.
 -ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 herp|an *pl.* testicles.
 -belig *m.* scrotum.
 hēte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 -grimm† fierce, cruel.
 -lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 -lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 -rōft† hostile.
 -rūnt *f.* charm causing mischief.
 -spræct *f.* hostile speech.
 -swēng† *m.* hostile blow.
 -panet *m.* hostility.
 -pancol† hostile.
 hetlent† hostile.
 hētol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 het(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hīe they.
 hice|mase *f.* blue titmouse.
 hid, higid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].
 -giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 -mēlum *av.* by hides.
 hider *av.* hither: wisdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — and pider in different directions. *Cp.* ~or nearer.
 -cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 -geond *av.* thither.
 -ryne directed hither *Gl.*
 -weard *L* coming here. *II. av.* hither.
 hidres *av.* — — pidres in different directions.
 hīe I. they. *II. her a.*
 hien*, A. hēan *vb.*, p/c. gehēd, ī exalt [hēah].
 hieg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. See hei-.
 -hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehiege*, lKt. ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehēg.
 hiehpō, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
 gehield *nf.* A. ī watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* geheald.
 -nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hield|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *rfl.* [heald].
 -ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hielf *m.* handle.
 hielfling*, ē *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].
 higlto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hien|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
 -nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hīne.
 hienp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
 hiepo *f.* heap [hēap].
 hiepel *m.* heap.
 hiera of them.
 hiera = hierra higher.
 hier|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. Always ge- in *W.* in the above meanings || *w. tō, intō, inn* on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.
 -a *m.* subject.
 -(e)mann, hīrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 -ing *f.* hearing.
 hīre-borg = hīre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
 (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
 -ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 -nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also *fig.* [heard].
 -ung *f.* strengthening.
 hierde, A. eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
 -belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 -bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 -cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 -lēas without a shepherd.
 -lic pastoral.
 -mann *m.* shepherd.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 (ge)hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hierdrāden = heord-.
 hiero = hire.
 hieret, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hier(r)a *cpv.* of hēah.
 hierst|an fry.
 -e *f.* frying-pan.
 -epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hiersting *f.* frying.
 -hīaf *m.* crust.
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].
 hīrw|an, -ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 -end *m.* blasphemer.
 -endlic contemptible.

hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēawan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hīe.
 higan strive for, be intent on.
 hidid = hid.
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 higora *m.*, higere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 hīgþ *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
 hil-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
 hild† *f.* war, battle.
 -bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* coward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -þracu *f.* battle.
 hilde|bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 -dōor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -giécel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giest *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlēmm *m.* crash of battle or -hlēmma *m.* warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædref *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -sæd weared with battle.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -sierce *f.* corslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -strengō *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prymm *m.*, -prýp *f.* valour.
 -prymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wræsen *f.* war-setter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e nm., ~e f. hilt often pl. w. sg. meaning.
 -ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hēmming boot.
 hinā *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hinan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -bērige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind : - offaran cut off retreat — set — behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hindema last (in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on — down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefadod the cart before the horse.
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōct *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person. II. on ~ backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēostrot† *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hindeweard with wrong end first (of spear).
 hindrian repress.
 hine him *a.*
 hin-füst ready to depart (die).
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hinon = heonon.
 hin-sipt *m.* departure, death.
 -gryret† *m.* death-terror.
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
 hira of them.
 hird = hired.
 hire her *d., g.*

hired, L. hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [from *hiw-rād].
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
 -twist *f.* familiarity.
 his of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hiw, i. A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
 -beorht† beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapless.
 -lic comely.
 hiw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hiw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Dribten hine (rfl.) tō menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 hiwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hī(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.
 hiwen *n.* family, household.
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlad|an a load *wai.* — *ptc.* — *en w.* f. or g.; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m* dish
 -hwēol *n*, ~tryndel *m*. water-wheel
 hlædel (*m*) ladle
 hlæd d)er *f*. ladder
 -wyrt *f* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, à *f* mistress of a house-
 hold; lady (of rank) — seo
 ealde — the queen dowager [hlä-
 ford]
 gehlæg *n* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hliéhhan.
 hlænan cause to lean
 hlæn|e lean
 -ian *tr* make lean, mortify (body) ||
 intr become lean.
 -nes *f* leanness
 -sian make lean.
 hlæst *n* burden, freight —
 holmes + fish
 -an load, freight, adorn
 -ing *f* toll on loading a ship
 -scip *n* trading vessel
 hlæw, à *m* mound, hill; cave
 hlæf *m* bread, loaf.
 -æta *m* servant.
 -gebrecet, -gebroc *n* piece of
 bread
 -gang *n*. procession with the host,
 participation in a meal.
 -hwæte *m* wheat for making
 bread
 -læast *f*. want of bread
 -mæsse, *vL* hlämmæsse *f* Lam-
 mas, first of August.
 -mæsse-dæg *m* Lammas-day
 -ofn *m* baker's oven.
 -segnung, -sén- *f* blessing of
 bread
 hlædfie = hlæfdige
 hläford, -ard *m* lord, patron,
 master — (uncre) — as master and
 mistress [*from *hlafweard*]
 -döm *m* domination, authority,
 patronage
 -hyldo *f* loyalty
 -læas without a lord
 -he noble
 -scipe *m*. domination, supremacy
 -searo *n* high treason
 -söcn *f* seeking service and pro-
 tection of a lord.
 -swica *m* traitor.
 -swice *m* high treason
 hläfording *m* lord, master.
 hlagol given to laughter.
 -ian, à sound

hläm-mæsse = hläf-.
 hlanc lank, lean
 hland (*n*) urine.
 -ädl*, lond- *f*. strangury (?).
 hläw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m* laughter, merriment,
 ridicule
 -bære*, leahator- causing laugh-
 ter (?) G!
 -full contemptuous, scornful
 -lic ridiculous
 -smipt *m* laughter-maker.
 hläpan *i vL. prt pl.* hlupon
 (Leap), dance, run, go — út —
 become an outlaw *vL.*
 -ere *m*. runner, courier, itinerant
 monk, dancer
 -estre *f* dancer.
 -ung *f* dancing
 gehlæapan *i tr* leap over; leap
 upon, mount (horse)
 hläpettan leap up
 hläape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship)
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne — cohore
 hled|a, à *mf*. seat
 hlëmm *m* noise, sound
 hlëmmant clash, dash (jaws to-
 gether)
 hlencet *f*. (link), *pl* armour.
 hléo = hlæow
 hleomoc, à *mf* brooklime (a
 plant).
 hleonian = hlinian
 hléonat, éot *m* shelter [hlæow].
 hléonian† once, éot flourish (?)
 [hléo].
 hlör *n* cheek; face.
 -bán *n* cheek-bone.
 -bolster† *n*. pillow.
 -dropat *m*. tear
 -scamut† *f* blushing
 -slege *m*. box on the ear
 -torht† beautiful
 hlëotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot,
 obtain *w g*,
 gehlæotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w*,
 tō, on *d*. — so also wæs gehloten
 was allotted
 hlëopor† *n* sound, melody, song,
 voice, speaking, hearing (sense
 of)
 -cwide *m*. speaking, words, song
 -cyme *m* coming with sound (of
 trumpets).
 -stede *m* place of conference.
 gehlæopor harmonious

hléoprian make a sound, shout,
 speak, utter (words) || *intr* re-
 sound
 -ung *f* utterance, reproach (?)
 hléowt, hléo *n* covering, shelter,
 refuge, protection, protector
 -bord *n* cover (of book).
 -burg *f* sheltering city.
 -dryhten *m* patron, lord.
 -fæst protecting
 -feþer *f* sheltering wing
 -læas without shelter, cheerless
 (dwelling)
 -lora *m* unprotected
 -mæg *m* protecting kinsman
 -sceorp *n*. dress
 -stede *m* sheltered, warm place.
 -stöll *m* asylum, native city.
 gehlæow sheltered, warm (place)
 hléowan = hliewan.
 hléowe (?) once warm
 hléowp = hliewp.
 gehlæpat *m* companion, inhabitant
 [hlöp].
 hlid *n*. cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).
 -gaat *n* folding-door.
 gehlid *n* cover, roof
 -od covered with a lid
 hliéhhan 2 laugh, rejoice, laugh
 at (what is said), ridicule *wg*,
 smile (to show good-will), *wd* of
 person smile upon
 hlëip *m* leap, jump [hläapan]
 hlëipe *f* thing to mount (horse)
 from, horse-block
 hliet- *m*. lot — — as began practise
 divination [hléotan]
 hliewian, éo cover, shelter, cherish,
 warm || éo become warm [hlæow]
 (ge)-ung *f* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, éo *f* covering, shelter,
 warmth
 hliifian stand high, tower
 hligan give a reputation for (wis-
 dom) *wag*, attribute to
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar
 (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet† *f*. torrent
 hlin† a tree
 hlin|bedd† *n* couch.
 -durut *f*. door.
 -reced† *n* prison
 -scu(w)at *m*. darkness of a prison.
 hlinjan, eo lean, recline, lie.
 -ung *f* leaning, couch
 hline *m* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-räw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour,
 reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bäre, -ēadig renowned
 -ēadignes *f.* renown
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av* gloriously
 hlip *n* slope, hill-side, hill
 hlocctung *f* sighing Gl.
 hlosle *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m* Ct
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg*, listen in
 suspense, be astonished
 -ere *m* listener, pupil
 hlot *n* lot, allotment — sendan,
 weorpan ~ cast lots, portion,
 share [hléotan].
 gehlot *n* decision (?).
 -land *n* inheritance
 hlōp *f* band of brigands or pirates,
 the offence of joining such a
 band, †troop, multitude | booty,
 spoil
 -bōt *f* compensation or fine incurred
 by member of a hlōp for offence
 committed by any one of them.
 -gecrod† *n* press of troops
 -sliht *f* homicide committed by
 member of a hlōp.
 hlōp|ian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m* robber.
 gehlöw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlöw|an *i* low, make a loud
 sound (of trumpeter)
 -ung *f* lowing, sound like lowing
 hlüd loud.
 -clipol calling loudly.
 -e *av* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m* loud sound — -e loudly
 hlupon *occ* *prt* *pl.* of hlēapan.
 hlüt(t)or clear, limpid, fine
 (weather), pure.
 -lice *av* distinctly, clearly.
 -lienes, -nes *f.* purity
 hlüt(t)re *av* brightly; distinctly,
 clearly
 hlüttrian become clear; make
 clear, purify.
 hlyd sound [hlüd]
 gehlyd *n.* noise, tumult
 hlýdan make loud sound or noise,
 shout, resound
 hlýda *m.* March [hlüd].
 hlýdig garrulous Gl. [hlüd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance,
 clamour.
 hlynn *f* torrent *N.*
 hlynnan, hlynan make a loud
 sound, resound, roar (of sea),
 shout
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-
 sound
 hlynsan listen
 hlyst *mf* sense of hearing, listen-
 ing, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m* listener.
 -ung *f* listening
 gehlyst hearing
 -full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot]
 hlytta *m* diviner, augur [hlot]
 gehlytto fellowship *N*
 hlýttrian, -ian purify [hlütör]
 -ung *f* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill
 hnægan lay low, humble [hní-
 gan]
 hnæg|an neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing
 hnæpp *m* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan once strike (against)
 intr
 gehnæst, à *n* collision, battle
 [hnitan]
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate, con-
 temptible; niggardly [hnigan]
 hnappian, æ doze, sleep.
 -ung *f* dozing, drowsiness
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg*
 -lice *av* stingily, sparingly
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæcca *m.* nape of neck, back of
 head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt* *pl.* of
 hnitan.
 hnæscian, hnæxian soften *int*,
 tr. (?); relax vigour, yield, waver
 hnæscie soft, tender, luxurious,
 delicate; lax, feeble
 -lie effeminate
 -lice *av* laxly, gently, luxuriously
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a
 thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, m hniefule *f* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?)
 Gl.
 hnigan *6* *intr* bend down, bow,
 sink down.
 hnigian once bend *intr*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr*,
 be dejected, sad, doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan *6* *tr.* butt, gore, *intr.* come
 into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnitu *f* nit, louse's egg
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?)
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head
 hnossian beat
 hnöt bald-headed, close-cut, pollard
 (willow)
 hnut|u *f*, pl hnyte.
 -bäm *m* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel|a, -e *mf* shred, clipping
 gehnyscan once crush *M.* *Cp*
 hnæsce
 gehnystt once contrite *N.*
 hnyte, see hnuty
 hō=hōh.
 hōn i b frt hēng *tr* hang, hang on
 gallows, crucify — *pte* gehangen
 hung (with), adorned *ur*
 hōc *m* hook
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n* sickle
 hocc *m.* mallow
 -læaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n* derision.
 -wyrde derisive
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n* enclosure, dwelling, house,
 temple.
 -rede confined to the house
 -weard *m* æidle (?).
 h f *m* hoof
 -rec *n* hoof-track
 gehōtod boosed
 hofding *m* chief, ringleader *vL*
 [Scand]
 hōfē *f* hove (a plant)
 hofer *m* hump, goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -iend hump-backed
 hog-, hoh-, *N* hog-, hogo-
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad,
 attended with anxiety
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety
 -lice *av* prudently *N*
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g* think
 about, consider, be intent on,
 intend, wish *wg*.
 hogā thoughtful, careful *N*.
 hogu *f* solicitude, care

höh, hō, pl. hō(a)s m. heel — on ~ bebind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 -fōt m. heel.
 -hwierfing f. circle (?) Gl.
 -scanca m. shank.
 -seono f. heel-sinew.
 -spor n. heel.
 hol I. n. hole, cave, den. II. hollow — of his -re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac n. a plant Gl.
 hōl n. calumny, slander.
 -inga, -unga av. in vain, without cause.
 -tihte f. calumny, slander.
 holian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† m. protector [helan].
 hole n. hollow, cavity.
 hold m. freeholder [Scand.].
 hold n. carcase, dead body.
 hold wd. gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 -āp m. oath of allegiance vL.
 -e av. graciously, loyally.
 -lice av. graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 -ræden(n) f. loyalty, discharge of duty.
 -scipe m. loyalty vL.
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole(g)n (n.) holly.
 -lēaf n. holly-leaf.
 -rind f. holly-bark.
 -stybb m. holly-stump.
 holh n. hollow, hole. Cp. hol, hole.
 holm m. ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 -ærn† n. ship.
 -clift n. cliff.
 -igt f. of the sea.
 -magent n. ocean.
 -pracut f. tossing sea.
 -weall† m. rampart of water.
 -weard† m. coastguard.
 -weg† m. way over the sea.
 -wielm† m. surge of the sea.
 holo-panne f. pan Gl.
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt nm. copse, wood; timber, wood.
 -hana m. woodcock.

holt-wudu† m. copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn once pl. tendrils of vine (?).
 hona = heonu.
 hōnedē, ō having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda m. upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciete*, -ȳte f. sheet.
 hōp-
 -gehnāst† n. dashing of waves.
 -igt, ȳt rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in w. tō.
 gehopp once (n.) small bag Gl.
 hoppian leap; dance.
 -estre f. dancer.
 hoppe f. ornament; small bell (?).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (f.) privet Gl.
 hōr n. adultery, fornication.
 -ewene f. prostitute.
 -ing m. adulterer, fornicator.
 horian once cry out.
 gehorian spit !N. [horh].
 horas pl. of horh.
 hōrē f. prostitute.
 hord nm. treasure, board, what is deposited.
 -burg† f. treasure-city.
 -cleofa, -y- m. treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 -cofa† m. chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 -ern, ȳ n. treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 -fæt n. coffer.
 -geat n. treasury-door.
 -loca m. coffer; †mind.
 -mægen† n. riches.
 -māpm̄t m. treasure.
 -gestrōnt n. stored-up possessions, hoard.
 -weard† m. guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 -wela† m. hoarded wealth.
 -weorpung† f. honouring with gifts.
 -wynn† f. treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder)e m. treasurer, steward.
 -wice f. stewardship vL.
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor[h, -u nm., g. ~w)es, pl. -as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 -pytt m. mud-pit.
 -useāp m. sink.
 -wigll m. muddy stream.

horig = horwig.
 horn m. horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 -bōre horned.
 -blāwere m. trumpeter.
 -bora m. trumpeter.
 -fisc m. garfish, kind of pike.
 -fōtede horn-footed.
 -gēapt with high or broad gables.
 -pie m. pinnacle.
 -rēedt n. gabled house.
 -sālt n. gable hall.
 -sceab- pinnacle !N.
 -scipt n. beaked ship.
 -sēlet n. gabled hall.
 -gestrōnt n. for hord- (?).
 gehornian insult (?) !N.
 hörning-sunu m. bastard Gl.
 hors n. horse.
 -bær f. horse-bier.
 -camb m. curry-comb.
 -cniht m. groom, equerry.
 -cræt n. chariot.
 -(h)elene f. elecampane (a plant).
 -ern n. stable.
 -gōrs-tūn m. horse-pasturing meadow.
 -hierde m. groom.
 -hwæl*, horso- m. walrus.
 -pegn, -þēn m. grooin, a king's officer.
 -wægn, -wæn m. chariot.
 -wealh m. king's officer.
 -weard f. care of horses.
 -weg m. bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.
 horac brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 -lice, horx- av. intelligently.
 hortan pl. whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
 horu = horh.
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].
 hor(w)ilt mucose; filthy.
 hos once f. pod Gl.
 hōst f. troop of attendants.
 hos[a m., -e, -u wk. f. hose.
 -ebend m. garter.
 hosp m. contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 -cwidet m., -sprēc f. opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
hospettan ridicule.
hoss- = hysse vine-shoot.
hopmat *m.* darkness.
hrā = hrāw.
hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN.*
hracja *m.*; -e, -u *wk.f.* throat.
hrāca, ȏ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
hradjan, *A.* hr(e)ajan *intr.* hasten.
-ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
hrade = hræpe.
hrās = hrāw.
hræcan clear throat, spit.
-ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
hræla *m.* clearing the throat.
-gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis Gl.
-tunge *f.* uvula.
hræ(e)tan eructate.
-ung *f.* eructation.
hræd, ræd *d.* -um, hrædum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
-bita *m.* beetle.
-fernes *f.* celerity.
-hygdig, -hýdig hasty.
-hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
-lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
-lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once
-liches *f.* quick lapse of time.
-mōd hasty.
-nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
-ripe early (fruit).
-wægn, -wēn *m.* swift chariot.
-wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
-wyrde hasty of speech.
hræd-mōnap = hræp-.
hræding = hrædung.
hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, ȏ *m.* raven. -es fót cinquefoil. -es lēac orchis.
-cynn *n.* raven-kind.
hræfn = hæfern crab.
hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
-ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
-gefretwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
-hūs *n.* vestry.
-scēara *spl.* cloth-shears.
-talu *f.* vestment-fund.

hrægel|pegn, -þen *m.* keeper of dresses.
-gewæde *n.* dress Gl.
-weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
-ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
hræm(n) = hræfn.
hræn = hærn wave.
hrætel|e*, bra- *f.* a plant.
-wyrt *f.* rattlewort.
hræp = hræd.
hræpe = hræpe.
hræpe-mūs = hræape-.
hræw - hræaw raw.
hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
hræfigl† *m.* slaughter.
-gifre deadly Gl.
-wērig† sore, wearied.
-wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
hrægra *m.* heron.
hramma *m.* cramp.
hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
-copp *m.* head of garlic Gl.
hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
-fisc† *m.* whale.
-mæret *m.*, -ræd† *f.* sea.
hran *m.* reindeer.
hrand.
-spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN.*
hratian*, -r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps for hradian.*
hratele, see hrætele.
hrapian - hradian.
(h)rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon — swā — swā as soon as || *spl.*
(h)rapost, hrædest, radosť quickest, soonest — is tō cwepenne (or seccanne) in short.
hræw = hræw.
hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].
hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
-copp, -mæte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
-ig = hræmig.
hræpe-mūs, ȏ, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
hræaw, eo, ȏ uncooked, raw.
-ian* once, *prt.* rawde be raw Gl.
hred-mōnap = hræp-.
hræddjan rescue, recover, save; take away *wda*.
-ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
hræfan roof [hröf].
hrefn = hæfern crab.

hræmig† [ð = ȏ], eo *w.g.*, i. exulting; lamenting (?).
hremm = hræfn.
hræmm|an hinder *w.* *at*; cumber (the ground).
-ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
hremn = hræfn.
hrœ = hrœh, hrœow *aj.*
hrœung, hrüng *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
hrœod *n.* reed.
-bedd *n.* reed-bed.
-bröc *m.* ready brook.
-ig, -iht ready.
-pōl *m.* ready pond.
-wæter *n.* ready piece of water.
-writ *n.* reed pen.
hrœdan* — (ge)hrødent loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
hrœof rough; scabby, leprous.
-nes *f.* leprosy.
hrœof I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.
-a *m.* leper; leprosy.
-ig leprous.
hrœ(h) I. *pl.* hrœo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hrœow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
-lic stormy.
-mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
-nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
hrœol reel.
hrœorig in ruins [hrœasan].
hrœos|an 7 fall, collapse, perish; *rsh.*
-endlic perishable.
hrœow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — -e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hrœo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrœoh.
-cearig† anxious, troubled.
-lic, i, ȏ pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
-lice *av.* pitifully, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
-nes, *IN.* gehrœones *f.* penitence.
hrœow = hræaw raw.
hrœow *occ. prt.* of hrœowan.
gehrœow *n.* lamentation.
hrœowan 7 *prt.* hrœaw, eo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often impers.
hrœowian repent *IN.*
hrœwig†, -ferhp, -mōd sad.
hrœowsian, ȏ, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREOWSUNG

HRING-BAN

HRÖF-TIGEL

hréowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrépian, eo, (h)réppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrepsung = repsons.
 hrér half-cooked, underdone.
 hrérjan *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrör].
 -(ed)nes, ý *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrére-müs *f.* bat. Cp. hréape-müs.
 gehrespan† once tear.
 hrépt (*m.*) victory; glory.
 -ðadig victorious; glorious.
 -lées inglorious.
 -sigor *m.* victory.
 hrép-mónap, hræd-, e *m.* March.
 hrépan triumph.
 hrépa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrépe=répe.
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 -bealo *n.* grief.
 -cofa *m.* breast.
 -gléaw prudent, wise.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 hriung - hréoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricsc sprain (?).
 hriddel (*n.*), hríd(d)er coarse sieve.
 hrídrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hréof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hréof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hréam, hrémig].
 gehridered destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 -téung *f.* stomach-ache.
 -wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrím *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 -ceald† icy cold.
 -giécel† *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 -heard† hard-frozen.
 hrinjan 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 -ung *f.* touch IN.
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen(n)es, ge-*f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring bän *m.* circular bone Gl.
 -boga† *m.* serpent.
 -fág circle-spotted.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -írent *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 -locat *m.* corslet.
 -mælt, -mæled† adorned with rings.
 -mæret *m.* bath.
 -nacat *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -sælet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.
 -sittende sitting round Gl.
 -pegut *f.* receiving rings.
 -weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 -wise *f.* circular form.
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 -stefna† ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 -iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan = hrýscan.
 hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 -ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hristle *f.* rattle.
 -ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, -ädl *f.* fever.
 hrip† *f.* storm.
 hrip- = hriper-.
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 -ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, pl. cattle. See hrip.
 -en of cattle, of ox.
 -fréols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 -håware *m.* butcher.
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 -hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hröc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hréodan.
 hroden† = *roden reddened.
 hröf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 -fæst with a firm roof.
 -lées roofless.
 -sælet *m.* roofed hall.
 -stân *m.* roof-tile.

hröf[tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hröp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hröpan† i shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hréosan].
 hrör capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren ptc. of hréosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hröst (*m.*) perch.
 -bæg† *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hröport *m., d.* ~, hröpre solace, joy, benefit.
 -lées joyless.
 hrüm (*m.*) soot.
 -ig sooty.
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattorr† (?).
 hrüset, üt *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl - gehrúxl.
 hrütan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrúxl, -üsl *n.* noise [hrýscan].
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 -bän *m.* backbone, spine.
 -brædan pl. flesh on both sides of the spine.
 -hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 -riple = -brædan Gl.
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. aj. perishable [hréosan].
 hrýscan*, i creak [gehrúxl].
 hrypig† once in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrywlic hréowlic.
 hū av. dir. interv. how; what!
 indir. interv. how, gen. w. ind., also w. shj. | intens. w. ajs. and avs. how, w. cpv. the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | wg. hū gēares hit sie according to the time of year.
 -hwega, -o, -hugu av. about (quantity).
 -lic of what kind in dir. and indir. interv.
 -meta av. how.
 gehū av. somehow or other.

hüdenian shake.
 hüf^ef head-covering, hood
 -ian *tr* put hood on (a person)
 hui, huig *interj*
 hulpe - hwilpe
 hulc *m* shed; hut || light ship
 hulfestre *f* plover Gl
 hulu *f* husk [helan]
 hün- (*m*) cub^{*}
 -spora *m* spike (?) Gl.
 -þyrel *n* hole in mast-head through
 which the halyard went
 hund *m* dog, also as term of abuse
 -es péo dog's parasite -es
 cwelcan berries of the wayfaring
 tree -es flóoge dog's parasite.
 -es héafod snapdragon -es lüls
 dog's parasite. -es mige, -es
 tunge cynoglossum (a plant)
 -es wyrn dog's worm
 -lic doglike, canine
 -wealh *m*. dog-keeper.
 hund *n* hundred.
 -feald hundredfold, hundred
 -wintre a hundred years old
 hund eahtatig eighty.
 -wintre eighty years old.
 hund endlufontig, -endleftig,
 -ænd- hundred and ten
 -opa, -ælleftig- hundred and
 tenth
 hund nigontig ninety
 -opa, -nigontéopa ninetieth
 -wintre ninety years old
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN* hundred^a
 - hundred, group of a hundred;
 a territorial division, hundred.
 -es ealdor president of hundred
 (district), centurion -es mann
 president of hundred (district).
 -mann *m* centurion
 -gemöt *n* assembly of the hundred
 -pening *m* tax for support of the
 chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, *IN* unsefuntig
 seventy
 -feald seventy-fold
 -opa seventieth
 -wintre seventy years old.
 hund tæontig hundred
 -feald(lie) hundredfold.
 -gæare a hundred years old.
 hund twelftig hundred and
 twenty.
 hund twentig oundred and
 twenty.

hundtwentig-wintre hundred
 and twenty years old
 hūne *f*. horehound
 hungor *m* hunger, also met,
 famine
 -biten suffering from hunger *vL*
 -gēar *n* year of famine
 -lēwe hungry, famishing
 -lic hungry
 hungrig hungry, starving.
 hunig *n* honey.
 -æppel *m* ball of honey (?) Gl.
 -bære honeyed
 -binn *f*. vessel for honey
 -camb *f* honeycomb
 -flöwende flowing with honey.
 -gafol *n* rent paid in honey.
 -smæcc *m* taste of honey
 -süge, -süce *f* privet
 -swæs honeyed Gl
 -swēte sweet as honey
 -tēar *m* honey that flows from the
 comb, nectar (?)
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (?).
 huntian *m*. hunt
 -icge, -igestre *f* hunter.
 -ung *f*. hunting, game, prey
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n* hunting-
 spear.
 huntia *m* hunter
 huntop, -(n)ap *m* hunting, right of
 hunting, game, prey
 -faru *f* hunting-expedition
 hup- hip [hype].
 -(p)bān *n* hip-bone
 -seax *n*. short sword.
 hūru *av* at least, at all events, at
 any rate—not less than, at least
 (of quantity), especially, cer-
 tainly, indeed.
 -þinga *av* at least.
 hūs *n*, house, household, race
 -bōnda, -bunda *m., f* master or
 mistress of house [*Scand*]
 -bryce *m* house-breaking, bur-
 glary.
 -brycel house-breaking Gl
 -bryne *m* fire
 -carl *m*. one of the king's body-
 guard *L* [*Scand*]
 -fæst having a house.
 -heofon *m*. ceiling
 -hlāford *m* master of a house.
 -hlēow *n* house-shelter
 -incel *n* little house
 -rædēn(n)*f* household.
 ge-scipe *m* household, race.

hüs|stede *m* site of building
 -ting *n* (Danish) tribunal, meet-
 ing [*Scand* hūsing].
 -wist *f*. household.
 hūsian house, receive into one's
 house.
 gehūsa, *IN* hūsa *m* fellow-inmate,
 fellow-monk
 hūs, hūx (*n*) mockery, insult
 -lic ignominious, shameful
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, shame-
 fully
 -word *n* insulting word(s)
 hūsl *n* Eucharist.
 -bearn *n* communicant
 -disc *m* paten
 -fæst *n* sacramental or sacrificial
 vessel
 -gang *m* partaking of the Eucharist
 -gengā *m* communicant
 -halzung *f* attendance at Eucharist
 -lāf *f* remains of Eucharist
 -portic *m*. sacristy.
 -þegn, -þēn *m* acolyte.
 -wer *m* communicant
 hūsl|ian administer Eucharist or
 sacrament.
 -ung *f* administration of sacra-
 ment
 hūp *f*. plunder, booty Cp hÿp
 hūx = hūsc.
 hwā no who in dir and indi-
 interr — wg — is mancynnes
 peat ne wundrie | indf anv
 one, some one, one wg swā~ swā
 whoever, if any one. See neut
 hwæt
 gehwā no, rare neut gehwæt, *f d*,
 g. gehwæm, gehwæs, gehwære,
 à any one; each one, every one,
 wg. each, every. ànra ~ each
 one.
 gehwæd | e slight, small, young
 -nes *f*. smallness, insignificance;
 subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder — hwider
 hwæg (*n*) whey
 hwæl *m* whale
 -ent once like a whale.
 -hunta *m*. whaler.
 -huntop *m* whale-fishery.
 -mære *m* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwæm. à whom, what *d*.
 ge-lic every (day) *IN*
 hwæne whom *a*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, hwär, a) av. where, whither
in dir. and indir. interv.:
-cwōm . . what has become
of . . ! ofseah - hō lēdde saw
him leading. wg. - sorpan where
in the world | indf. anywhere,
somewhere. . . . ~ at one place
. . . at another. swā ~ swā
wherever, in whatever direction.
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwar, à av. everywhere, in all
directions; time on every occasion | indf. ~ . . in some places
. . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or hwēsan [ē=ē] I prt.
hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst blowing Gl.

hwæstrian, à whisper, murmur.

-ung f. whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-lice av. quickly.

-mōd bold.

-nes, ge- f. quickness.

-rædt determined.

-scipe m. briskness; bravery.

hwæt no. neut. of hwā, having
similar meanings and construc-
tions I. what; who: nät ic ~ gē
sint — wg. and indc. or sbj.:
- eom ic manna pæt ic mihte
God forbéodan! what sort of
a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is
pinga þe biterre sie . . !; hie
ne ácsodon ~ þara gesarenra
wære what was the number of the
dead | indf. anything, something:
lýtles - a little, sweloes ~ some-
thing of that sort. swā ~ swā
whatever. II. av. why dir. and
indir. interv. || interj. ah! lo!
well! what!

-hwära av. somewhat.

-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. no.
something, a little. II. av. some-
what, slightly.

-hweguningas, -h(w)uguningas
av. somewhat, a little.

hwæte m. wheat [hwit].

-corn n. grain of wheat.

-cynn n. (kind of) wheat.

-gryttan pl. coarse wheatmeal.

-healm n. wheat-straw, -stalk.

-land n. wheat-land.

-melo n. wheat-flour.

-smedema m. fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm m. corn.
hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper I. no. which of two dir.
and indir. interv. w. g. or of,
often w. (þe) . . þe: ~ þara
twēgra . . ? ~ ne of þisum
twām . . ? ~ is māre þe þæt
gold þe þæt tempel ! | indf. one
or other of two, either wg. swā
~ swā whichever (of two or
more) | both (?). II. av., ej.
often w. þe . . (þe), dir. and
indir. interv. whether w. indc.
or sbj.: ~ gē willon on wuda
sécan gold ! ~ wæs his fulluht
þe of heofonum þe of man-
num? hē nyste self ~ hē
mann wæs. befrān ~ þæs
landes folc cristen wære þe
hæpen. See hwæpere ej.

gehwaþer no. wg. each (of two),
both: on ~e hand on both sides
(in battle).

hwæp(e)ro I. av. however.
þoah-þe . . ~ although . . yet.
~ (swā)þoah however. II. ej. =
hwæper.

gehwaþere av. nevertheless.

gehwaþeres av. on all sides.

hwām d. of hwā, hwæt.

hwamm m. corner, angle, pro-
minence.

-stān m. corner-stone.

hwān - hwon i. of hwæt.

hwane a. of hwā.

hwanon, ~e av. whence.

-hwegu av. from anywhere.

gehwanon av. from all quarters.

hwār(a) = hwær.

hwast- eunuch IN.

hwæstriam = hwæstrian.

hwatia, -an pl. divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge
(of sea).

hwealf I. f. vault, arch. II. vaulted;
hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, vE. hweal
impudent, bold. Cp. hwelan.

hwearft m. crowd. The allit. re-
quires *wearft.

hwearf m. exchange; what is ex-
changed [hweorfian].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in
exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnæs = gehwierfnæs.

hwearfian, w intr. turn, revolve;
roll; wave (of banner); wander;
change.

-ung f. change, vicissitude; ex-
change, barter.

hwearft m. circuit, expanse; lapse
of time.

hwearftian = hwierftian.

hwelan 4 resound.

-ung f. noise.

hwelian suppurate || make to sup-
purate.

hwelc, i, y no. w.g., aj. which
(one), of what kind, what sort of
dir. and indir. interv. | indf. any (one), some (one). elles -wg.
any other. swā ~ swā whoever,
whatever: swā ~ dæge swā
whenever || as correl. to swele: hit
is soandlic ymb swele tō
sprecanne - hit þā wæs.

-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu no. aj. the
first element inflected some (one),
any (one).

-hwēne, oe no., aj. IN. some
(one).

(ge)-nes f. quality (!).

gehwele no. wg., aj. each (one),
every (one) — ánra ~ no. wg. each
one | pl. each one, all: ~e mōlipige
cendon . . each one singly made
a declaration; ~e hālgan every
saint; ~e ópre lāc all || indf. pl.
some: Loth and ~e ópre þe
englas gesawon.

hwelp m. whelp, cub.

hwemn m. corner [hwamm].

-dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe av. somewhat, a little
[hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l n.
wheel.

-fag having a circular decoration.

-rād f. rut.

hwēop pr. of hwōpan.

hweorfian, u 3 intr. turn, return;
depart; wander, go; change, vary
— feohtan mid ~endum sigum |
onweg ~ depart, die || tr. turn,
direct; change, convert (to reli-
gion).

hweor(f)-bān, u n. knee-cap.

hweorfa m. whorl (of spindle).

hwēos prt. of hwæsan.

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
 hwer-bän = hweorf-.
 hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber
 hwerfian = hwearfian.
 hwerflic = *hwierflic.
 hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwêr].
 hwësan, see hwësan.
 hwet-stân *m.* hone.
 hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].
 hwicce *f.* chest.
 hwider, *as av.* whither. swâ - swâ wherever (motion).
 -ryne directed whither Gl.
 gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
 hwierfjan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); go overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].
 -lic*, hwerf-, hwirlia mutable, transitory.
 -nes*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.
 ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).
 -ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
 hwierflan.
 -ung*, y, *as f.* wandering; period.
 hwierftlian*, y, ea revolve; wander.
 hwig = hwî.
 hwil *f.* space of time: ~ dæges; ~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre ~e; gode ~e for a long time | period of time: ~r dæges ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . ~e at one time . . at another. See hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cj. w. indec.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . pā hwile while.
 -hwega *av.* for some time.
 -styce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.
 -tidum *av.* sometimes at one time . . at another; at certain times.
 hwil-(w)end|e, ~lic temporary, transitory.
 -lice *av.* temporarily.
 hwilen transitory.
 hwilende = hwilwende.
 hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.
 hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . ~ sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: ~r | formerly (?).
 hwinan *6* make shrill sound, whizz.
 hwiscet|tan.
 -ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
 hwiſprian murmur.
 -ung *f.* murmuring.
 hwistlian = wistlian.
 hwit *I.* white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. *II. n.* white of egg.
 -cwidu, -cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.
 -föt having white feet.
 -lēac *n.* onion.
 -locet, -loccedet fair-haired.
 -nes *f.* whiteness.
 hwitjan *tr.* whiten; polish.
 -ian be white.
 hwhite-hlaf *m.* wheat loaf.
 hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
 hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.
 hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
 hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.
 hwon *i. of hwæt.*
 hwōn *I. av.* somewhat, a little. *II. no.* a little (of) *abs.* or *wg.* *III. aj.* some, a little, few.
 -lie slight (quantity); unimportant.
 -lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
 -lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.
 hwonne, a, *as dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr.* *w. sbj. and indec.* when, until: sege ûs ~ pās ping geworpen! hit bip lang ~ se hlaford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.
 hwōpan *i. threaten, wdi.* threaten one with.
 hwōsta *m.* cough.
 hwōstan cough.
 hwoperian = hwaperian.
 hwurf- = hweorf-.
 hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].
 -nes *f.* fickleness.
 hwî, i *I. i. of hwæt. II. av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 hwyle = hwele.
 hwylca [*y=e?*] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.
 hwyrf-bän = hweorf-.
 hwyrfe-pôl [*=ię or eo*] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.
 hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].
 gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~gåres anniversary.
 hý-gdryht† once *f.* band of retainers (?). hý = hiw-
 hyegan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb;* meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. Cp. hogian.
 hýd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pære ~e polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrean be liable to a flogging.
 -giéld *n.* payment to escape flogging.
 -ig of leather.
 gehýd having a skin.
 gehýd = gehygđ.
 hýd'an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
 -els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
 gehýdnes *f.* comfort, security.
 hydele, hn- *f.* — hæwen — a plant.
 hýf *f.* hive.
 gehygđ, -hýd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.
 hydig, hýdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.
 -lice *av.* chastely.
 -nes *f.* chastity.
 hyget *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
 -bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
 -blind infatuated.
 -blípe glad.
 -clåne pure-minded.
 -craeft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
 -craeftig wise.
 -fæst, -fröd wise.
 -fröfor *f.* consolation.
 -gålsa sluggish.
 -gál wanton.
 -gár *m.* wile, device.
 -gåmor sad.
 -glæaw prudent, sagacious.
 -grimm fierce, cruel.
 -læas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.
 -læast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.
 -mæþ — ~um reverently.
 -mèpe mind-wearying.
 -rōf brave.

HYGE-RŪN

HYMELE

HYRST

hyge rūn	f. secret.
-sceaft	f. mind, heart [<i>Old Saxon</i>]
-snottor	wise
-sorg	f. sorrow, anxiety.
-tēona	m. injury, wrong, insult
-trēow	f. faith.
-panc	m. thought
-pancol	thoughtful, wise
-þrymm	m. pride, courage.
-þrýp	f. pride.
-þyhtig	brave.
-wielm	m. agitation of mind, anger.
-wlanc	proud.
hyht	mf. hope, joy, pleasure
-full†	joyful, pleasant
-giefat	m. giver of joy.
-gieſu†	f. pleasant gift
-lēast	joyless, incredulous.
-lic†	joyful, pleasant.
-lice	av. joyfully
-plegat	m. sport, pastime.
-willat	m., -wynn† f. joy.
gehyht	n. hope, comfort.
hyht an	hope, confide; rejoice.
-ing	f. exultation
hyle	m. bend, turn.
gehylced	spread out, diverging Gl
hyld an	flay, skin [hold].
-ere	m. butcher
hyld o	hyld f. favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his -a swōron two e allegiance to him [hold].
-āp	m. oath of allegiance
-emæg†	m. kinsman.
-ræden	f. fidelity.
hyll	mf. hill
-wyrt	f. pulegium
hylle-hāma,	hīlh- m. cricket, grasshopper.
Hymbre	pl. Northumbrians Cp Norphymbre.

hymele	f. hop-plant [<i>Lt humulus</i>].
hymen	= ymen hymn
hym(b)lice	f. hymlie m. hemlock
hynden(n)f	association of a hundred men [hund].
-mann	m. head of a hynden
hyngran,	-ian be hungry, <i>im-pers</i> : hine (or him) hyngrede — <i>ptc.</i> gehyngred hungry [hunger].
hyngrig	= hungrig.
hyp(e)m	hip See <i>hyp-</i> .
-(e)bān	= hup-
-eseax	= hup-.
-wærc	m. pain in the hips
hýr	f. hire, wages; usury, interest.
hýran,	-ian hire
-geoht	(n.) hired yoke of oxen
-egielda	m. mercenary, hired servant
-ling	m. hireling <i>IN</i>
-mann	, hýrig- m. hireling
-oxa	m. hired ox
ge-ung	f. hiring.
hyrian	imitate
-ing	f. imitation.
hyra	= hira.
hyra	m. hireling, servant.
hyrdel,	v.E. hyrpil m. hurdle.
hyre	hire.
hýre-borg*	, ie m. interest (on money).
hyrnán	project [<i>hyrne</i>].
hyrn e	f. corner; angle [<i>horn</i>].
-full	angular.
-stān	m. corner-stone
hyrnedje	horned, having a projection
-nebba	horny-beaked.
hyrnén	of horn [<i>horn</i>].
hyrnetu,	v.E. -itu; L -et, -et(t)e, pl -yttan f. hornet [<i>horn</i>]

hyrst(†), vE. pl. hryste	f. ornament, jewel, trappings, equipment, armour.
hyrst	m. copse, wood
-geard	n. copse (?) Ct.
gehyrst	f. ornament
hyrstan	adorn, equip
gehyrstan	murmur <i>IN</i>
hýscan, hýxan	deride, revile <i>w on a</i> [<i>hüsc</i>]
hyset,	pl. hyssas m. son; youth; man, warrior hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
-beorpor	Pr n. bearing a son, young man.
-berpling,	-byrding f. bearing a male child.
-cild	Pr n. male child
-rinc	Pr m. man
-wise	Pr f. the manner of youths.
hysp an	scorn, revile [<i>hosp</i>]
ge-endlic	abominable.
-ing	f. reviling
-nes	f. object of reproach
hýp	f. landing-place, harbour.
-gield	n. port-due.
-lic	of a harbour
-weard†	m. harbour-warden.
-hýp	booty = hüp
-scip	n. pirate-ship Gl
gehýp	convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus
-lic	convenient
-lice	av. comfortably (?).
-nes	f. advantage
hýpan	ravage, plunder
hýpelic	convenient, suitable.
hýpig	
-ian	facilitate
-ung	f. advantage
hýpp	f. benefit, advantage
gehýppo	f. subsistence, food.

I.

IA

IELDRA

IERRINGA

ia, ia- = gea-, gēa-.
 iacin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
 ic, ig *I.*
 icge-gold† once.
 i-dæges, ig- *av.* on the same day.
 idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. *II. n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
 -georn lazy.
 idel-gièld' *n.*, -offrung *f.* idolatry.
 idel|hende empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
 -nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —on ~se in vain.
 -spræce talking idly.
 ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
 idlian come to nothing, be useless.
 idol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].
 ie, see ēa.
 iec|an increase; add [*ēac*].
 -end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
 -nes *f.* increase.
 iedisc*, yddisc (*n.*) furniture, household goods [*ēad*].
 ieg *f.* island [*ēa*].
 -büend(e)† *m.* islander.
 -clif, ecg-† *n.* sea-cliff.
 -flota*, ęg-† *m.* sailor.
 -land *n.* island.
 -stréam*, ęg-, ęh-† *m.* sea; river.
 -weard*, ęg-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
 iegop*, ig(e)oþ, ig(g)aþ *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
 ield|an *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimilate [*ēald*].
 -end *m.* delayer *intr.*
 -endlic dilatory.
 -ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
 ieldcian = ęleian delay.
 ieldet *pl.* men.
 ieldest *pl.* of eald.
 ield(o)f. period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

ieldr|a *I. cfp. of eald. II. -an*
 pl. parents; ancestors.
 ielfe *pl. of self elf.*
 ielfen*, ę, o, y f. fairy [*ęelf*].
 ielfetu, *L. ylfet t)e f.* swan.
 ielfig* = ylfing chattering.
 ierfan inl. erit; demise, bequeath.
 ierf|e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
 -ebēc *fpl.* will.
 -(e)cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 -egedāl *n.* division of property.
 -efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
 -egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
 -hand *f.* administrator.
 -eläf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
 -eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
 -elēas without cattle.
 -enuma *m.* heir.
 -estölt *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
 ierf(e)-weard *m.* heir, possessor.
 -nes *f.* inheritance.
 -ian inherit, possess.
 -writend, -writere *m.* testator.
 ierfe|gewrit *n.* will, testament.
 -writend *m.* testator.
 iergan dishearten [*earg*].
 iergp(o)f. sluggishness, cowardice.
 ier|lic angry [*ierre*].
 -scipe *m.* anger.
 ierman ill-treat, harass [*earm*].
 ierming, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
 iermp(o)f. misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
 iernan, A. eo; prt. arn, A. orn
 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*,
 grind (of mill) | ęp ge- rise,
 grow (of plants) *Bd.*
 gerfenan 3 coagulate. *Cp. gerinan.*
 ierre *I. n.* anger. *II. gone astray; perverse; angry.*
 -mōd angry, wild.
 -ƿyweorh*, yre- angry.

ierringa *av.* angrily.
 iers|ian, eo be angry *w. wip a.*,
 on a.; make angry.
 -igendlic passionate.
 -ung f. anger.
 iersinga *av.* angrily.
 ierp, y, ea f. ploughing; crop, produce.
 -land *n.* arable land.
 -ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
 -tilia = eorp-
 lesende = gesen entrails.
 iep, ęap *cfv. of ęape easily.*
 -bede exorable.
 -begiète easily obtained.
 -bēne exorable.
 -bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
 -dæde easy.
 -fère easy (road).
 -fyndet easily found.
 -georn amiable (?) *Gl.*
 -giète*, -geto easily obtained, ready.
 -hyldে contented.
 -lære docile.
 -gsaienet easily seen.
 -więlt easily turned.
 iep|an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
 -ung *f.* laying waste.
 iepet desolate, waste.
 iep|e, ęaps easy; indulgent, kind
 wd.; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp. ęape av.*
 -nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
 iepelic, ęa easy || ęa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
 -nes *f.* ease.
 ieplice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
 iewjan, ęow(i)an *zuda.* show, reveal [*ęage*].
 ifegn = ifig.
 ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
 -bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct.*

ÍFIG-CROPPA

IN-COFA

IN-IELFE

ífig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
 -lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
 -tearo *n.*, -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
 ífht covered with ivy.
 il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
 ilca same.
 ilce *av.* — swā — in the same way ; swā — swā in the same way as, as.
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot ; callosity.
 ill — ile callosity.
 illeroc|u*, -acu *f.* crapula.
 ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
 imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.
 imberding = inbyrdling.
 imp(a), -e *mf.* shoot, graft.
 impian graft; rfl. be engaged in, ptc. associated with w. tō, on d.
 in rare in W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met.
 in- A. = on-.
 in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = A. in-.
 in-gebod† once *n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.
 in-bend *mf.* internal fetter.
 in-betynednes *f.* life of a recluse.
 in-bláwan *t.* breathe on, inspire (!).
 in-boren native.
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
 in-būl an inhabit (!).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.
 in-byrdle born in master's house.
 -l(ing), im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
 inc you two a., d.
 incla *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
 ge-fullian offend.
 in-cempa *m.* soldier of the same company.
 incer of you two.
 in-cieg an invoke (!).
 -ung *f.* invocation (!).
 incit you two a.
 in-cléofa, -clyfa, i m. (inner) chamber; den, cave.
 in-cnicht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; +breast, mind.
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.
 incund = innancund.
 -lice *av.* inwardly.
 -nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
 in-cúp alien, strange.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 in-délan impart, infuse (!).
 in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
 Indisc Indian.
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
 in-dryhto† *f.* nobleness, glory.
 in-eardian inhabit (!).
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
 in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
 in-feoht, -flht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
 in-gefeoht *n.* civil war.
 in-fléde full of water (of river).
 in-gefölet *n.* native race.
 in-föstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
 in-fröd† very old or wise.
 ing the Runic letter ng.
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
 in-gengat *m.* invader.
 in-géoting *f.* pouring in.
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
 in-here *m.* home-army, native army.
 in-hernes *f.* possession.
 in(n)-hired *n.* household.
 -mann, IN. innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
 in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
 in-hold loyal.
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.
 in-gehygd, -hyd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
 -nes *f.* intention.
 in-iéddisc*, -ð (n.) household furniture.

in(n)-ielfa, inifli *n.* intestines; womb.
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
 in-innan = on-.
 in-läd *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
 in-légan *A.* inflame = *on-liegan (?).
 in-lendle native, of natives, of one's own country.
 ~a *m.* native.
 -isc native.
 in-lie internal; native.
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation IN.
 in-mæpl(a)e *f.* recklessness vE. Gl. Cþ. onmædia.
 in-mearg once pl. ~a marrow Gl.
 in-mëde close to one's heart, important.
 in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.
 in-gemyndet remembered.
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
 inn *av.* in — on wa. in to. — tō in to: þā geatu — tō him. Cþ. intō.
 innian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
 -ung *f.* contents; revenue.
 geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
 inna womb IN.
 inn-adl†, ina- *f.* internal disease.
 innan prp. w. a., d., g. in, into; from within (!); of time at.
 innan, -e, inne *av.* within, inside — — on prp. wd. inside.
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
 innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
 innan-cund,inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. Cþ. inound.
 innan-weard, in(ne)- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorongh — — *n.*, pæt ~e intense.

tines. II. *av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.
inn-āwriting *f.* inscription (!).
inne- = innan-.
innemest, *see innera*, ~or.
innera, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.
in-niwick *av.* renew (!).
innor *av.* *cpv.* more within; *spl.* innemest.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.*) tumult Bd.
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-scēawere *m.* inspector (!).
in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt. sigillum*].
inseglian seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-gesēt inserted.
in-set-tan institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [insegel].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (!) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stēp|e, *q I. m.* entrance — ~es
av. instantly. II. *av.* instantly.
in-standian *z bc* at hand (!).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
in-stede, -stude *av.* at once.
in-stiht *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōgian *I.* invade (!).
-ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, IN. inping, IM. inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, þing].
in-tō *prp.* *wd.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-geþanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþod† *f.* nation.
in-picce very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (!) Gl.
in-wærce, -wraeo *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = innan-.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-gewaxen implanted.
in-weore *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecyn *nd†* *n.* evil nature.
-feng† *m.* hostile grasp.
-flānt *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest† *m.* evil guest.
-girent *n.* treacherous snare.
-hlēmmt *m.* gash of malice.
-hrōft *m.* evil roof.
-nett† *n.* evil net.
-nipt *m.* enmity.
-rūnt† *f.* evil counsel.
-sceart (?) *m.* slaughter.
-searot *n.* treachery.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-spell† *n.* tale of evil.
-staf† *m.* wickedness.
-panet *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrāsen† *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = in-wærce.
in-writere *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

in-writing *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io- = geo-.
ioc = geoc.
iort a river animal; *the Runic letter io.*
Irás *mpl.* Irish.
Ir(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
Iring — — es weg Milky Way.
is is.
is n. ice; *the Runic letter i.*
-gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
-geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald† ice-cold.
-mōret *m.* frozen lake.
isen, isern, iren I. *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. II. *aj.* of iron, steel.
-bend† *m.* chain.
-byrnet *f.* steel corslet.
-fetor *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-hēre† *m.* armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
-ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
-panne, -a fm. frying-pan.
-scofl *f.* iron shovel.
-scūrt *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swāt *m.* iron dross (?).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-prēat† *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend = gesen entrails.
isig icy.
-feperat icy-winged.
isicht icy.
ī-sipes *av.* at once.
isian — — od iron-clad.
iu = gēo.
Iūdēas *mpl.* Jews.
-isc Jewish.
īw, ēow, ēoh *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

L.

LÄ

LÄDIGENDLIC

LÄDENISC

lā *interj.* oh! — ah! — lā lēof!
 O sir! ; *intens.* : hū lā ne wurpe
 wē prȳ onihtas intō þām fȳre?
 þā cwēp ic, hwæt is þæt lā?
 (then). þæt lā wæs fæger (in-
 deed).

lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;
 †contest, battle | gift; offering,
 sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um
 op sumormæssan | booty + |
 message (?) | medicine.

-dæd *f.* munificence.
 -giéfat *m.* liberal giver.
 -lie sacrificial.
 -sang *m.* offertory Gl.
geläc *n.* commotion (*of sea, storms*)
 — swoorda — battle; crowd.
låcan *i* *prt.* lēole, lēc *intr.* move
 quickly or intermittently (*of birds,*
 flame, waves); play — †darop-
 pum — fight; †wordum — sing,
 modulate.

geläcan *i* — on hie gelēc þæt hie
 wunnon . . persuaded them
 to . .

lácian present with a gift Gl.
låen|ian, å treat medically, dress
 (wound); cure [lēce].

-igendlic medical, surgical.
 -ung *f.* medical treatment; cure;
 medicine.

lactue'a *f.*, -as (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].
lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [lēc-
 can].

lād *f.* way, course; journey; carry-
 ing, conveying (goods); means of
 living, sustenance [līpan].

-mann *m.* guide, leader.

-rine *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

-scipe *m.* leadership.

lād *f.* excuse; defence against a
 charge; clearing oneself from an
 accusation.

gelädt *n.* way, course — dēop ~
 ocean.

lädian find excuses for *w. a. of*
person or thing; excuse, let off;
rfl. wag. clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge: — hine pæs (be
 åpe, mid ordāle), — hine þæt
 he nyste . . prove that he did not
 know.

läd igendlic excusable.
 -ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,
 exculpation.

ladteow = lätteow.

lād (*n.*) head of hair.

læccan *prt.* lēhte seize, catch,
 arrest; forp ge- carry off.

læce *m.* physician; leech.

-bōc *f.* medical book.

-cræft *m.* (art of)medicine; remedy,
 medicine; prescription.

-cræftig skilled in medicine.

-cynnt *n.* race of physicians.

-dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-
 tion.

-dōmlie salutary.

-dōmnes *f.* plaster.

-feoh *n.* physician's fee.

-finger *m.* fourth finger.

-hūs *n.* hospital.

-sealf *f.* salve, plaster.

-seax *n.* surgical knife.

-wyrt *f.* drug; rib-wort.

læenian = läcian.

læd *an* lead (*of guide, general,*
 road); carry, convey, bring;
 place, put — on lyft ~ lift up;
 bring forth, produce | mark the
 bounds of land: landgemære ~ |
 pass, lead (life); perform, do
 (praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish
 with twigs.

-end *m.* bringer.

ge-endlic*, -enlic malleable.

-nes *f.* production, bringing forth
 Bd.

læd *an** excuse.

-end *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, later ȝ, ȝ [through infl. of
 lieden] I. *n.* Latin (language).
 II. *aj.* Latin. Orig. perhaps the
 form læden was used only as an
 adj. [*Lt. latinum*].

-bōc *f.* Latin book.

Læden *isc* Latin.

-nama *m.* Latin noun.

-gereord *n.* Latin.

-språc *f.* Latin.

-stæf *m.* Latin letter.

-geþōde *n.* Latin.

-ware *mpl.* Romans.

-word *n.* Latin word.

læfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not
 take away || *intr.* remain over, be
 left [lāf].

læfel, ȝ *m.* cup, bowl.

læfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate
 of metal.

lægd *n.* place where rushes grow,
 bed of rushes.

læg *prt. of liegan.*

læl *f., -a* *m.* twig, whip || mark of
 whip, weal, bruise.

-(i)an become black and blue.

læmen of clay, earthen [lām].

læn *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;
 †gift; benefit; temporary grant,
 lease (of land) [lēon].

dagast *mpl.* transitory days of
 life, lifetime.

land *n.* land granted on lease.

-(e)lic transitory.

læn'an *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

lænd *m.* lender, creditor.

lændlic transitory.

lære *m.* lender, creditor.

læne *an* lent; leased; transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,
 sinful.

læpe-wince, hlæape- *f.* lapwing
 (bird).

læpeldref *f.* dish.

læppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe
 (of ear, liver); district.

lær-gedēfe (?) once† fit to be
 learned.

lær'an teach *w. a. of pers. or thing,*
wda., rarely *waa.:* — de him þæs
 þing; — de hie on lifes weg, tō
 fulwihte brought them by his
 teaching to . . | educate — **gelæred**
 learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade : ~de hine þæt hē for-löte.
 gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
 lærrestre *f.* teacher.
 lærning* *f.* teaching.
 mæðen *n.* (female) pupil.
 -mann *m.* disciple.
 lær|e*, gelær empty, hungry.
 -nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
 lærrest = læst.
 lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
 læs *f.*, g. læs(w)e pasture.
 læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
 læs less, see lyltel.
 -boren of lower birth.
 læsian = læswian.
 læsest = læst.
 læssa *cpl.* of lyltel.
 læst once *f.* boot Gl.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
 -e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
 læst spl. of lyltel.
 læstan *wd.* follow; help || *tr.*
 carry out, perform, do; furnish;
 pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
 [läst].
 -end *m.* doer.
 læsse, see læs.
 læswian, læsian pasture, feed
 (sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
 læt, spl. A.-est, -(e)mest delaying,
 behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;
 late.
 ~oyrd *f.* delayed birth.
 -hydig dull-minded.
 -lice *av.* slowly.
 -nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
 time).
 -ræðe deliberate, slow.
 -sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
 lætan *1 b* *prt.* læt, A. læort leave :
 ~hine pær; hine dæadne ~;
 leave behind; bequeath; depart
 from, leave | än ~ give up (the
 money, the attempt). aweg ~ let
 go, send away; refrain from, ig-
 nore. tō glemleaste ~ neglect,
 be indifferent to || make to go,
 place, put *gen.* met.: blöd ~
 bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss
 it from the mind; ~hine up put
 him ashore | hand over, deliver
 up: læt hi tō him, læt hi him
 tō handa || admit: ~pā riht-
 wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
 inn ~ | permit: hie pær sittan
 læt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
 make: God læt hi befeallan on
 þæt ege fyr; God læt hine frigne
 left him free-will; God læt hine
 him (*rfl.*) swā lœfne þæt .. loved
 him so | grant (territory to a
 vassal), let (land on lease), always
 w. tō of pers. || behave, be in
 a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
 lice wiþ hine be unfriendly;
 ēapelice ~ ymbs þæt take it
 easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe
 þæt think lightly of; læton þæt
 hit mice! unræd wære thought
 it bad policy; hi hi selfe læton
 for hēane thought themselves of
 no account; hi ~ap þæt tō wær-
 scipo þæt hi mægen .. think it
 clever | pretend: lætt swele hē
 wære .. pretends to be (or thinks
 he is ..) | assert: hi ~ap þæt
 menn móten .. hī bēotlice ~ap
 þæt hi mægen .. boast || *intr.*
 -of d. give up (property). hýpe
 þe wē fram læton set sail from.
 hē nō be þem anum lēt, ac ..
 did not stop there (content him-
 self). læton tō ræðe þæt hī
 woldon .. determined after con-
 sultation.
 gelæt, -e *n.* junction of roads.
 lætt, pl. ~a, latta *f.* lath.
 lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
 læp *(n.)* division of land, district con-
 taining several hundreds.
 læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
 [læp].
 læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
 injury, wrong.
 læwan betray.
 -end *m.* traitor.
 -finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
 læwæ, -e, A. læga *m.* betrayer,
 traitor.
 læwede, ea lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
 læf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
 wæs tō ~e remained — þhamera-
 sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
 [-lifan].
 lafan lave, wash, pour.
 lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
 lagen *ptc.* of lēan.
 lägon *prt.* of liegan.
 lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*
 Runic letter l.
 -cræftig nautical.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu|fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
 -flöd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
 -läd *f.* sea-way, sea.
 -mearh *m.* ship.
 -síp *m.* sea-journey.
 -stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
 -stream *m.* sea, river, water.
 -swimmeñd *m.* fish.
 lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (?) law; dis-
 trict (in which certain laws pre-
 vail), esp. in Dēna ~ Danelag
 [Scand. lög = *lagu *npl.*].
 gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
 [liegan].
 lah = lag- law-.
 -breca *m.* law-breaker.
 -brecende lawless, impious.
 -bryce *m.* breach of law.
 -cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
 lost legal rights.
 -lic lawful.
 -lice *av.* according to law.
 -mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
 -riht *n.* legal right.
 -slit, -tt, -t(t)e *(n.)* fine for breach
 of (Danish) law.
 -wita *m.* lawyer.
 lám *n.* clay, earth.
 -fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
 -pytt, -séapa *m.* clay-pit.
 -wyrhta *m.* potter.
 lam'a aj. m., f. lame; paralytic.
 -byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
 lamb, A. o, e, lombor; pl. ~ru,
 L. ~, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.
 -es cerse a plant.
 lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 län = læn.
 land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
 province, district; country as op-
 posed to town; (cultivated) land,
 estate.
 -ädl *f.* = hland- (?).
 -älf *f.* land-elf.
 -ägend *m.* native.
 -ägende owning land.
 -är *f.* landed property, estate.
 -begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
 -begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
 inhabitant.
 -bōc *f.* charter in which land is
 granted.
 -bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
 -büend *m.* cultivator of land;
 native.
 -büend *f.* colony, settlement.

land |būende dwelling, native.
 -būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 -cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 -feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 -fiord *f.* land-army.
 -folk *n.* people of the country.
 -fruma† *m.* king.
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.
 -here *m.* land-army; native army.
 -hīford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 -hrēdding *f.* redemption of land.
 -gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.
 -lēas without land.
 -lēode *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.
 -gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 -gemāre *n.* boundary.
 -mann *m.* native.
 -meare *f.* boundary.
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.
 -opening *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 -rēden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 -rest† *f.* grave.
 -rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 -sēta *m.* colonist.
 -scaruf *f.* land, country; boundary.
 -gesceaft† *f.* creation coll.
 -sceap *n.* land.
 -scipet *m.* region, country [Old-Saxon].
 -scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 -seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 -sepla *m.* tenant *vL*.
 -sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 -sittende occupying land.
 -sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 -spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.
 -splot *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 -stede *m.* land, countrry.
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, countrry.
 -warut *f.* people of a countrry, country.
 -weard† *m.* king.
 -welat *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 -geweore† *n.* fortress.
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL*.
 = *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan|e, -u wk. *f.* lane; street.
 lang |cpv. lēngra, spl. lēngest long, tall. — a frigedæg Good Friday.
 -fēre lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 -fernes *f.* long duration.
 -first *m.* long space of time.
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -lif(e), |cpv. lēnglifra (?) long-lived.
 lang|mōd patient, long-suffering.
 -lice *av.* patiently.
 -nes *f.* long-suffering.
 lang|nos *f.* length.
 -sceaft having a long shaft.
 -acip *n.* war-ship.
 -strang patient (?).
 -gestrēont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -nes *f.* length.
 lang|swēoredē, y long-necked.
 -twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.*, *at*, *on*.
 langian grow long (*of days*) | *im-pers.* *w.* *a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 -hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av.*, |cpv. lēng, spl. lēngest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swipor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā~swā .. swā ~ correl. to the extent which .. to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lannt (f.) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lär *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 -bisan *f.* example.
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 -crēft *m.* science.
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 -hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -lēast, -liest *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 -smip† *m.* teacher, sage.
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 -swice *m.* deception.
 -wita *m.* learned man.
 lärōw, IN. lärūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lär, pōw].
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 -lic of a teacher.
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, ū *m.* sole of foot (lāst) | footprint, track: (him) on -e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.
 ~ weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | d. -e, -um wg. in the manner of: bryde ~e as a bride, w्रēccan -um as an exile, in exile.
 -weard *m.* pursner; successor.
 -word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 geläst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 -full helpful.
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay wg. [lāst].
 lata aj. (*m.*), *f.* procrastinating, late wg.
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāttēow, lād-, ū, -bēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, þéow].
lättéowdóm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp I. *aj. wd.* hostile: ne lēof ne - neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — him wēas — tō ámyrrenne he was unwilling to. II. *n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
-bitēt *m.* wound.
-lēas harmless, innocent.
-lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
-lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
-geniplat *m.* enemy.
-scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
-searot *n.* hostile device.
-sípt *m.* hateful journey.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-getēonat *m.* enemy.
-tréowt *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
-mōd hostile.
lāp-weoret *n.* evil or hostile work.
-gewinnat *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpijan invite, summon: hē hine him on fultum —ode called upon him to help him.
(ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpijan be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lf.*].
-bēam *m.* laurel.
-bērige *f.* berry of laurel.
-tréow *n.* laurel.
läwerce *f.* lark.
lēa, see **lēah** meadow.
lēan 2, also *wk., pri. lōg, lēado* *w.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: hī him pone sippfet lōgon blamed him for the journey, hē him lōh þot hē hæwfde . . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
-blēad *n.* leek-leaf.
-ceorse *f.* nasturtium.
-tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
-tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
-weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
-gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
-gota *m.* plumber.
-stæf *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
-gewihte *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead.
lēaf, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
-helming having a leafy top.
-sceadt *n.* place shaded by foliage.
-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēafa, lēafa *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust.
-full believing, full of faith.
-fulnes *f.* belief.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen Gl.
-lēas unbelieving.
-lēasnes, -lēast *f.* unbelief.
-lic credible.
-sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
-wordt *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung once *f.* falsehood [lēogan].
lēah *f., d. lēage, m., d. lēa* meadow, field.
lēah-tūn = lēac.
leahte *prt. of lēcean.*
leahtor *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
-cwide *t m.* opprobrious words.
-full vicious.
-lēas faultless.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtri *ian* blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
-ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahtrōc, -ic, leactrog, lectric m. lettuce [*Lf. lactuca*].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
-giéfa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas I. devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.
lēas-bregd, -brēd I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.
-nes *f.* deceit.
-ende deceitful.
lēas-cræft *m.* deception.
-ferht*, -þ false, deceitful Gl.
-ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
-giélp *n.* vainglory.
-lic sham.
-lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
-licettan dissemble.
-licettung *f.* dissimulation.
-mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
-nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
-öleccung *f.* cajolery.
-sagol mendacious.
-spanung *f.* enticement.
-spell *n.* false story.
-spelling *f.* empty talk.
-tyhtan entice, seduce.
-tyhtung *f.* enticement.
-gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēas *ian* tell lies.
-ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
-spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapor (*n.*) lather.
-wyrt *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger = lēw-.
loax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
lēc an, *prt. le(a)hte* wet; water, irrigate [laeu].
-ing *f.* irrigation.
lēgan *prt. lēgde, lēde* lay, put also met. lāstas - go. ~ on a. put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on - *wd.* accuse of. (þider) inn - assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go : him on lāst - pursue.
lēcpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (!) Gl.
lēde = lēgde *prt. of lēgan.*
leden = lēden.
lēf, ēt I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). II. once (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, ie [error!] — *pic.* gelēfed weak; old.

LĒFUNG

LENGE

LĒOFLIC

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelefenscipe *m.* permission */N.*
 left weak = *lyft.
 legde, *prt.* of lēgan.
 legen, *ptc.* of lēgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clēne — consecrated
 grave.
 -bāre ill.
 -bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 -fæst ill.
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -wīte *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -giéld *n.* lupercalia Gl.
 -od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt. legio*].
 lelopref *f.* a plant.
 lemian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lēmp-healt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt. lam-preda*].
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE*.
 lēngten, lēngten I. *m.* spring;
 Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
 -ādl *f.* (tertian) fever.
 -bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 -eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hēto *f.* spring heat.
 -lic of spring; of Lent.
 -sufl *n.* Lent food.
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tima *m.* spring.
 -time of spring.
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēndenū *npf.* loins.
 -bān *n.* loin-bone.
 -brēde *f.* loin.
 -rēaf *n.* apron.
 -wārc *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 leng *av.* longer, *see lang*.
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra [= -togen-?] more prolix
 L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēngē belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
 wd.
 lengest, *see lang*, lange.
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see lang*.
 lengten = leneten.
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].
 lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt. lentem*].
 lēo *mf.*, d. -n., -ne, -nan lion.
 -n fōt a plant [*Lt. leo*].
 lēon, (hē) lihp, nW. liþ, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, A. *imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēode|e, *L.* -a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 -bealot† *n.* harm to a nation.
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burg† *f.* city.
 -gebyrgat *m.* chief, king.
 -cyning† *m.* king.
 -fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -gield *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryret *m.* general terror.
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hēte† *m.* hostility.
 -hryret *m.* fall of a nation.
 -mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 -mægent *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -mearect *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -searut *f.* nation.
 -scapat *m.* public enemy.
 -scipe *m.* nation; country.
 -stefn† *m.* race, family, people.
 -pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -geþyncp *f.* rank.
 -weard† *m.* government.
 -wert *m.* man of a country.
 -werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 -gewinn† *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.
 lēof I. *aj.* wd. beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wēs
 -re þet hie fuhten or him
 wēs -re tō foohanne ponne ..
 they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 lēofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēogian 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid pēra rœce; hē lēag be pām
 fyre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad) qual-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bāre bright; splendid, glorious.
 -bēamedo having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light.
 -lic shining.
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.
 -sceawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light (punishment)
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtjan become light, dawn;
 +shine, give light *wd.*
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
 lœole, *prt. of lācan.*
 lēomia *m.* ray of light, radiance.
 ge-od having rays of light.
 lēona *m.* lion [léo].
 lēor|an, *A., ptc. ~ed, once loren*
 depart, pass away of place and time; die.
 -ende, *ge-endlic transitory.*
 -(ed)nes, *ge- f. departure; vision; death.*
 leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From *leonian by inf. of lāran.*]
 -ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
 -igende docile (mind).
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
 -cild *n.* pupil.
 -cnihit *m.* pupil, disciple.
 -cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
 lēort, *prt. of lātan.*
 cleoso, *pl. of *gelise* study.
 lēoþ *n.* song; poem.
 -cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
 -cræftig skilled in poetry.
 -cwide *m., -giédding* *f.* poem.
 -lic in verse.
 -sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
 -weorc *n.* poetry.
 -wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
 -word† *n.* word in a poem.
 -wrence *n.* poem.
 -wyrhta *m.* poet.
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.
 leopo-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-.
 Cp. lip.
 -bend *mf.* bond, fetter.
 -bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.
 -cæget *f.* key of limbs.
 -cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
 -cræftigt agile.
 -fæstt firm, skilled (!).
 -lic bodily.
 -sär *n.* pain in joints.
 -siercet *f.* corslet.
 -wæc flexible; agile.
 -wæcian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
 leopo-rün†, eot [or *lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).
 lēow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.
 lēowe *f.* league [*llt. leuca, leuga*].
 lesan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.
 lett|an wag. hinder; procrastinate [læt].
 -ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
 leper* *n.* leather.
 -codd *m.* leather bag.
 -helm *n.* leather helmet.
 -hose *f.* leather gaiter.
 -wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
 leperen = liperen of leather.
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
 lic *n.* living body (†); corpse. *pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.*
 -beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
 -burg *f.* cemetery.
 -bysig† active.
 -fæt† *n.* body.
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.
 -lēas incorporeal.
 -lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
 -lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
 ge-od incarnate.
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
 -hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.
 -hryret *m.* death.
 -lēop *n.* dirge.
 -lic funeral.
 -mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
 -pytt *m.* grave.
 -rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 -sär† *n.* wound.
 -sigræt *f.* corslet.
 -tün *m.* burial-ground.
 -begnung, -bén- *f.* funeral.
 -pēote *f.* pore.
 -þrōwre *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
 -þrūh *f.* coffin.
 -wiglung *f.* necromancy.
 -wund† *f.* wound.
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
 -nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: *þinre ~an* of the like of you.
 -bisnung *f.* imitation.
 -e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. *swā* — similarity.
 -and hē wære . . . , -ost pæm þe hē wære . . . as if he were; - and spyngē dēp just as a sponge does.
 -lic fit, proper.
 -lice *av.* equally.
 -nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
 lic|ian *wd.* please.
 -i endlic pleasant.
 -endlice *av.* pleasingly.
 -ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
 lic|ian lick; lick up, lap.
 -ung *f.* licking.
 licett|an, licet(t)|an pretend *w.* *sbj.*, *w.* *swele* and *sbj.*, also *rſt.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
 licg|an *5* *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, *fd* lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — ~ mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: *pæt land læg wēste* — tōgædre — join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: *þær libban oppe þær* — ~ ende seoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road): *se weg pæt Stānlēage lip*; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | - ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.
 licuma - lichama.
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.
 -mann *m.* sailor.
 -weard *m.* sailor.
 -wērig weary of seafaring.
 lidat *m.* sailor.
 liden, *ptc. of lipan.*
 liedien*, ð, éo *n., f. (?) language.*
 Cp. læden [lēode].
 liefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].
 geliefan, *L. bel-, A. (ge)lēfan* believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. shj., indec.* ;

GELIEFED

LÍF-CARU

LÍMIAN

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* (*d.*), be a true believer [gelēafa].
geliefed believing, pious.
-lic permissible.
-lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
lieg *m.* flame; lightning.
-bære, -berende fiery.
-brynet *m.* fire.
-ewalut *f.* fiery death.
-dracat *m.* fiery dragon.
-gesat *m.* terror of fire.
-fēmende, -fām-blāwende vomiting flame.
-fyr *n.* fire.
-loc, -loccede with flaming locks.
-ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lightning.
-spiwol vomiting flames.
-pracut *f.* violence of fire, burning.
-ypt *f.* wave of fire.
liegen fiery.
liegetu *f.*, *L.* also used as *n. pl.*, g. lieget(e); lieget *m.* (flash of) lightning.
-ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
-slicht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
liegn(i)an deny [lēogan].
liehtan shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
-ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
-nes *f.* brightness.
liehtan alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
-ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
liesjan release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
-ing *f.* redemption, release.
-nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
liesing *m* freedman.
lietan*, lit- once *tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
liexan shine, glitter [liog].
-ende *av.* splendidly *IN.*
-ung *f.* brightness.
lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — -es bēon be alive, survive; on ~e alive; tō ~e lēfan let live mynecena - nunnery.
-brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *IN.*
-bysig† struggling for life.

lifcarut *f.* anxiety about life.
-dæg *m.* day of life.
-gedäl† *n.* death.
-fadung *f.* regulating life.
-fæc *n.* life(time).
-fæst living; life-giving; settled.
-fæstan endow with life.
-frēat *m.* Lord of life.
-frumat *m.* Author of life.
-lād *f.* way of life.
-lēas without life.
-lēast *f.* death.
-lie living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
-lice *av.* vitally.
-lyre *m.* loss of life.
-nērut *f.* sustenance, food.
-gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
-getwinnan *mpl.* twins.
-weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
-weg *m.* manner of life.
-wela† *m.* wealth.
-wielle living (water) *IN.*
-wraput *f.* support of life.
-wynn† *f.* joy of life.
lifer *f.* liver.
-ādl *f.* disease of liver.
-býl *m.* protuberance on liver.
-hol *n.* hollow in liver.
-læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
-wærc *m.* pain in liver.
-wyrt *f.* liverwort.
lifer once (*f.*) a weight (!) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]
lifgan, lifian = libban.
lifrig of the liver [lifer].
geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
lihtan alight, halt.
lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
-hāl† sound in limb.
-læw *f.* mutilation.
-læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
-lama crippled.
-lēas without limbs.
-mælum *av.* limb by limb.
-nacod† naked.
-ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
-sēoc† diseased in limbs.
-wæd† *f.* garment.
-wæstm† *m.* stature.
-wērig† weary.
lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

limian.
-ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum -um in prosperity; calamity.
-full suitable.
-lic suitable.
-lice *av.* suitably.
-lienes *f.* opportunity.
(ge)limpan 3 happen often *imp.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
-æcer *m.* flax-field.
-hæwen flax-coloured.
-land *n.* flax-growing land.
-lēah *m.* flax-field.
-sæd *n.* linseed.
-wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
-wyrt *f.* flax.
lind, -e only in first sense, *f.* lime, linden; +shield.
-georod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
-crodat *m.* shield-press, battle.
-hæbbendet† *m.* warrior.
(-h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
-hwæt† shield-brave.
-gelact *n.*, -plegat *m.* battle.
-gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
-werod† *n.* warlike troop.
-wigat, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
linden of lime-wood.
line, it† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
linen of linen.
-wērd clothed with linen.
linetwige, -lige, linete *f.* linnet.
linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
lippa *m.* lip.
liria *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
-eht brawny.
gelire = geliger.
gelisian slip, glide.
gelise*, pl. -leoso *n.* study. Cp. word-gecwid.
liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [lipe].
lissant† once subdne.
list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — -um skilfully.
-hendig† having skilful hands.
-elice once *av.* carefully.

liste f. hem, border.
 lits-mann = lips-.
 lip n. joint; limb.
 -ädl f. gout.
 -sēaw n. synovia.
 -wārc m. pain in the joints.
 lip n. fleet *v.L.* [Scand.].
 lip-wyrt, yf. dwarf elder.
 lip n. strong drink.
 -wāgēt n. drinking-cup.
 lip, see liegan.
 lip = lihp, see lēon.
 lipnes f. gentleness, lenity [līpe].
 lipjan 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by
 water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having
 travelled much.
 -end m. wanderer, sailor.
 lipjan soften, mitigate [līpe].
 -ung f. alleviation.
 lipian be kind, be gracious; become
 alleviated.
 Lipa m. — se ērra ~ June, se
 ēfterra ~ July.
 līpe- = leopu-.
 līpe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm
 (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures),
 slight (illness); kind, gentle.
 gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 -lic gentle (voice, words).
 -lice av. kindly; not severely,
 gently; slightly.
 lipercian soothe; flatter.
 liper|e f. sling [leper].
 -lic of a sling.
 liperen, e of leather [leper].
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 -ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
 lipincel n. little joint.
 lips = liss.
 lips-mann, lits- m. (Danish) sailor
 (lip).
 lipule (m.) 'joint-oil,' synovia [lip,
 ele].
 liyan = liexan.
 lobbe f. spider.
 loc n. lock, bolt, bar; anything
 shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.*
 (sheep)fold | settlement (of negoti-
 ations, dispute); conclusion (in
 logic) [lūcan].
 -hyrdel m. sheep-fold.
 -stān m. stone closing mouth of
 cave.
 lōcian look, see w. on a., tō | w.
 tō, intō belong.
 loca m. enclosure, stronghold.
 lōca, lōc L. -ever: ~ hū however,

~ hwonne whenever, ~ ~ hwār
 wherever, ~ hwāper whichever
 (of two), ~ hwāet whatever [lō-
 cian].
 locc m. lock (of hair); hair.
 -bore f. long haired (free woman)
 LL.
 -feax n. head of hair.
 -gewind n. head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 locer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt f. silverweed.
 geloda m. joint of the backbone;
 brother.
 loddere m. beggar, pauper.
 gelodr once f. spine.
 lodrunq f. triviality.
 lof n. praise; glory; song of praise,
 hymn.
 -bære laudatory.
 -dæd f. praiseworthy deed.
 -goorn eager for glory.
 -hērung f. praise.
 -lāc n. offering in honour of a god.
 -lēcan praise.
 -lic praiseworthy.
 -lice av. gloriously.
 -mægent n. glory.
 -sang m. hymn, psalm.
 -sealm m. psalm of praise.
 -singende hymning.
 -sum praiseworthy.
 lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
 -ung f. praise; appraising, valua-
 tion.
 loft, see lyft.
 lōg (n.) place — on his ~ instead
 of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of lēan.*
 lōgjan place — ge~ up put away
 carefully, lay by | portion out,
 arrange (life), frame (speech) —
 ge~od sprēc good style | go
 into details, discuss w. be.
 ge-ung f. order.
 logbor cunning, clever Gl.
 gelōma, lōma m. tool, utensil,
 article of furniture.
 gelōm|e, lōme av. often.
 -lēcan be frequent; frequent Gl.;
 -ende frequentative (verb).
 -lēcinq f. frequency, frequenting
 Gl.
 -(e)lic frequent.
 -lice av. often, repeatedly.
 -lician become frequent.
 -liches f. frequency, repetition.

loppe f. flea.
 lop(p)eastrē f. lobster; locust (!).
 lor n. — tō ~ e weorpan perish, be
 lost, be wasted [lēosan].
 loren ptc. of lēoran depart.
 -loren ptc. of -lēosan.
 lorg f., pl. v.E. loerge pole;
 weaver's beam.
 los n. — tō ~ e weorpan perish,
 be lost. Cp. lor, of which los
 seems to be an Anglian form.
 -(e)wist IN.f. loss, waste, destruc-
 tion, injury.
 losjian w. d. of pers. be lost: mē
 -ode hit I lost it; escape (from);
 perish.
 -igendlic about to perish.
 -ing IN.f. loss, destruction.
 lot n. deceit, wile [lūtan].
 lot-wrēne m. deceit, wile.
 -cāest f. guile.
 lopa m. cloak.
 lox (m.) lynx.
 lūcan 7 I. tr. close, shut up, con-
 fine; interlace; conclude (transac-
 tion) || intr. join together (so as
 to form one mass). II. pull up,
 weed.
 lud-geat n. back- or side-gate,
 postern.
 lufjian love; caress, fondle.
 -estre f. lover.
 -igend m. lover.
 -igendlic loving, amiable; worthy
 of love, pleasant.
 lufestice f. lovage (a plant) [L.
 levisticum].
 lufu f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.
 sense love, loving, passion, affec-
 tion; friendliness; amicable ar-
 rangement (in law); sake: for
 Godes -an (-e, -um), for mīnre
 lufan.
 -(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
 -lice av. lovingly, amiably; will-
 ingly.
 -ræden(n)f. love.
 -sum amiable, kind; worthy of
 love.
 -sumlice av. amiably, kindly.
 -sumnes f. amiability, kindness;
 pleasantness.
 -tācen n. token of love.
 -tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wēnd|e, -lic amiable, loving;
 beloved, pleasant.
 -lice av. amiably, gently.

LUH

LYFESN

LYSTAN

luh lake *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lund.
 -laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(*n*). *f.* lung(s).
 -ädl *f.* lung-disease.
 -sealf*f.* salve for lungs.
 -wyrt*f.* lungwort.
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of -lēosan.*
 lūs *f., pl.* lÿs louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. *II. aj.* willing (mind).
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 -bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 -bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 -full desirons.
 (*ge-*)fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (*ge-*)fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *wg. or on d.*
 (*ge-*)fullung *f.* pleasure.
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 -grin*+*f.* snare of pleasure.
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 -moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 -sumlic pleasant.
 -sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lütan *7 intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat
 abs. *w. sbj. | of time* — geloten
 dæg after part of the day.
 lütund lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 -craeft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 -lēca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [*lyge*].
 lÿden = *lieden language, lœden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet|tan, -ett(i)an flatter.
 -ere *m.* flatterer.
 -ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(*e*) aloft.
 -edor† *m.* clouds.
 -fæt† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 -flēogend†, -flogat *m.* air-flyer.
 -helmt *m.* air, cloud.
 -gelæct *n.* motion through the air.
 -læcendet sporting in the air.
 -scapat *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 -geswenced† air-driven.
 -wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.
 -wynnt *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 -ädl paralysis.
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. *II. aj.* mendacious, lying [*lēogan*].
 -searot *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 -spell *n.* falsehood.
 -synnigt lying.
 -torn*, lige-† *once m. (?)*.
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes *(?) f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 -word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)nian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [*lynias*].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [*lēosan*].
 lÿs *pl. of lūs.*
 lyso, infected lysw- *I. bad, wrong. II. n. evil.*

lystan, impers. wag., *w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [*lyso*].
 lyswen*, lyssen once (*n.*) purulence.
 lÿt *I. av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpr.* lëss *av.* less — än ~ teowertig bēaga 39. noht(e) pon~, nohte þy~, nā þy~ not less; nevertheless. þy~ (þe) *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lëst, lësst *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. *II. n. indecl.* always *wg.* few, little. *III. aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 -hwōn *I. av.* very little (space, time, quantity). *II. n. indecl.* *wg.* very little, few.
 lÿtel, *cpr.* lëssa, *spl.* lëst, *I.* lësst, éa; *once spl.* lërest little, small. lÿtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lÿtlum and lÿtlum by degrees.
 -fôta having small feet.
 -hygdigt, -hÿd-, -môd pusillanimous.
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lÿtes-nâ, lÿtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytic cunning, wily [lot].
 -lie, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 -nes *f.* cunning.
 lytidian act cunningly.
 lÿtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.
 lÿtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lÿperfull, -lic mean, sordid, vile.
 -lice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 lÿpre *I. aj.* contemptible, base: sordid; bad; wicked. *II. av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see micle.*
 ~cræftig† mighty, *for mægen* (?).
 ~fealdra *L. cpr.* of manigfeald.
 ~geiect augmented Gl.
 mæcian arrange, manage *esp. in hit-*; cause; do, make *gen.* L.; put — up, hang up (on walls) || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān þet cild hū hit -ode how it had got on.
 ~ung *f.* doing.
 gemaca = gemæcca.
 macalic suitable *IN.*
 mād.
 ~mōdt once *m.* folly.
 gemād foolish, mad.
 mādm = māpm.
 mās, *see micle.*
 gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.
 gemæclic conjugal Gl.
 ~nes *f.* intercourse, union.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation.
 gemæcca, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, g. pines -an, þinre -an.
 mæcg†, q. once -at *m.* man, warrior; son.
 mād *f., pl.* mād(w)a meadow.
 ~lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
 -(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-land.
 ~mæweht mowing of a meadow.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow.
 ~splot *m.* plot of meadow-land.
 māden — *ptc.* gemædd mad [mad].
 mæden = mægden.
 mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
 ~cip *m.* shoot of madder.
 gemædla *m.* chatter.
 mæg *vb., pl.* magon, *prt.* mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō nahte is of no use. — wip *a.* (drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health; áxode hū hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — ellipse of *inf.* þær him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.
 mæg I. *m., pl.* mægas, ðe *m.* kinsman, son. II.† *f.* kinswoman; woman.
 ~bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.
 ~burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
 ~cild *n.* young kinsman.
 ~cūp related.
 ~cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
 ~cynren *n.* family, lineage.
 ~hōmed *n.* incest.
 ~hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
 ~lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.
 ~lēas without kinsmen.
 ~lic of or belonging to kinsmen.
 ~lufet *f.* love.
 ~morpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
 ~myrpra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.
 ~racu *f.* genealogy.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~rās *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
 ~scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.
 ~siblic of kin.
 ~slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
 ~sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.
 ~tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
 ~wine† *m.* kinsman.
 mæg-wlīte *m.* appearance, form, species.
 ~ian fashion.
 ~lice *av.* figuratively (!).
 mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
 gemæg, ðe *m.* — wō sint ~as we are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.
 ~hōw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
 ~cild *n.* girl.
 ~hād *m.* virginity.
 ~hēap *m.* troop of girls.
 ~lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.
 mæge = mæge.
 mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.
 ~agendet† mighty.
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
 ~corport *n.* mighty troop.
 ~cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
 ~cyning† *m.* mighty king.
 ~dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
 ~eacat *m.* help.
 ~eacent† mighty, inspired with strength.
 ~earfēpet *n.* great labour or hardship.
 ~ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
 ~fæst vigorous.
 ~folet *n.* mighty people or crowd.
 ~fultum† *m.* mighty help.
 ~hēapt *m.* mighty troop.
 ~heard† strong.
 mægen-lēas feeble.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 ~t *f.* weakness, impotence.
 mægen|rās† *m.* vigorous attack.
 ~rōft† very strong or brave.
 ~scipe† *m.* might.
 ~spēd *f.* might, virtue.
 ~stānt *m.* big rock.
 ~strang† strong (in body); mighty.
 ~strengot† *f.* bodily strength; might.
 ~strengpo *f.* strength; might.
 ~pegent *m.* mighty minister (angel).
 ~prēat† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~prymm *m.* power; majesty, glory; +Christ, +heaven, +angels.
 ~prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
 ~pyset *f.* strength, force.
 ~weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen, wísat *m.* general.
 -wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 -wundort *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 -ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [L. *magister*].
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 -blæd *n.* pudendum maliebre.
 -bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 -hādlic virginal.
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægp *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 -hād *m.* relationship.
 -lēas plebeian.
 -ræden(n) *f.* - mæg-.
 -sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægp once *f.* power, greatness.
 mægp|a *m., -e, mag(e)pe f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht- = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — a gehwele always;
 food-time, meal. Cf. māl.
 -carut *f.* trouble of the time.
 -dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 -metet *m.* food (?).
 -gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 -sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 -tang (*m.*), -tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 -iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-seafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mænjan mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . þest is þest ic -e, gif hē . .;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce -de
 signify: nāt hwæt pā word -ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn|e I. *aj.* *wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, wæs him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wīp *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 -(e)lic common, general.
 -elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 -elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 -nes *f.* society, association, union.
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsun|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; many *N.*
 -nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 -ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mære-.
 mære pure (money).
 -hwit*, e sterlinc (silver).
 mær|e *n.* boundary.
 -ac *f.* boundary oak.
 -apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 -dīc *f.* boundary dyke.
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.
 -porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 mær|e glorious, famous.
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 -lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 -nes *f.* celebrity.
 -weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemær|e *n.* boundary.
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mærels*, ā mooring-rope.
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærsere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge- *f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o)f. fame, glory — mærþum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscere *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsing — mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* missal.
 -crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 -dæg *m.* festival.
 -giærela *m.* surplice.
 -hæcole *f.* cope.
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.
 -lāc *n.* the host.
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-prōost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 -scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 -sang *m.* mass.
 -tid *f.* mass-time.
 -pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 -pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 -win *n.* mass-wiue.
 mæsser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 -ciést *f.* mast-hole.
 -lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 -twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 -ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 -licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstol-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog *N.*
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 -ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 -tréow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæst ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

mætjan dream *impers.* w. a., d.
-ing f. dream.
mæte insignificant; small, few; bad [metan].
gemæte of suitable dimensions fitting well (of clothes).
gemætgant = gemætgian.
mæp f. measure, degree, proportion: be þære ~ e þe him tō gebyrige fair share of property | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied: nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne: ofer ure - pencan | rank | what is fitting, right | respect. ~ e geenawan on d. reverence. ~ e wāt (or cann) on d. feel respect for.
-full humane, courteous.
-lēas greedy.
-lic fitting.
-lice av. humanely, courteously.
mæp (n.) act of mowing; hay-harvest [māwan].
mæpian have consideration for, regard.
mæpelt n. meeting; council; harangue, talking.
-ærn n. council-house.
-cwide m. discourse.
-hēgende attending a council; speaking.
-stede m. council-place; battlefield.
-word n. formal word.
mæp(e)re m. mower.
mæpigian honour.
mæplan = mapelian.
mæw, mæw, mæg m. seagull.
-pōl*, mawpul m. seagull-pool Ct. maffa m. caul.
mæg- = mæg-.
maga m. stomach.
maga strong, powerful [mæg].
mægat, åt, at m. son; man [mæg].
mægas pl. of mæg.
magdala-trēow n. almond tree [*Lt. ainydala*].
mæge, åf. kinswoman.
mägepe = mægpa May-weed.
magister = mægester.
magut m. child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.
-dryht f. band of warriors.
-geogup f. youth (period).
-rædend m. adviser of men.

magu ræswa m. chief.
-rinc m. boy, youth; man, warrior.
-timber n. child; progeny, population.
-tūdor n. progeny.
-þegen m. servant; retainer, man, warrior.
māh† once bad (?).
gemāh, -g importunate, shameless, wicked.
-nes f. importunity, shamelessness.
mäl n. L. action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — scylian scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
mäl n. mark, stain [mæl].
mäl-, see mäl-.
gemällic, -mäglie, -mählic importunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [gemäh].
-lice av. importunately; peremptorily.
-liches f. importunity; shamelessness, wantonness.
malscra once pl. spells — malscrunga.
malscrung f. witchcraft, spell.
mamme f. teat [*Lt. mamma*].
mamor sleep, stupor.
mamrian† once meditate, design (evil).
man no. *indf.* one, they [mann].
mān I. n. wickedness, crime — swerian — swear false oath. II. aj. false; wicked.
-åp m. false oath, perjury.
-bealot† n. wicked injury.
-dæd f. crime, sin.
-dæde, -deorf wicked.
-drinc m. poison.
-fæhpō f. guilt.
-feld m. field of crime.
-folmt† f. hand that does evil.
-fordædlat† m. wicked destroyer.
-forwyrht† n. sin.
-frēa† m. prince of evil, the Devil.
-frømmendet evil doing.
mān-full, -ic wicked, sinful.
-ice av. wickedly.
-nes f. wickedness.
māngenga m. evildoer.
-hūs n. dwelling of wickedness.
-idelt† vain (words').
-lic infamous, wicked.
-geniplat† n. wicked persecutor.
-scapat† m. enemy; sinner.
-sceatt† m. usury.

mān-scyld† f. guilt, sin.
-ig† guilty.
mān|swara, -o- m. perjurer.
-swaru f. perjury.
-sweriende perjurying.
-swica m. traitor.
-wamm m. stain of sin.
-weorc f. n. crime. II. aj. wicked.
-word† n. wicked word.
-wræc- wicked Gl.
-(ge)wyrhta† m. sinner.
man vb. *prt.* munde wg. be mindful of; think, esteem: hine weorpne ~.
man-bryne [=mann- or mān-] m. conflagration.
geman having a mane [manu].
geman, man vb., pl. -munon, *prt.*
-munde [A. often has y for u] w. g. a. remember.
manjan remind wag.; admonish, exhort w. shj.; advise; claim, exact wag.: sē þe (hine) þess feos ~ode the creditor.
-iend m. admonisher; claimer — gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
-ung f. admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.
gemāna m. companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.
maneus, pl. -usas, -osas, -essas, m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
mand f. basket.
mang* mixture — in ~ among LN. Cpl. æg-mang.
gemang I. n. mixture, union, pl. sexual intercourse; business, affair; court of justice; troop, crowd — on (or in) . ~ wg. into the midst of, among. II. prp. w. d., a. among; time — ~ pām meanwhile. Cpl. ongemang.
mangjan traffic, trade.
-ere m. merchant, trader.
mangung f. commerce, trade.
-hūs n. shop.
gemang(en)nes f. mingling Gl.
manig, å, e, pl. ~e, ~a, A. monge; A. pl. mængist | w. sg. no many a, w. pl. no. many: ~burg, ~e menn. wg. heora — abs. ~e many people. neut. on ~dælan divide into many parts.

MANIG-BRÆDE

MANN-SWICA

MAPM

manig-*bræde**[†], -*bredæ* (law) relating to various matters Gl.
 manig-*feald* manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 -ian multiply, increase.
 -lic various, numerous.
 -lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 -nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
 manig-*fielðan* multiply; multiply (in arithm.); *gemænigfylld* på þrœo þurh fif.
 -sipes *av.* often.
 manig-*tiewe*[‡], -*tēaw* skilful.
 -nes *f.* skill.
 mann, *pl.* mēnn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 -bære producing or supporting human beings.
 -bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 -byrne *m.* conflagration. *Or = mān-?*
 -cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 -cwield *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 -cwielmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) IN.
 -cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 -drēam† *m.* social joy.
 -dryhtent *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 -ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 -farut *f.* expedition, troop.
 -fultum *m.* troops, army.
 -lēas uninhabited.
 -lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 -lice *av.* manfully.
 -lufet *f.* love of human beings.
 -mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 -mēnigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 -mięring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 -rēden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 -rim *n.* number of human beings.
 -scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 -sieLEN *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 -slaga *m.* a homicide.
 -slege, -sliȝt *m.* homicide.

manni swica *m.* traitor.
 -pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases = mān- (?)*.
 -pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 -pwære gentle, kind.
 -pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 -werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 -weorp *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 -weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 -wīse *f.* custom of men, custom.
 manrian garrison.
 manna *n.* man.
 manna (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
 manu f., pl. -a(n) mane.
 mapuldor *m.*, mapuldré *f.*, map-ultrēo *n.* maple tree.
 mapulder(e)n of maple.
 māra, *see* micel.
 marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
 marcket, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].
 mare, *vE.* maer(a)e *f.* nightmare — gif mon ~ ride; monster, satyr Gl.
 mare *f.* silverweed.
 margin, *see* morgen.
 marma *m.* marble [*Lt. marmor*].
 marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 -gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
 martyr, -e *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
 -dōm, -had *m.* martyrdom.
 -racu *f.* martyrology.
 martyrian*, ge- martyr.
 -ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
 mārūfie *f.* horehound [*Lt. marrubium*].
 māse *f.* titmouse.
 massere *m.* merchant.
 matte, ea-*f.* mat, mattress.
 mattoc, e, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
 mapla *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
 gemapel *n.* conversation [*mæl*].
 mapeliant, mēplan harangue, speak.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* loquacity.
 mapelig turbulent Gl.
 mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, māp(p)um, *L. mādm m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
 -āht *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 -ciēst *f.* treasury.
 -fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 -giēfa† *m.* prince, king.
 -giēfut *f.* giving treasures.
 -hierde *m.* treasurer.
 -hord† *n.* treasure.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -selet *m.* treasure-hall.
 -sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 -gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 -gestreont† *n.* treasure.
 -sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 -welat *m.* treasure.
 māwan i mow.
 max = masc net.
 max-wyrt *f.* marsh-wort.
 mē me.
 mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [*mæg*].
 -lice *av.* earnestly.
 -mōd earnest.
 -mōdines *f.* earnestness.
 -nes *f.* earnestness.
 meah- = miht-.
 mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
 -iht chalky (soil).
 -stān *m.* = mealm.
 mealtn *n.* malt.
 -hūs *n.* malt-house.
 -gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 -wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
 mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt. malva*].
 mēar-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh, gealla*].
 mēaras, *see* mearh.
 mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
 -bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 -beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -denu *f.* boundary valley.
 -dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 -hof† *n.* dwelling.
 -isen *n.* branding-iron.
 -land *n.* borderland, waste land; +country.
 -mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 -pæþ† *m.* path.
 -stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 -stēdet *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
-prēat† *m.* troop.
-wadut *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
-weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
-weg *m.* boundary road.
-wielle *m.* boundary stream.
gemearc *n.* — + tō pas ~es pe in the direction that ..
mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
-ere *m.* notary (!).
-ung, *IN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearca *m.* space marked out.
mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
-cofat *m.* bone.
-gehæcc *n.* sausage.
-hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
-lic marrowy.
mearht†, -rg, *pl.* mearas *m.* horse.
mearn *prt.* of murnan.
gemarkarr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
mearrian go astray, err.
mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
-nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte = matte.
mēaw = māw.
mec me a.
mēcet *m.* sword, blade [ē-ē; the form is A.].
-fisc, w̄ *m.* mullet Gl.
mēcg = mēcg.
mēgan mix, stir.
mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
mēd *f.* reward, requital — under fōn tō ~es w. a., g. as a requital.
-giélda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
-sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling.
gemēde I. *aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. II. *n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of ug-, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
medem|lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
-lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *IN.*
-liches *f.* mediocrity.
-micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
-nes, *IN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medem|ian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — + tō d. rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, r̄f. condescend.
-ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mēder, see mōdor.
mederce = myderce.
mēdgian bribe [mēd].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel I. *aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. II. *n.* a little.
-nes *f.* smallness.
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mēdren, mēd(d)ern I. maternal, of a mother. II. *n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
-gecynnd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
-mēg *m.* maternal kinsman.
-mēgp *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
gemēdren, L. -ed born of the same mother as wd. *Cp.* gesædren.
med-rice plebeian.
med-sēlp *f.* bad fortune.
med-spēdig† poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, see metrum.
medu *mn., g.* media, medwes mead. See med-.
-sērnt *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
-bēnet *f.* mead-bench.
-burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
-drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
-drēnc *m.* mead.
-dryncet, i *m.* mead-drinking.
-full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gālt excited with mead.
-heall† *f.* mead-hall.
-rādden(n)† *f.* strong drinks coll.
-scēnct *m.* mead-cup.
-seld† *n.* mead-house.
-setl† *n.* mead-seat.
-stīg† *f.* path to hall.
-wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
-wērig† overcome with mead.
medium = medeme.
med-wis foolish, dull.
melc, eo giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milk *tr.*, abs.
melcing* *f.* milking.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
-feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meld|ian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
meldē *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
mēle = māle.
melsc, see milise.
melt|an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
-ung *f.* digestion.
melu, eo, ea, -uw, g. mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
-hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storehouse.
-hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
mēne, y *m.* necklace.
-scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
mēnen, mēnnen [*inf.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
mēng|an *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc -de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum — mēpel-cwidas - + converse; stir up; disturb; r̄f. w. wip d. associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
ge-edlic mixed.
ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
-ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
menig = manig.
mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

MERE-HŪS

GEMETE

mēnigo, *A.* mēngu *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
 menn, *see* mann.
 mennen = mēnen.
 mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
 -lic human.
 -lice *av.* humanly.
 -nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humanness, good feeling.
 -uf *f.* state of man
 mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
 -prēon *m.* brooch.
 mēo (*f.*) sock.
 gēmodnis = medēmnes.
 meodu = medu.
 meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
 meole, meolue, *A. mile, d. sg. ~e,*
 -a, -um *f.* milk.
 -dēond *m.* suckling.
 -fæst *n.* milkpail.
 -hwit milkwhite.
 -lipe milky Gl.
 -sūcend *m.* suckling.
 meolician, *i, y* milk; suckle.
 meord *f.* reward; pay.
 mēos (*m.*) moss.
 -hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
 -gelegeo *npl.* [= -lēgo ?] mossy tracts Ct.
 mēowle *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
 meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
 -bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
 -force *f.* dung-fork.
 -scof *f.* dung-shovel.
 -wilege *f.* dung-basket.
 meoxen = mixen.
 merce = mērece.
 mērian test; purify.
 mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; + sea.
 -bāt *m.* boat.
 -candel(1) *+f.* sun.
 -ciēstt *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
 -dēapt *m.* sea-death.
 -dōrt *n.* sea-beast.
 -farat *m.* seafarer.
 -faropt *m.* surge.
 -fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 -flōdt *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
 -grot *n., -grota* *m.* pearl.
 -grundt *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
 -hengestt *m.* ship.
 -hræglt *n.* sail.

mēre|hūst *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
 -hwearft *m.* sea-shore.
 -lād *f.* sea-way.
 -lipendet *m.* sailor.
 -mēn(n)en, -mēnn *n.* siren.
 -nædre *f., -næddra* *m.* lamprey.
 -smylte *f.* calm.
 -strætt *f.* sea-road.
 -strēam *m.* sea, water.
 -strengot *f.* strength in swimming.
 -swin *n.* dolphin.
 -torhtt, *ea* (rising) bright from the sea (of the sun).
 -torr *m.* towering waters.
 -pyssa *m.* ship.
 -weard *m.* sea-guardian.
 -wērig sea-weary.
 mere mate, *see* miere.
 mēre (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
 mere-hwit = mēre- sterling (silver).
 mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
 mergelle = mēar·gealle.
 mergen, *see* morgen.
 mērsc, mēriso *m.* marsh [mēre].
 -land *n.* marsh *L.*
 -mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
 -mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
 -ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
 merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL. [mearp]*.
 merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [Fr.].
 mēsan eat, feed [mōs].
 mesa *once fpl.* dung.
 mēse, y, ēo *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
 met|cund(l)ic metrical.
 -(e)giērd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.
 -rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 mēt-sceatt = mēd-.

gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila -; boundary; met. limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min - | manner, way: on manigum ~um. þy ~e þe, on þām yleum ~um þe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
 gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
 -an compare Gl.
 -lice *av.* modestly.
 -nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
 gemet fæst *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
 -lēcan moderate.
 -lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
 -lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
 gemēt = gemōt.
 met|an *s* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* wip *a.*; +traverse.
 -end *m.* measurer; God.
 mēt|an paint, draw.
 -ere *m.* painter.
 -ing *f.* picture.
 gemēt|an, mētan, oe, prt. -mētte,
 -mitte find, discover, come upon;
 hie hie -ton met (in battle) *abs.*
 -(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
 gemēting, -mitting, *m. f. (?)*
 finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
 mēte *m., pl. mēttas* food.
 -ærn, mētern, *n.* refectory.
 -äflung *f.* atrophy Gl.
 -bēlg*, metbēlg *m.* wallet.
 -corn *n.* corn for food.
 -cū *f.* cow.
 -cweorra *m. (?)* surfeit, indigestion.
 -fæst, metf- *f.* dish.
 -fætels *m.* wallet.
 -gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
 -gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
 -laf *f.* leavings of food.
 -lēas without food.
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of food.
 -scipe*, mēts- *m.* refection.
 -seax*, mēts- *n.* knife.
 -sōcn *f.* appetite.
 -sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
 -swamm *m.* mushroom.
 -tīd *f.* meal-time.
 -pearfende *t* in want of food.
 -pegn *m.* steward.
 -ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
 meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. motrum*].
 -cræft *m.* mette.
 -cund metrical.
 -fers *n.* hexameters.
 -lic metrical.

meter|geweore *n* metre, verse
 -wyrhta *m* versifier
 met(e)g|ian measure out, assign, moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temperance, regulation, rule; meditation
 metod(t) *m* fate, God [metan].
 -(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
 -wang *m* battle-field
 mēts|ian feed, furnish with provisions [mēte].
 -ung *f.* feeding, provisioning
 met(t)ian supply with food.
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [mēte]
 mettas *pl* of mēte
 metten once *f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med- weak in health, ill, weak.
 -nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity
 mēpie, oe weary, sad, troublesome (!).
 -ian become weary
 -nes *f.* fatigue
 mēpig|ian — *plc* ge~od exhausted (strength).
 mēpig weary, exhausted
 gemeprian honour LL Cp. mēopian.
 micel, y, L *pl.* micle I aj., cpv. māra, spl mēst, IN a I. aj. big, much, met. great, many: mēstra ēlc heora flāna nearly all their arrows micles tō (beald) much mielum greatly II. n wg much, cpv māre, spl mēst III av greatly, much Cp. micle
 -āte greedy
 -dōend doing great things
 -hēafdede big-headed.
 -lic grand, magnificent, great.
 -lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.
 -mōd magnanimous
 -nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence
 -sprecende boasting.
 micelo *f.* size.
 mīcg|a *m.*, -e *f.* urine [mīgan].
 mīcg|a - mīgopa.
 mieljan increase in size or quantity tr and intr; tr. extol, magnify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!)

micle *av.* much ~ swīpor to a greater degree, much more, ~ swīpost especially || cpv mā, A. mās av to a greater degree, more — mā and mā more and more, time longer, any more gen w. negation expressed or implied, preferably, rather. n. gen wg more (number, bulk) || spl mēst to the highest degree, most, chiefly, w eall nearly. mēst ealle his gesēran, pā òpre ealle mēst, eall mēst almost entirely n wg the greatest number.
 mid, A. miþ I prp w d, : , A a together with, with, among (heathens) — ~ strāme down stream (of river) | time + at | instrument. ~ hlāfe afēdan | defining hū hum spēow ~ wige | manner. ~ unryhte unjustly, ~ ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle with horses and all. II. mid-pāmpe when, through ej: heora lif gelengan midpāmpe hī gremiāp God. mid-pām-pēt with, through ej. wāron gebrocōde midpāmpe . . forspērdon mid-py with that, by means of that, together, at the same time mid-py(-þe), mittý, mitte, mittes [s=þe] when; while, because. III av. pā þe (him) mid fērdon
 mid-dæg *m* midday.
 -lic midday, meridian.
 -sang *m* midday service
 -tid *f.* noon
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 -lic midday, meridian.
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.* earth, world, mankind
 -lic earthly, worldly.
 middan-sumor, midde- *m* midsummer
 middan-winter, midde- *m* midwinter.
 midde-, see middan.
 midde *f* — on middan in the middle.
 midd[e], mide aj middle (of). purh ~e pā ceastre, on þām fenne ~um; of time. on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra || spl midmest, midemest middle se a finger; pā ~an menn of intermediate merit.

middel I aj, spl midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit) II. m middle, centre, midst. geaette hine on hyra ~e (or midle), waist.
 -dæg *m* midday
 -dæl *m* middle.
 -engle pl. Middle Angles
 -finger *m* middle finger
 -flēre *f.* partition (gristle of nose)
 -fōt *m* instep.
 -gemærut npl central district
 -niht *f.* midnight.
 -rice *n* middle kingdom
 -gescyldru, u npl part between shoulders.
 -seaxe, -an mpl Middle Saxons, Middlesex
 middeweard middle (of), in the middle of place and time. ~ lenceten, ~ hit (Norway) is prītig mila brād Used as noun on ~an (= -um) innopes mīnes midemest, see midd
 mid-fæsten(n) *n* Mid-Lent
 mid-feorh mn middle age
 mid-ferhp mn middle age
 -nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age
 mid-help*, miþ- *f* help IN
 mid-(h)rif (*n*) diaphragm, entrails
 mid-(h)ripler, ~re *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
 mid-iērfenuma *m* co-heir
 midl, miþl *n* (horse's) bit; oar-thong
 -hring *m* ring of bit.
 midlian, ge- halve, divide
 -igend *m.* mediator
 -ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e wg.
 -unga, -inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian bridle, muzzle (dog); restraint.
 gemid-leahtrōd reproached (!)
 midlen *n* middle, centre; midst. purh hyra ~, on fȳres ~e.
 mid-lēncten nm. Mid-Lent.
 midlest, see middel
 midmest, see midd.
 midne-dæg *m* midday.
 midnes *f* — on ~e wg. in the midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
 midrif=midhrif.
 mid-singend *m* co-singer (!)

MIDSÍPIAN

MILDE

MISCIAN

mid-sípian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sípeгад accompanied (I. Gl.).
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; rehne (metals), also met.; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
Mierc[e], -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
 -isc Mercian.
 miceret dark; evil.
 gemicerce *n.* boundary.
 miereels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
 mieref, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(c)gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. & I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* +mighty; possible IN. [mæg].
 -(e)lēas powerless.
 -(e)lic possible.
 -mōd† *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. & powerful, mighty; possible IN.
 -lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-déaw =mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].
 -gēmearc† *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæpt *m.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].
 milc- =meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
 mildian become mild.

mild, e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 -beorht serene (light) Gl.
 -elic propitious.
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 -heort gentle; merciful.
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylse, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscað sweetened.
 militisc military — man soldier [Lt. miles].
 milt[e] *m., f.* spleen.
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 -esēoc spleen-sick.
 -(e)wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. meretrix].
 -hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 -lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 min my; of me.
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min[n] (!) + small; mean, vile.
 -dōm (!) + *n.* abjectness.
 -lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr. and tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) IN.
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

misician, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfan mis-calve.
 mis-ciērran pervert.
mis-crācettan*, -crō- croak horribly.
mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse IN.
 mis-dēd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-ēfesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic - missenlic.
 mis-fad|ian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-gieiman neglect.
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 -nes[f.] negligence.
 mis-hier[an] *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lēdan mislead met.
 mis-lēran misadvise.
 mis-lär *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-līctian be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers.* *wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-rēcan revile, abuse *wd.*
 mis-rēd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rēdan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scřence distorted.

mis-scrýdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
 missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
 -nes f. variety; various colours or forms.
 missenlice, mis(t)- av. variously, differently; -fēran wander about.
 misseret n. half a year.
 mis-spōwan I succeed badly, fail impers. wd.
 mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur IN.
 mist m. mist.
 -glōm† misty gloom.
 -helm† m. veil of mist.
 -hlípt n. misty slope.
 -ian grow dim (of eyesight).
 -ig misty.
 mis-tæcan misteach.
 mistel m. basil; mistletoe.
 -lām n. birdlime.
 -tān m. mistletoe.
 mis-tidan impers. turn out badly, fail.
 mis-timian impers. wd. happen amiss.
 mistlic = missenlic.
 mis-triewan*, i mistrust IN.
 mis-tūcian ill-treat L.
 mis-tyht'an misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
 -endlic dehortative (adverb).
 mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.
 mis-pēon 6 degenerate.
 mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
 mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
 mis-wēnde erring (morally).
 mis-weorc n. evil deed.
 mis-weorpan 3 impers. wd. turn out badly, be unfortunate.
 mis-weorpian slight, neglect.
 mis-(ge)wider n. bad weather, bad season.
 mis-wissian misguide (of priest).
 mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.
 mīte f. mite (insect).
 gemitt-, see gemētan.
 mitta m. a measure [metan].
 mitte(s) when, see mid.
 mittý when, see mid.
 miþ=mid with.
 miþan 6 ptc. miþen conceal w.g.

or a., waaz., wda.: to his māp I dissembled the fact, to min māp hid myself; † refrain from wi. || intr. lie hid; wa. be hidden from Bd.

mix-meoꝝ.
 mixian = miscian.
 mixen(n), eo f. dunghill, dung.
 -dynge, -i- f. dung.
 -plante f. nightshade.
 mōd n. mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).
 -blind† blind met.
 -blissiendet rejoicing.
 -bysgung† f. anxiety.
 -cearig† anxious, sad.
 -caru† f. sorrow.
 -cræft m. intelligence.
 -cræſtig intelligent.
 -cwānig† sad at heart.
 -earfop n. distress of mind.
 -full arrogant.
 -gēomor† sad.
 -glædt glad.
 -gleaw† wise.
 -hēte† m. hate.
 -hord† m. mind.
 -hwæt† brave.
 -gehygd† n. thought.
 -lēas spiritless.
 -lēast f. want of courage.
 -lēoft beloved.
 -lufu† love, affection.
 -gemynd† n. mind; intelligence.
 -rōft brave.
 -sefa† m. mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
 -sēoet sad.
 -sēocnos f. weakness of the heart Gl.
 -snot(t)or† prudent, wise.
 -sorg† f. sorrow.
 -stapol m. character, temperament.
 -stapol(fæſt)nes f. constancy, firmness of character.
 -swiſt resolute.
 -gepane m. thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
 -gepoht m. mind, thought.
 -pracut† f. courage.
 -þrēat f. trouble of mind.
 -þwāre gentle, mild.
 -þwāernes f. gentleness.
 -geþyldig† patient.
 -weligt intellectual.

mōd|wēn† f. hope.
 -gewinnat m. anxiety.
 -wlanc proud.
 gemōd I. n. mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with wd.
 mōdelic = mōdiglic.
 mōdig higb-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
 -lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
 -lice av. boldly; proudly.
 -nes f. high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
 mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult w. on; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
 gemōdod disposed — hetelice fierce.
 mōdor, dd, -er, d., (g.) mēder f. mother.
 -eynd f. nature inherited from mother.
 -cynn n. descent on mother's side.
 -healf f. mother's side.
 -lēas motherless.
 -lic maternal.
 -alaga m. matricide.
 mōdren, dd of a mother.
 mōd(d)rige, mōderge f. maternal aunt; cousin.
 gemōdsum.
 -ian agree.
 -nes f. concord.
 mohþe = moppe.
 molcen n. curdled milk.
 moldē f. earth, dust; ground; world.
 -sērt† n. grave.
 -corn n. tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
 -græſt† n. grave.
 -hiepe f. heap of earth.
 -hrērendet moving on earth.
 -stōw f. grave.
 -weg† m. the earth.
 -wyrm m. earthworm.
 molegn (n.) curds.
 -styccē n. piece of curd.
 mols (n.) decay.
 molsnian become mouldy, decay.
 mōn|a m. moon; month.
 -anſefen(n) n. Sunday evening.
 -andæg, mōndæg m. Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
-(e)lic lunar.
-sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
mōnap, mōnp, *pl.* mōnpas, ~ *m.*
month — mōnpas ādl menses
[mōna].
-ādl *f.* menses.
-ādlig menstruant.
-blōd *n.* menses.
-bōt *f.* a month's penance.
-gecynf *f.* menses.
-fyllen*, -fylen *f.* time of full
moon *Gl.*
-lic lunar; menstrual.
-sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
leptic.
-sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
-bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
berry bush [*Lt. morus*].
-bērige *f.* mulberry.
-dēnu *f.* swampy valley.
-fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
-hāsþ *n.* heath, moor.
-heald† (?).
-hop† *n.* marsh.
-ig marshy.
-land *n.* moorland.
-mād *f.* marshy meadow.
-pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
-secg *m.* sedge.
-sīad *n.* marshy valley.
-stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
[*Lt. moratum*].
mōre, -u wk. *f.* (edible) root,
carrot, parsnip.
morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
mor(g)nē daybreak, morning —
on -(n)e, on ēr(ne) mergen, o
early | next day — tō -, tō -(n)e,
on mor(g)nē, on mergen to-
morrow; þes on -(n)e the next
morning.
-cealdt† morning-cold.
-collat *m.* morning terror.
-dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
morrow.
-drēnc *m.* morning potion.
-giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife
on morning after wedding.
-lang† tedious, long (day).
-leoh̄t *n.* dawn, morning.
-lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
of to-morrow.
-mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mēte *m.* breakfast.
-regn *m.* morning rain.
-sēoč sad in the morning.
-spell† *n.* morning tidings.
-sprēc *f.* periodical assembly of a
guild.
-steorra *m.* morning star.
-swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
-tid† *f.* morning.
-torht† bright at morn.
-wacian rise early.
morn-, see morgen.
mōrod = mōrap.
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt. mor-*
tarium].
morp *n.* murder, homicide; + death,
destruction; crime; anything hor-
rible.
-bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
-crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) *Ct.*
-dād *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-sliht *m.* murder.
-weorc *n.* murder.
-wyrhta *m.* murderer.
morp or not *W.nm.* murder · crime,
sin; torment, misery.
-bealo† *n.* morder.
-bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
-cofat *m.* prison.
-cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
-cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
-hete† *m.* deadly hate.
-hoft, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
(hell).
-hycgende† plotting mischief.
-lēant *n.* retribution.
-sycldig† guilty.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-slagu *f.*, -slegē *m.* murder.
-sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
-wyrhta *m.* murderer.
mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.
mōs *n.* food.
mōste *prt. of mōt.*
mot *n.* atom, mote.
mōt toll, tax *IN.*
mōt- *Cp. gemōt.*
-ārn, -e *n.* court-house.
-bell *f.* meeting-bell
-hūs *n.* court-house.
-læp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
-gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
-stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
-weorþ entitled to attend an as-
sembly.
mōt *vb.*, *prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w.* *inf.* —
mōste ic would that I might ...
| must (?).
gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
council, discussion — witena ~
parliament | +battle.
-ārn, -hūs *n.* senate-, council-
house.
-mann *m.* orator *Gl.*
-stēde *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-,
council-place.
mōtian talk; make speech; dis-
cuss, dispute.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* conversation.
mōpþe, *IN.* mōphe *f.* moth, in-
sect.
-freten moth-eaten.
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
mūl *m.* mule [*Lt. mulus*].
-hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
man].
gemuning *f.* remembrance.
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
protection, guardianship; pro-
tector, guardian.
-beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
-bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
dian; prefect.
-bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
or guardianship; fine for the of-
fence.
-byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
help; fine for breach of legal
protection.
ge-byrdan protect.
-byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
patron, advocate; protection of
rights granted by charter.
-cræft *m.* power to protect.
-gripe† *m.* grasp.
-healst once protection (?).
-leow, -lo(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
-rōf† strong-handed.
mund-ian protect, be guardian.
-iend *m.* protector.
gemande *prt. of geman.*
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
mons].
-ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
-land *n.* hilly country.
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt. monachus*].
-behāt *n.* monastic vow.
-cild *n.* child intended for monastic
life.
-gegierela *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.
 -þēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 -wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vf.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt. murus*].
 murc[†] once grievous (hunger).
 murcian, muren- complain, murmur; grieve.
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
 murnan *3 intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.
 müs *f., pl. müs* mouse — *e-pise* vetch.
 -fealle, -iæ *f.* mouse-trap.
 -fealo mouse-coloured.
 -hafoç *m.* mouse-hawk.
 müscelle, müs(e)le, müxle *f.* mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 -flēoge*, muscleote *f.* must-fly Gl.
 mütung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt. mutuum*].
 müp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 -ädlf. *f.* mouth-disease.
 -banat *m.* devourer.
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 -frēo free to speak.
 -häl[†] salutary words (?).
 -hröf *m.* palate.
 -lēas without mouth.
 müpa *m.* mouth of river.
 müpettin let out (secret) *abs.*
 müwa = müga.
 müxle = müscelle.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 -nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt. modius*].
 myderce, mydreco, med-, *IN.* mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylcen = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt. molina*].

mylen|brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 -die *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 -scearp[†] sharp-ground.
 -stān *m.* grindstone.
 -steall *m.* mill.
 -stede *m.* mill.
 -stig *f.* mill-path.
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 -wēr *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, see geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 -liest *f.* madness.
 -stōw *f.* monument.
 -ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynd[†] once mindful.
 myndgian *intr.* *wg.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr.* wag. remind; demand payment. Cp. mynegian.
 -iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *wd.*; memorable.
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 -liches *f.* remembrance.
 mynet *m.* memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.
 -lic[†] desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mene.
 gemyne remembering *IN.*
 gemyne *subj.* of geman.
 myneen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].
 mynegian, myng- = myndgian.
 -iendlie hortatory.
 myn(e)le[†] *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt. moneta*].
 -ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 -isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 -smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet|ian coin, mint.
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt. monasterium*].
 -clænsung *f.* purification of a church.
 -clūse *f.* cell.
 -fæmne *f.* nun.
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic life.
 -hām *m.* monastery.
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -mann *m.* monk.
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monastery.
 -präfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 -préost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
 -scir *f.* management of a monastery.
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 -þēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 -þegnung *f.* service in a monastery.
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrig|e, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 -nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp[†] *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myth [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.
 myrpr|an* murder [*morbor*].
 -a *m.* murderer.
 -ung *f.* murder.
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.
 myse = mēse table.
 gemýpe *n.*, gen. *pl.* waters'-meet. junction (of two streams or roads) [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ

NÄRE

NĀM

nā, A., W. nō not, no — nā pȳ (or pe) lēs av. nevertheless.
 nabban = ne habban.
 naca† m. boat, ship.
 nacod, nāced L naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II.f. nakedness.
 -nes f. nakedness.
 nācan, bn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).
 nāced = nacod.
 nādl, A. nōpl f. needle.
 nād(d)re f. snake.
 nāderbita m. ichneumon.
 -fah variegated like a snake.
 -wyrt, -wind, nādre- f. adder-wort.
 nāfde pr̄t. of nabban.
 nāfig poor IN. [ne, habban].
 nāfre av. never [ne, ēfre].
 nāft poverty Gl.
 -ig poor Gl.
 nāgan† address, speak to.
 genāgan†, ē assail; address (with words).
 nāgel m. nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
 -seax n. nail-knife.
 -spere n. sharp nail (?) Gl.
 nāgen once = ne māgen sb. may not.
 nāgled|bord† with nailed planks (of ship).
 -cnearr† m. ship with nailed planks.
 -cræt n. iron chariot.
 nāgl(i)an nail; nāgled studded with silver.
 nāmjan.
 -ing f. contract Gl.
 nānig no(ne) adj.; no. ug. — e pinga not at all [ne, ēnig].
 -wiht av. not at all.
 nāniht = nān-wiht.
 nānne, see nān.
 nāp, pl. -as m. turnip, rape [L. napus].
 -sēd n. rapeseed.

nāre - ne wāre.
 nās = ne wās.
 nās av. not.
 nās nose. Cp. nosu.
 -gristle f. nose-gristle.
 -pȳrel n. nostril.
 nāsc skin Gl.
 nāss m. headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.
 -hlipt n. slope of headland.
 genāstan† once contend.
 nāster once wild carrot (?) Gl.
 nāt an annoy, oppress, subdne.
 -ing f. blaming.
 nafab, see nabban.
 nafel a. m. navel.
 -sceaft f. navel.
 nafepa m. nave (of wheel).
 nafu f. nave (of wheel).
 -gār m. auger.
 genāg† R.
 nāh = ne āh.
 naht, o = nāwiht.
 -frēmmend† m. evil-doer.
 -gitsung f. wicked avarice.
 -lic worthless, of no avail.
 -lice av. evilly.
 -nes f., -scipe m. worthlessness, cowardice.
 -wela m. false wealth.
 nāhte = ne āhte.
 nā-hwār, nāwer, nōwer av. nowhere; never; not at all.
 nā-hwārn*, nāwern av. nowhere.
 nā-hwāper, nō-, nauper, nāpor, nōper I. no. ug. neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. II. ~ ne .. ne (.. ne) ej. neither .. nor (.. nor): hē nolde āsendan nā-hwāper ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).
 nā-hwanon av. from nowhere.
 nā-hwider av. to no place.
 nālæs not = ncalles.
 nalde = ne wolde.
 nam = ne eom.

nām f. seizure [nimian].
 -rāden n.) f. learning Gl.
 namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
 namia m. name; noun.
 -bōc f., -bred n. register.
 -cūp celebrated, of note.
 -cūplice av. by name.
 -mālum av. name by name.
 namian call by name.
 nān, a. m. nānne, nō no(ne), not one aj.; no. ug. — e pinga on no account (allow it).
 -ping, nāpinc n. ug. nothing.
 -wiht, nān(w)oh, IN. nāniht I. n. ug. nothing. II. av. not at all.
 nārd (m.) spikenard [Lt. nardus].
 nas = ne wās.
 nāst = ne wāst.
 nāt = ne wāt.
 nāt[hwār] av. somewhere [nāt I know not].
 -hwāt n. something.
 -hwēlc no., aj. some one or other, some.
 nātes-hwōn, nāteþeshwōn, nātōhwōn av. not at all [nāwiht].
 nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
 nā-pe-lēs nevertheless, see nā.
 nāper = nāhwāper.
 nāpinc = nān ping nothing.
 nauht = nāwiht.
 nauper = nāhwāper.
 nāwa once av. never [ne, āwa].
 nāwer = nāhwār.
 nāwern = nāhwārn.
 nā-wiht, nō, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. n. w.g., w. elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhteworþan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þat nauht | g. nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. aj. indecl. worthless, bad. Cp. āwiht. III. av. not.

nawper = náhwæper.
 ne, ni *av.*, *ij.* not ; nor — ne . . ne
 neither . . nor.
 nō-fugol, *see* nēo.
 nēa-, *see* nēah.
 nēa-lāc'an, nēah-, nēo- *wd.*
 approach.
 (ge)-ung *f.* approach.
 nēa|lic, nēah- near.
 -lice *av.* nearly, about.
 -wist, - fm. nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society ; sexual intercourse.
 nēad = nied.
 nēadian, & compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. nēdan, nēodian.
 nēadig.
 -nes *f.* obligation *Gl.*
 nēadinga, nēadlunga = nied-inga.
 nēah I. *av.*, *cpv.* nēar, ï, ë, *spl.*
 niehst near of place — feorr
 oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and
 (or) near | of time near ; lately
 — *spl.* last : pā ic hine nēahst
 geseah | of quantity, degree nearly
 — *spl.* dōn swā wē nēahst magon
 act as nearly as we can accordingly ; *so also* for-nēah, ful-nēah
 nearly. II. = *prp. wd.*, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* near of place : nān no
 sātē biere tien milum ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage ;
 niehst þēm tūne | of time, im-
 pers. : wēdon pāt hit nēar wo-
 rulde geendunge wāre ponne
 hit wāre | of manner according
 to : ic dō ~ pām pe þū owaðe.
 III. *aj.* very rare in positive
 nēah, nēag-, which is gen. ex-
 pressed by composition, as in
 nēahfréond compared with hiera
 niehstan friend || *cpv.* nēarra,
 ë, nēara nearer | of time later || *spl.*
 niehsta, ëa, ë, nēxt, A. nēst
 nearest | of time latest, last — at
 niehstan at last, finally ; next
 — pā at niehstan thereupon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends) : seo nēste hond the
 nearest heir.
 ~būendt *m.* neighbour.
 ~gebür *m.*, ~gebýren, */N.* ~gebý-
 rild *f.*, nē(a)h,h)eb- neighbour.
 ~cirice *f.*, neighbouring church.
 ~dūn *f.* neighbouring hill.
 ~ea *f.* neighbouring river.

nēah-éalond *n.* neighbouring is-
 land.
 -fréond *m.* near relation or friend.
 -gangol *wd.* (official) placed near
 (the king).
 -hērgung *f.* war close at hand.
 -gehūsa *m.* neighbour.
 -mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
 -mægp *f.* neighbouring province.
 -mann *m.* neighbour.
 -munt *m.* neighbouring mountain.
 -nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
 -sibb I. *f.* relationship. II. nearly
 related.
 -stōw *f.* neighbouring place,
 neighbourhood.
 -tid *f.* time close at hand.
 -tūn *m.* neighbouring farm, town.
 -þeod *f.* neighbouring nation.
 -wēster *n.* neighbouring piece of
 water.
 -wudu *m.* neighbouring wood.
 nēah- *see also* nēa-
 geneah† once *n.* sufficiency, abun-
 dance.
 geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon suffice, not
 be wanting *impers.* ; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
 geneahh|e, -neh(h)e, -ige, neah-
 hi(g)e av. sufficiently, abundantly ;
 frequently ; earnestly.
 geneahlice*, e *av.* frequently ;
 usually (worn, of clothes).
 neahhige = geneahhe.
 geneahsen once near, close together.
 neah = niht.
 nealles, nallas, nälss, nälas, nals
av. not. *Cp.* næs.
 neam = ne eom am not.
 nēan *av.* from near ; near ; about,
 nearly — for nēan nearly.
 nēar *cpv.* of nēah *av.*
 nearo, nearw- I. *aj.* narrow, con-
 fined ; limited, petty ; causing or
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing) ;
 strict, severe. II. *n. (?) + narrow*
 place ; confinement, prison ; posi-
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
 -bregd† *n.* cruel artifice.
 -cræft† *m.* power of imprisoning.
 -fág† cruelly hostile.
 -grapt *f.* tight grasp.
 -lic oppressive, grievous.
 -lice *av.* briefly (narrated) ; griev-
 ously, oppressively ; accurately,
 minutely.

nearones *f.* strait ; oppression (of
 asthma) ; anxiety, distress, mis-
 fortune.
 -nied *f.* urgent need.
 -searo† *n.* imprisonment (?).
 -sorg† *f.* sorrow, affliction.
 -pancas *mpl.*, -pances *f.* wicked-
 ness.
 -pearft *f.* severe straits.
 -wrænet *m.* cruel artifice.
 nearwian *tr.* confine, compress ;
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
 narrow, be diminished.
 nearwe *av.* tightly (bound) ; op-
 pressively, severely ; anxiously ;
 accurately, narrowly.
 nēat *n.* ox, cow ; animal.
 genēat *m.* companion (with sense
 of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
 tenant [nēotan].
 -land *n.* land held by genēat.
 -mann = genēat.
 -riht *n.* regulations as to tenure of
 genēat-land.
 -scolu *f.* troop.
 nēawung *f.* nearness */N.* [nēah].
 nēbb *n.* nose ; face ; beak ; front.
 -gebræc *n.* nose-mucus.
 -corn *n.* pimple.
 -wlatfull impudent *Gl.*
 -wlite *m.* face.
 nēbbian snub, rebuke.
 nēfa *m.* nephew ; grandson ; step-
 son.
 genefa *m.* nephew.
 nēfena *f.* niece ; granddaughter
 [nēfa].
 nefne = nemne.
 nefte, nepte *f.* cat's-mint [*L.* ne-
 peta].
 genēgan = genēgan.
 nēh = nēah.
 genehhe, genehlice, *see* gene-
 ahhe.
 nē(h)e-bür, *see* nēah-
 genēhwian approach */N.* [nēah].
 nele = ne wile.
 nellan = ne willan.
 nēmn|an, ~ian, *prt.* nēm(n)de
 give name to wanom. ; designate
 by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*
 tō : pis llf hē nemde for weg,
 se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-
 nandæge included in ; address,
 invoke ; mention ; nominate, ap-
 point [nsma].
 -igendlic nominative.

NEMNING

NERUNG

NIED-FRÉOND

nemning f. name.	nérung f. protection.	niedfréond m. close relation, intimate friend.
nemne, y, nefne <i>not W. I. ej.</i> unless, except. II. prp. wd. except. Cp. nympho.	genesan, nesan 5 be saved; tr. escape from, survive.	-gafol n. tribute.
néo- corpse.	nese, nese av. no. Cp. giese.	-genga† m. miserable wanderer.
-bēddit n. corpse-bed.	nest n. nest; young bird (!).	-giéld n. tribute, exaction.
-fugol†, né- m. carrion-bird.	nest n. provisions, rations.	-giélda m. debtor.
-sípt n. death.	-pohha m. wallet.	-gripe† m. violent grasp.
néod occ. = nied need.	nestan spin.	-hád m. force.
néod f. desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — ~e eagerly, diligently.	genésta m. neighbour IN. [nēah]. nestlian build nest [nest].	-hāmed n. rape.
-fracut f. greed.	nett n. net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.	-hāmestre f. concubine.
-fréond, see nied-.	-gearn n. net-yarn, string for making nets.	-hās f. compulsion.
-full earnest, zealous.	-rāp m. trap, snare.	-help f. help in need.
-laput f. friendly invitation (?).	nette f. caul.	-hiernes f. servitude.
-lice av. eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.	népan venture on, dare, wi. risk (life) [nōp].	-mæg, ge- m. near relation.
-lof n. diligent praise.	-ing f. daring, hardihood.	-mægen n. force.
-spearwāt m. sparrow Ps.	neurism a kind of paralysis or ancurism (?).	-māge f. near relation.
-weorpung† f. honouring Ps.	newe-séopa, niwe-, nu-, ni- m. pit of stomach.	-micel† urgent (errand).
néodian impers. wg. be required, be advisable [= néadian].	néxt, see néah.	-nām f. taking by force, rapine.
néol = neowol.	ni- = niw-.	-nāman ravish, rape.
neom = eom.	nic av. not I!, no [ne, io].	-nes f. necessity.
neoman = niman.	nicor m. water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.	-nima m. one who takes by force.
néon = niwan.	-hūst n. water-monster's abode.	-niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
geneorþ contented Gl.	ea, éo f. inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; the Runic letter n.	-nimu f. rapine IN.
neorxna-wang m. paradise.	-bād f. enforced contribution, toll.	-nimung f. rapine, abduction (of woman).
-lic of paradise.	-bādere m. toll-exactor.	-riht n. duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
néos an, -ian <i>not W. w. a. or g.</i> investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.	-bebodt n. command.	-scyld f. duty, obligation.
(ge)-ung f. W. visit, visitation.	-behēfe, -behēfedlic necessary.	-sibb f. relationship.
néotan 7 wg. use, enjoy.	-behēfednes f. necessity.	-gesteallat m. inseparable companion.
neopan, -e, i av. beneath, below.	-behōf (lio) necessary.	niedpearf I. f. inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble, trouble. II. necessary; useful.
-weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.	-bepearf necessary.	-lic necessary; useful.
neopor = nípor.	-boda† m. violent messenger (?).	-lice av. necessarily.
néowe = niwe.	-bryce m. requirement, need.	-nes f. necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
neowol, niwel, néol, vE. ni- hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= *ni-heald].	-bysgo† f. distress.	niedþéow m. slave.
-lic depths of: of niwellicum brōoste.	-bysig† distressed.	-þéowetling m. one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-nes f. abyss, depth.	-clamm m. distress, need.	-þéowan reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
nép.	-cleofat, -cofat† m. prison.	-ping n. necessary thing.
-flöd m. neap-tide, very low tide.	-costing† f. affliction.	-präfung f. reproof.
nepte = nefte.	-dāda m. acting under compulsion (self-defence).	-wādlat† m. wretch.
gener, néf n. refuge, safety — on -e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].	-gedālt n. enforced separation (of body and soul), death.	-geweald† n. tyranny.
-stede m. place of refuge.	-farat m. one who journeys under compulsion.	nied-wis necessary; due.
nérjan save, protect w. a., d.	-farut† f. enforced journey, death.	-lice av. of necessity.
ge-e(d)nes f. deliverance.	-gesferat† m. forced companion (?).	-nes f. necessity.
-(i)gend m. preserver, Saviour.		niedwraca m. one who is forced to be an avenger.
		-wracut† f. violence, distress.
		-wræclice av. violently.
		-gewuna m. enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
nied|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ út expel | press (debtor); ~ hie after gafole. *Cp. nēadian, nēodian.*
ge~edlic compulsory.
~ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
niede *av.* necessarily.
niedes *av.* of necessity.
niedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-
(I)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
niedling *m.* slave; sailor.
genieh near — e māgas near relations.
niehst *spl. of nēah.*
-a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
nierw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nier-
(w)e narrow, confine — ge~ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
nierwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
nierwþ *f.* prison.
nieten *n.* animal [nēat].
~cynn *n.* species of animal.
~lic animal.
nifolt = neowol.
nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; stepdaughter [nefa].
nig- = niw-.
nigon nine.
~feald nine-fold.
~tēopa nineteenth.
~tiene nineteen.
~tienlic containing the number nineteen (!).
~tig = hundnigontig ninety.
~wintre nine years old.
nigopa ninth.
nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig fast-
ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
niht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = day.
~bealot *n.* nocturnal harm.
~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
~ēage able to see at night.
~eald a day old.
~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
~fēormung† *f.* night's shelter.
~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
~gengat *m.* (night) goblin.
~gēnge *f.* (goblin), hyena (?).
~giéld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
~glōm† darkness of night.
~helmt *m.* shades of night.
~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht|hrōc *m.* raven.
-lang a night in length.
-langes *av.* for a night.
-lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
-nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
-rēst† *f.* bed.
-rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
-sang *m.* seventh-hour service, comp-
line; copy of this service.
-scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade
(plant).
-scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
-slēp *m.* night's sleep.
-wacu, -wæcce *f.* night-watch.
-waruf, night-wearing (of clothes).
-weard† *m.* night-guardian.
-weorc† *n.* night-work.
nihtern|e, ea I. *aj.* nocturnal —
-um *av.* for a (whole) night. II.
av. during the (whole) night.
-nes *f.* night-time.
nihetes, ea *av.* at night, by night —
op forp ~ till far on in the night.
nim|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō-
mon, nāmon take hold of, hold;
contain, have room for; take by
force: on him heora ēhta ~;
catch; receive, accept, take, also
met.: sige — gain the victory,
andan ~tō him take dislike to
him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of
remedy).
~ing *f.* plucking *LN.*
nimpe =nympe.
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness
[nipan].
nipan 6 grow dark.
nis = ne is.
nist|an, -ian, ~lan build nest
[nest].
nip *n.* abyss [niper].
nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —
~e rōf warlike; † affliction,
trouble; † wickedness.
-ewalut† *f.*, ~ewealm† *m.* violent
death, destruction.
-draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
-full ill-disposed, malicious.
-fullice *av.* maliciously.
-giest† *m.* malicious stranger,
fiend.
-grama *m.* anger, malice.
-grimm† fierce, hostile.
-heard† bold.
-hell *Pr. f.* hell.
-hētēt *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-
ness.

nip|hycgende† hostile.
-hygdig† brave.
-lice *av.* cowardly.
-locat *m.* hell.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
-sleat *m.* hostile hall.
-synn*† *f.* sin.
-getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
-weorc† *n.* battle.
-geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
-wracu *f.* severe punishment.
-wundort *n.* portent.
nipan = neopan.
nipas = nippas.
nipemest, see niperra.
niper *av.* downwards; down;
below.
-bogen bent down.
-dæl *m.* lower part.
-gang *m.* descent.
-heald inclining downwards, bent
down.
-hrēosende falling down.
-hryre *m.* downfall.
-lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
-nes *f.* bottom.
-scyfe *m.* descent.
-sige *m.* setting (of sun).
-stige *m.* descent.
-weard downward.
-weard(es) *av.* downwards.
nip|ian humiliate; condemn.
(ge)-igendlie deserving condemna-
tion.
(ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con-
demnation.
nip(e)re *av.* below.
niperra, -era, eo *cpt.* lower,
spl. nipemest.
niping *m.* infamous man, villain.
geniplat† *m.* enemy.
nipor, eo *av.* lower.
nippast, nipas *mpl.* men.
niw-, ni(g)-, See niwe.
-bacen fresh-baked.
-cenned newborn.
-cielct, -caelt newly whitewashed.
-gecierrred, -cumēn neophyte.
-fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
-gehalgod newly consecrated.
-(ge)hwierfed, ~ (ge)hworfēn
newly converted.
-lāred newly initiated.
-lic fresh.
-lice *av.* recently.
-nes *f.* newness, novelty.

NÍW-SLÍCOD

NORP-SCEATA

NU-LA

niw|slicod glossy.
 -tierwed† fresh-tarred.
 niw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.
 -ung f. rudiment (!).
 niwan, -e, nēo(wa)n av. recently — nū — recently.
 -ācōnned newborn.
 -cumen neophyte.
 niw|e, i, A. nēowe I. new, recent.
 II. niwe, nige av. recently.
 niwel=neowol.
 niwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
 niwiht=nā-wiht.
 niwunga, nēowinga av. anew.
 noctern nocturn [L.t.].
 genōg I. aj. enough; abundant; much, many. II. av. sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper=nā-.
 nolde=ne wolde.
 nōm prt. of niman.
 nōn n. ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 -mēte m., ~gereord n. dinner.
 -sang m. nones.
 -tīd f., -tima m. ninth hour.
 norp av., c̄pv. ~or, spl. ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 -dāl m. north part, the north.
 -durū f. north door.
 -ēast av. north-east.
 -ēast-ēnde m. north-east end.
 -ēast-lang extending north-east.
 -ende m. north part.
 -folk n. (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 -healf f. north side; north.
 -hēre m. army in the north (of England).
 -hyldē f. north slope (?) Ct.
 -hymbre I. pl. Northumbrians. II. aj. Northumbrian.
 -hymbrisc Northumbrian.
 -land n. northern land.
 -lane f. the north lane.
 -lēode pl. Angles.
 -lic northern.
 -gemēre n. north boundary.
 -portic m. north porch.
 -rihte av. due north.
 -rodor m. northern sky.
 -sāð f. North Sea.

norp scēata m. northern promontory.
 -pēod f. northern nation.
 -wēalas, -walas npl. the Welsh, Wales.
 -wēal-cynn n. the Welsh.
 -(e)weard north.
 -weard es av. northward.
 -weg m. way north; Norway.
 -west av. north west.
 -west-ēnde m. north-west end.
 -west-gemēre n. north-west boundary.
 -wind m. north wind.
 norpan av. from the north — be .. — pp. wd. north of.
 -ēastan av. from the north-east.
 -ēastan-wind m. north-east wind.
 -hymbre pl. Northumbrians.
 -weard north (part) of.
 -westan av. from the north-west.
 -westan-wind m. north-west wind.
 -wind m. north wind.
 norpmest, see norp, norperra.
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -(e)ra c̄pv., spl. norp(e)-mest more northern.
 norpmest, see norp, norperra.
 nōset, ôt f. promontory.
 nos(t)le f. fillet, band.
 nos|u,g.-a, -e, f. nose. C̄p. nās-.
 -gris(t)le, nosu- f. cartilage of the nose.
 -þyr(e)l, -terle n. nostril.
 not m. mark; sign [L.t. nota].
 -writere m. scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere m. scribe Gl. [L.t. nota-rius].
 not|u f. use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nōtan].
 -georn industrious.
 nōþt f. boldness.
 nōper=nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent m. master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht=nā-.
 nōwper=nāhwæper.
 nū I. av. now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. II. gj. w. indic. now that, since — correl. nū . . nū. III. interj. nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold! nū|lā interj. now!
 -na once av. now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [nimian].
 nunn|e f. nun, vestal [L.t. nonna].
 -fēmme f. nun.
 -hired m. nunnery.
 -lif n. leading life of a nun.
 -(an)mynster n. nunnery.
 -scrūd n. nun's habit.
 nybpe=nympe.
 genyced, -encyled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, once -hp fm. sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 -full abundant.
 -lice av. abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied wg.; abundant.
 -ian suffice wd.; be abundant.
 -nes f. abundance.
 nyllan=ne willan.
 nymne=nemne.
 nympe, i, e, once nybpe not W. ej. unless, except. C̄p. nemne.
 nypel (m.) trunk (of elephant).
 nyssø, nyste=ne wiste.
 nytan=ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 -lic ignorant.
 -nes f. ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt I. f. use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. aj. useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 -lic useful, beneficial.
 -lienes f. usefulness, useful property.
 -nes f. use, advantage.
 nyttwier|e, -weorþ, u useful, profitable.
 -lic useful.
 -lice av. usefully.
 -lienes f. utility.
 nyttjian wg. make use of, enjoy, eat.
 -ung f. use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan=neopan.

O.

O

OFDRÆDD

OFERBREGDAN

ō = à ever.	of-drædd (<i>ptc.</i>) afraid.	ofer-bregdan , -brædan 3 cover; be covered.
ōcusta = ôxta.	of-düne av. down. <i>In comp. also adün(e)-, düne-</i> [of, dùn].	ofer-brüf f. eyebrow.
oden f. threshing-floor; yard.	-heald directed downwards.	ofer-brycgian make bridge over.
oemseten = *yimbseten shoot.	of-earm ian have pity.	ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.
of I. prp. wd. place, motion — starting-point from, away from:	-ung f. pity.	ofer-ceald† very cold.
Dryhten lœcap of heofenum;	of-en m. oven; furnace.	ofer-cidan censure, reprove.
faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ût(e)	-bacen baked in an oven.	ofer-cierr m. passing over.
of out of, away from time from	-raca m., ~racu f. st. oven-rake.	ofer-clif n. overhanging cliff Gl.
— of piussum forp henceforth origin of: pā menn of Lundenbyrig; material of: wyrcan mannan of eorpan; —genitive of: ān mæden of pām cynne causal from: him stent ege of pē; of yflum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtlum infer partitive: genam of pās tréowes wæstme some of change from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc deprivation from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan concerning about: sīdon him fela spella of hira lande. II. av. starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; origin sēo þeod ye hē of cōm; privative: him man slōg pī handa of.	ofer , -er I. prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.) place over, above, on rest, motion: standende ~ hi; his hūs ~ stān getimbrode; across: ~ land ēodon; extension throughout: ~ eall his rice time after: pās ~ Āastron; during: ~ winter sēton quantity beyond, above: ~ pāt in addition; +~ snāwē scinnende superiority, rule: cyning ~ eall Angelcynn contrary to, against: ~ willan; ~ pā tréowa in violation of the truce object of verb: wacian ~; +~ benne spræc. II. av. over; se cwellere him ~ stōd; hiene — brohte ferred him over; eall pāt ~ bīp tō lāfe.	ofer-cumān 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
of-ann vb. wdg. grudge, refuse to grant.	ōfer m. edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).	ofer-cyme m. arrival (!).
of-āscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.	ofer-ian exalt.	ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.
of-bēatan i beat to pieces, break; beat to death.	-ing f. superfluity.	ofer-dōn vb. overdo.
of-blindian blind (!) IN.	ofer-æt m. gluttony; feast.	ofer-drēnc m. drunkenness.
of-cal an 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.	-e glutinous.	ofer-drēncan intoxicate.
of-clipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).	ofer-bæc av. back(wards).	ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.
of-cumende derivative (in grammar).	-getēung f. tetanus.	ofer-drinc an 3 intoxicate.
of-cyrf m. cutting off; what is cut off.	ofer-bebēdan 7 rule.	ofer-ere m. drunkard.
of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.	ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).	ofer-druncen I. n. drunkenness.
of-dæle n. downward slope, descent.	ofer-bidān 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).	II. aj. intoxicated.
	ofer-biternes f. (excessive) bitterness.	-nes f. over-drinking, intoxication.
	ofer-blica* , iō m. superficies Gl.	ofer-(ge)drync m. intoxication; feast.
	ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.	ofer-geldyre n. lintel.
	ofer-bræd an cover.	ofer-ēaca m. surplus, remainder.
	-els m. covering, veil, garment; surface.	ofer-eald very old.
	ofer-bræw* , à m. eyebrow.	ofer-ealdormann m. chief officer.
	ofer-brecean 4 break (agreement).	ofer-et(t)ol glutinous.
		-nes f. gluttony.
		ofer-fær n. passing over.
		ofer-færēld n. passage.
		ofer-fætt very fat.
		ofer-fæpmān cover.
		ofer-farān 2 <i>intr.</i> pass by, pass away <i>tr.</i> pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.
		ofer-feallan i fall on, attack.
		ofer-feng m. buckle, clasp.
		ofer-foohtan 3 overcome.
		ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

ofer-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 ofer-fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 ofer-flēdan overflow.
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.
 ofer-fleōn *7* flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 ofer-fleōgan *7* fly over (?).
 ofer-flitan *6* beat (in competition); resolute.
 ofer-flōw/an *1* overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
 -ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, -ondnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 -ende superfluons.
 -endlice *av.* superfluously.
 ofer-fōn *i* seize.
 ofer-frōren frozen over.
 ofer-full over full.
 ofer-fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 ofer-gān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; also *impers.*
wg.: +pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofer-gæg|an transgress.
 -ednes *f.* transgression.
 -end *m.* transgressor.
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.
 ofer-gēare old.
 ofer-geat- oblivion.
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofer-gēotan *7* cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofer-giem|an disregard, neglect.
 -nes *f.* observation *N.* (?).
 ofer-glēt|an *5* forget *wg.*
 -ende forgetful.
 -nes *f.* oblivion.
 -ol, eo forgetful.
 -olian, -geotel- forget.
 -olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofer-gifre glutinous.
 ofer-glēnged over-adorned.
 ofer-grēdig too covetous.
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofer-gyrd ptc. girded.
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

ofor-hēah+ very high.
 ofer-healdan *i* neglect to do.
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 ofer-hēbban *2* fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 ofer-hēlian cover, conceal.
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.
 ofer-hēlmian cover, overshadow.
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 ofer-hērgian ravage.
 ofer-hieran not listen to, disregard; overhear, bear.
 -e disobedient.
 -nes *f.* disregard, esp. of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 ofer-higiant (?).
 ofer-hlæstan overload.
 ofer-hlēap|an *i* leap over; pass over.
 -end *m.* overleaper.
 ofer-hlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 ofer-hlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 -ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.
 ofer-hlȳde clamorous.
 ofer-hlȳttrian clarify.
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 -ian despise.
 -iend *m.* despiser.
 ofer-holt+ *n.* phalanx of shields (?).
Cp. oferhyrnd.
 ofer-hrēgant once, at tower above (?) *wd.*
 ofer-hrēfan, y roof, cover.
 ofer-hrēran, y overthrow.
 ofer-hrops voracity.
 ofer-hycgan despise.
 ofer-hyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
 ofer-hygð, hyd *I. f.* pride. *II.* *aj.* proud, mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?).
 -ig proud.
 -igian be proud.
 ofer-hylmend+ *m.* prevaricator.
 ofer-hyrned+ having horns above.
Cp. oferholt.
 ofer-ieldo *f.* great age.

ofer-iernan *3* come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *N.*
 ofer-lādān overwhelm, oppress.
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ofer-lecgān overload, surfeit.
 ofer-lēoft very dear.
 ofer-lēor|an *A.* *intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr.* and *intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 -nes *f.* transgression.
 ofer-libban survive.
 ofer-lice *av.* excessively.
 ofer-liehtan outshine.
 ofer-lipan *6* cross (water).
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer-mæcgat *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (?).
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer-mæstan over-satthen.
 ofer-mæt|a excessive, immense.
 -lic immense.
 -o *f.* presumption.
 ofer-māpumt *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer-mēd|e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 -u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer-mētto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer-micel excessive.
 -nes *f.* excess.
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 -nes *f.* pride.
 -ig proud.
 -līgian be proud.
 -ignes *f.* pride.
 -(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 -lic proud.
 -lice *av.* prondly.
 -līnes *f.* pride.
 ofer-nied *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer-niman *4* rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.
 ofer-genyhtsumian superabund.
 ofer-prūt arrogant.
 ofer-rādān read through; consider (?).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-ræccan confute.
 ofer-ræncof. extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-ricsian rule over *wd.*
 ofer-ridan 6 ride across.
 ofer-rōwan 1 row over.
 ofer-sælic transmarine.
 ofer-sælig very fortunate.
 ofer-sælp f. excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-sæwisc foreign.
 ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.
 ofer-scead(w)ian overshadow.
 ofer-sceatt m. interest, usury.
 ofer-sceaw|ian superintend.
 -igend m. superintendent.
 ofer-scīnan 6 illuminate.
 ofer-scūan, -yan overshadow.
 ofer-sēam m. bag *IN.*
 ofer-sēcant overcome (?).
 ofer-segl m. top-sail.
 ofer-seglan sail across.
 ofer-sēdan transmit (?).
 ofer-séon 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-sēocnes f. serious illness.
 ofer-gesett in authority.
 ofer-sielfran, y, -seofrian silver.
 ofer-sieman overload, oppress
 (heart).
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of;
 abstain from.
 ofer-slæp m. excessive sleep.
 ofer-alēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-alēge n. lintel.
 ofer-slop n. surplice.
 ofer-slype m. surplice.
 ofer-smēaung f. excessive medi-
 tation.
 ofer-spræc f. loquacity.
 -e loquacious.
 ofer-sprædan cover.
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much;
 be abusive.
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.
 -nes f. loquacity.
 ofer-stælan confute; convict;
 convince.
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross;
 go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-steall m. opposition.
 -a m. survivor.
 ofer-stiellan leap over.
 ofer-stig|an 6 mount above, sur-
 mount, climb over; surpass, be
 stronger than.
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-stige m. astonishment, ex-
 altation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes f. passing over.
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
 ofer-swip|an *wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp
 overcome, surpass.
 -estre f. conqueror.
 -nes f. oppression, distress.
 -ungf. oppression, distress.
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
 ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with
 weeds).
 ofer-tæl n. odd number.
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.
 ofer-tēon 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-getilian overcome (!).
 oferge-timbran build.
 ofer-togennes f. being covered
 (eyes with film).
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, ex-
 pound.
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread
 under foot.
 ofer-trūw|a m. over-confidence.
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* ——od
 over-confident.
 ofer-pearf f. great necessity; ex-
 treme distress.
 -a m. one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-peccan cover.
 ofer-péon 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-prymm m. excessive power.
 ofer-pungen ptc. of oferpéon or
 *oferpingan surpass.
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
 ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.
 -end† m. ruler.
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
 ofer-weder (?) n. stormy weather.
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become
 insolent.
 ofer-weorc n. tomb.
 ofer-geweorc n. superstructure;
 tomb.
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards,
 throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-wiellan boil down.
 ofer-wigant overcome.
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take
 (fortress).
 ofer-wintran get through the
 winter.
 ofer-wist f. gluttony.
 -lic supersubstantial *IN.*
 ofer-wlēnced (ptc.) great (king).
 ofer-wlēncō f. great prosperity,
 riches.
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-wrigels m. covering.
 ofer-writ n. letter.
 ofer-gewrit n. super-, in-scription.
 ofer-wundennes f. trial, experi-
 ment *Gl.*
 ofer-wyrcan cover.
 ofer-ŷŷ f. great wave.
 ðfesc-ðwisc.
 ofet n fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 of-faran 2 overtake, intercept
 (*army*), often *w. hindan.*
 of-feallan 1 kill by falling on.
 of-foran overtake (*an army*).
 of-friān carry off.
 offerenda m. psalm sung during
 the offertory [*Lt.*].
 of-fiellan kill.
 of-flēogan 7 fly away.
 offrian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.*
 offerre].
 offrung, -ing f. offering a sacrifice;
 offering, sacrifice.
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 -disc m. paten.
 -hlaf m. shew-bread.
 -sang m. hymn sung when offering
 is made.
 of-fylgan come up with, overtake.
 of-gān, -gangan *vb. w.* set exact,
 extort, acquire; begin : ofgā his
 sprēce (suit) mid foreāþe.
 of-gangend|e, -lic derivative.
 of-geotan 7 moisten, soak; put
 out (fire with water).
 of-giēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave;
 wda. commit (corpse to the
 earth).
 of-habban detain.
 of-hag|ian *impers.* — gif him —ie
 if it is inconvenient to him.
 of-healdan 1 withhold.
 of-hearm|ian once, *impers.* *wdg.*
 cause grief; him —ode þæs.
 of-hēnde, -efhynde out of one's
 possession.
 of-hnītan 6 gore to death.
 of-hrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 of-hrēowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.*
 wdg.; excite pity *wd.* of pers.
 of-hyngred, -od hungry.
 of-iernan 3 overtake (by running);
 he wæs ofurnen tired with
 running.
 of-læstan 1 b relinquish; let blood
 wg.
 of-læste, -ete, -ate f. oblation,

OFLANGIAN

OFSTENDE

OLFEND

offering ; sacramental wafer ; wafer [*It.* *oblata*].
oflangian — ~od weorpan feel longing
oflecgant lay down.
oflēogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*
ofliegan 5 overlay (child).
oflianian 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj.*
of-man *vb*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
of-manian exact (fine).
of-myrr(i)an murder.
ofnēadian extort *w. s̄et.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, *of(e)st*, *oef-*, *ot f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~is s̄elst *w. ger.* the quicker the better. *of-stum* hastily [*of, ēst*].
~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
of-ridan 6 overtake by riding.
of-sacan 2 deny charge.
of-scacan 2 shudder Gl.
ofscam|ian *rlf.* *wg.* be ashamed : hē hine -ode p̄os | ~od weorpan be ashamed.
of-scēotan 7 shoot to death ; *ptc.* *ofscoten* elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
of-scotian shoot to death.
of-sēndan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
of-sēon 5 see *wa.* or *hwār w. inde.*
of-seten(n)es *f.* siege.
of-sett|an press hard, afflict.
~ing *f.* pressing hard.
of-sittan 5 press down by sitting on ; oppress, afflict ; besiege ; repress, check ; occupy, take possession of.
of-slægennes, *q.f.* being killed.
of-slēan 2 kill.
of-slitan 6 bite to death.
of-smorian suffocate, strangle.
of-snipan 6 slaughter (animal)
of-sprāc *f.* utterance.
of-spring *m.* offspring.
of-spyrian find out.
ofst = *ofost*.
of-stæppan 2 trample on.
of-stand|an 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende once bastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofgestignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 fling to death.
oft av., c̄pv. ~or, spl. ~ost often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone or pelt to death.
oft-r̄ēd|e frequent; ready at any time.
~lic frequent.
~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down ; injure or kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.
of-tyge, *i m.* withholding.
oftyrfan stone to death.
of-pānan moisten.
of-pēgant destroy.
of-pēnican once remember.
of-piestr(i)an darken, obscure.
of-pinan 6 — ofpinen moist, damp.
of-pringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
of-pryce|an squeeze, choke ; oppress, afflict.
of-ednes, *of-pryccnes* *f.* oppression, repression ; affliction, trouble.
of-pryscan beat down, repress.
of-prysm(i)an choke.
of-pyncean *impers.* *wdg.*, *w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.
of-pyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *s̄etter.*
of-weorpan 3 kill with missile.
of-worpian stone (to death).
of-wundrian be astonished.
ēga *m.* terror ; object of terror.
ō-gēngel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-hielde, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = *ōxta*.
oht *f.* terror (?) ; persecution (?) [ōga; ehtan].
oht = āwiht.
oht-rip harvest *LN.*
ōhwār = ā-.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap Gl.
ōlēcan = *ōleccan*.
ō-lecc an, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently ; soothe ; please ; flatter ; propitiate.
~end*, -ehend, -ere *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* soothng ; flattery ; favour ; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt.* elephantem].
~miȝre *f.* she-camel.
ōliecan = *ōleccan*.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = *andlang*.
ōlyht-word once *n.* flattery. Cf. *ōleccan*.
ōm rust.
~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.
~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
~ig rusty ; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ōmian become lusty Gl.
on *prp.* *w. a*, *d*, *i*, *| place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. Also met. : on Englisc in English ; on his geweald onfēng | time in, at, during | instrumental : wurdon on flēame generede ; on Godes naman | defining : þat gasol biþ on dēora fellum ; attribute : on nēddran hiwe (form) | hostility : r̄ēdan on hie plot against | change to, into : of Lædene on Englisc ǣwenda translate | object of verb : on Gode trūwian ; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs : on ȳpre wisān in another way ; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts*
on-āht *f.* property.
on-ālan, *A.* in-ignite ; heat (oven) ; burn ; consume ; inflame (with desire).
on-āspele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning ; what is burnt.
on-āscunung *f.* detestation.
on-āsēndednes *f.* immission (?).
on-bæc, -ling *av.* back(wards).
on-bærnan *tr.* kindle, also fig. ; heat, inflame, also fig. ; burn, consume ; incite *w. tō.*
~nes, in- *f.* incense.
on-bāru once *f.* [or *n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* restrain from (?).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (?).
on-bēdan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell ; command.
on-beran 4 carry-off, plunder ; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung <i>f.</i> inspection.	on-enāwe known.	on-fēng <i>m.</i> taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; attack.
on-bescūfan <i>7</i> thrust out (I) Gl.	on-enāwan <i>i</i> know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.	on-fēnge I. <i>m.</i> receptacle. II. taken.
on-bidan <i>6</i> wait; <i>wg.</i> wait for, expect.	~(en)nes <i>f.</i> knowledge; acknowledgement.	-nes <i>f.</i> reception, acceptance.
on-biegan bend; subdue.	on-enyssan strike down.	geon-fēnge taken (!) IN.
-nes <i>f.</i> curvature.	on-cunnes <i>f.</i> accusation [oncann].	on-gefeoht <i>n.</i> attack.
on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.	on-cunning <i>f.</i> accusation.	on-find an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
on-biernan, in-, eo <i>3</i> burn, kindle <i>ptc.</i> onburnen inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.	on-cwepan <i>5</i> answer, respond, echo; cry out, protest.	-end <i>m.</i> finder, inventor.
on-bindan, un- <i>3</i> unbind; disclose.	on-cypan once make known.	on-flæscnes <i>f.</i> incarnation.
on-bitan <i>6</i> taste, partake of (food) <i>wg.</i>	on-cyphig† once <i>wg.</i> devoid, without. For un- (?).	on-geflogen attacked with disease.
on-blēstan break in <i>intr.</i> (I) Gl.	on-cyph† <i>f.</i> grief, distress.	on-flygo <i>m.</i> , onflign- infectious disease.
on-blandent <i>ptc.</i> mingled (with).	~dēd <i>f.</i> injury.	on-fōn i b w. a., g., i. take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
on-blaw an, in- <i>1</i> breathe into; inspire.	on-dæl an infuse IN.	on-fōnd <i>m.</i> taker up.
-nes <i>f.</i> inspiration.	~end <i>m.</i> infuser.	on-forhtian be afraid.
on-blawan, in- <i>1</i> inflate.	on-dōung <i>f.</i> injection.	on-gefremming (!) <i>f.</i> imperfection.
on-blōtan <i>i</i> sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).	on-dræd an i b, prp.-ed, A.-ēord; also wk. prp. ~dēde fear <i>w. a. or g.</i> ; and often <i>w. r̄f. d.</i> , also <i>w. fram.</i>	on-fundelnes <i>f.</i> experience, proof.
on-geboren inborn.	~endlīc terrible.	on-fundenes <i>f.</i> experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
onbran=onbarn <i>prt.</i> of on-biernan.	~ing <i>f.</i> fear.	ongēgn = ongēan.
on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- <i>3</i> tr. move quickly, jerk, pull open <i>intr.</i> move quickly, start up (from sleep).	on-drēnean, in- <i>3</i> drink of <i>wg.</i>	ongēan = ongēan.
on-bring (<i>ns.</i>) instigation.	on-drūnenian get drunk.	on-gal an* <i>2</i> charm.
~ellan <i>fpl.</i> instigations.	on-dwēscān extinguish for ~- (?).	-end <i>m.</i> wizard.
on-gebroht imposed.	one = ono.	on-gang <i>n.</i> entrance; irruption, attack.
on-bryce <i>m.</i> inroad GL.	on-ealdian grow old.	on-geador <i>av.</i> together.
on-bryrd an, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.	on-eardiend <i>m.</i> inhabitant.	on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, A.-gēgn, q., -gēgum; in comp. also gēan-; once ongēnd I. <i>prp. w. a.; w. d.</i> , rare in W. except when <i>av.</i> to wards, also met.; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ pēm on the contrary; equivalence: ~ pēm in return, ~ pēt pēt hie bohton . . in consideration of . . II. <i>av.</i> opposite; in the opposite direction; back — est ~ back again; against: him ~ cōmon; in reply: +sohte gielþword ~; on the other hand; again.
~ing <i>f.</i> incitement.	on-ēgānt fear [ōga].	ongēan-ciērendlic relative (in grammar).
-nes <i>f.</i> inspiration; excitement; contrition.	on-ēgnant, oe fear.	ongēan-cyme <i>m.</i> return.
on-būgan <i>7</i> <i>intr.</i> bend; bow (to show respect) <i>w. tō</i> ; submit, yield <i>wd.</i> ; deviate.	on-ēmn, -ef(e)n <i>prp. w. d., a., av.</i> close by, alongside; of time — ~ pēm at the same time.	ongēan-fealdan <i>i</i> fold back.
on-būtan, ab- <i>av.</i> , prp. <i>w. a., d.</i> around; of time about.	~prōwian sympathize.	ongēan-flōwende*, ongēnd- ongent- refuent Gl.
geon-byrdan attack, oppose <i>w.</i> on a., ongēan.	on-ērian plough (field).	ongēan-hwyrf <i>m.</i> return.
on-byr(i)gān, IN. ingeberigan taste <i>w. g.</i> , rarely <i>a.</i>	on-ērning = onierning.	ongēan-weard going towards or against.
-ing <i>f.</i> taking food.	ōnett an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; <i>wd.</i> anticipate, be too quick for [from *onhātjan].	-es <i>av.</i> towards.
-nes <i>f.</i> tasting, taste.	~ung <i>f.</i> precipitation.	-lic adversative.
on-cann <i>vb.</i> <i>w. a. and g. or for d.</i> accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.	on-ēbung, oe <i>f.</i> inspiration.	-lice <i>av.</i> adversatively.
on-cennan bear (child).	on-fēgnian show gladness, fawn (of dog).	
on-(ge)ciegung (!) <i>f.</i> invocation.	on-færeld <i>n.</i> entrance; attack; journey.	
on-ciērran <i>tr.</i> change direction of, turn change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke <i>intr.</i> turn.	on-fæstnian pierce.	
on-clifiende adhering.	on-fæpmnes <i>f.</i> embrace.	
	on-fangen(n)es <i>f.</i> receiving.	
	on-fealdan <i>i</i> unfold.	
	on-feall, e (<i>m.</i>) swelling.	
	on-feallende invading, rushing on.	

ongēan-wiperian oppose.	on·hindan <i>av.</i> behind.	on·lipian <i>intr.</i> yield <i>tr.</i> untie -(shoestring).
ongēn=ongēan.	on·hinderling <i>av.</i> back.	on·lōciend <i>m.</i> spectator.
ongēn=ongēan.	on·hlidan 6 <i>tr.</i> open; <i>intr.</i> appear.	on·lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
ongend=ongēan.	on·hliniān lean on (!).	on·lūtan 7 <i>intr.</i> bow (down).
on·gēotung <i>f.</i> pouring in.	on·hnigan 6 bend down, bow <i>tr.</i> <i>and intr.</i>	on·mēlant speak <i>wd.</i>
on·gléfan 5 give back; pardon.	on·hōna 1 b <i>tr.</i> hang, crucify.	on·man <i>vb.</i> , <i>prt.</i> -munde <i>wag.</i> think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) <i>rfl.</i> care for, wish.
on·giéldan 3 <i>w. a., g.</i> pay the penalty, be punished for; <i>†forfeit,</i> lose (life) <i>wg.</i> ; <i>wd.</i> sacrifice (to idols).	on·holṣnian† once abominate, detest.	ongēmang, on·mang I. <i>prt. wd.</i> among; time — — pām meanwhile, ~ pām be while. II. <i>av.</i> among (others), by way of inter- lude. <i>Cp.</i> gemang II.
on·giernan*, y inflict (!).	on·hrægl <i>n.</i> covering Gl.	on·mearcung (!) <i>f.</i> inscription.
on·gierwan undress.	on·hrēdan=onréodan.	on·middan, on .. middan <i>wd.</i> in the midst of.
on·giétan 5 +seize, assail per- ceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, re- cognize; know carnally.	on·hrēran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).	on·jo, -e <i>A.</i> behold! if, whether; <i>interr. particle.</i> <i>Cp.</i> heonu.
-(en)nes <i>f.</i> knowledge; intellect; meaning.	on·hrinan 6 <i>w. g., ī.</i> touch.	on·ōrettant perform with effort, accomplish.
on·ginnian, ag-, once <i>g-</i> 3 <i>w. inf.,</i> <i>ger.</i> begin, often <i>pleon.</i> ; under- take; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack <i>intr.</i> begin; behave, act.	on·hrine <i>m.</i> contact.	on·orþung (!) <i>f.</i> inspiration.
-endlie inchoative (verb).	on·hröp (<i>m.</i>) importunity; abusive language.	on·pennian unpen, open.
-es <i>f.</i> undertaking.	on·hūpian draw back, recoil.	on·rād once (?) <i>f.</i> riding.
on·gripe <i>m.</i> attack.	on·hwelan 4 resound.	on·rās <i>m.</i> attack; violence.
ongrislic=an-.	on·hwærwan 3 <i>tr.</i> change; re- verse, recall (curse) <i>intr.</i> change; +vug. change from, be cured of.	on·red (<i>m.</i>) a plant.
on·gunnennes <i>f.</i> undertaking.	on·hwierf an <i>tr.</i> turn; change.	on·réodan <i>prt.</i> =onréad.
on·gyrdan unbuckle.	-ednes <i>f.</i> change, alteration.	on·réodan 7 redder.
on·hādian degrade from holy orders.	on·hyrian <i>w. d., a.</i> imitate, emu- late.	on·rid (<i>n.</i>) riding-horse.
on·hāleþ secret, hidden [heian].	-enes <i>f.</i> imitation.	on·riht† once right, proper.
on·hātan, in- heat; inflame (heart).	-iend <i>m.</i> imitator, emulator.	-lice <i>av.</i> rightly, properly.
on·hagian impers. <i>w. a. or d. of</i> <i>pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger.</i> be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be in- clined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.	-ing <i>f.</i> imitation, emulation.	on·ryne <i>m.</i> running, course; attack (of illness).
on·hātan 1 b promise <i>wda.</i>	on·hýscan, ȝ ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.	on·sacjan, L. occ. onsc- 2 <i>w. a., g.</i> deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; +attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
on·hātian grow hot.	on·iētan 3 yield (of door burst open).	-nes*, onscea- <i>f.</i> excuse.
on·healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).	on·iēwan show <i>wda.</i>	on·sac IN. excused; denying.
on·hēaw <i>m.</i> chopping-block.	on·innan, in- <i>prt.</i> <i>wd.</i> , <i>av.</i> in, within, into, among.	on·sægan prostrate.
on·hebban, in- 2, also <i>wk.</i> raise, met. exalt; leaven; begin take away.	on·lānan <i>wdg., da.</i> lend; grant; lease, lēt.	on·sægdnes, -sæg(e)d-, -sægnes, once IN. sægednes <i>f.</i> sacrifice, offering; thing sacrificed.
on·hēfednes <i>f.</i> exaltation.	on·lātan 1 b loosen, relax.	on·sæge assailing.
on·hēnde on hand, demanding attention.	on·lāh, -lāh <i>prt. of</i> -lēon.	on·sælan untie, loosen.
on·higldan, in- <i>tr.</i> bend down; humble; incline (ear) met. <i>intr.</i> decline, sink.	on·lægende (salve) to be laid on.	on·sagu <i>f.</i> accusation.
-ednes <i>f.</i> declining Gl.	on·legēn <i>f.</i> medicinal application.	on·sand (!) <i>f.</i> immission.
on·hierdan encourage.	on·lēon 6 <i>wdg.</i> lend; grant. II. <i>gen.</i> has only the <i>prt.</i> onlāh, ēa, using onlānan for the other parts of the verb.	on·sang <i>m.</i> incantation.
	on·lichtan, in-, -eo-, -ian illu- minate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).	on·sāwan 1 sow.
	-end <i>m.</i> illuminator.	on·scagan 2 shake.
	-ing <i>f.</i> illumination, enlightening.	on·scōgan, an- unshoe <i>wai.</i> :
	-nes <i>f.</i> illumination.	~ hine ðpre fēt — pte. unscōd.
	on·liesjan untie, loosen; release, deliver.	on·scortian grow short (of days).
	-nes <i>f.</i> deliverance, redemption.	on·scrýdan*, un- waa. undress, strip off.
	on·liexan*, in- become light, dawn.	

on·scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -iend *m.* detester.
 -iendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on·sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
 on·sēcgian *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on·sēndan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on·setenes, -sētnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on·gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on·setl *n.* riding.
 on·setnis, on·settnung *f.* IN. [ē = ē?] snare.
 on·settan oppress.
 on·sican 6 sigh.
 on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also met. Cf. on·sigan *wd.* attack.
 on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.* *rfl. d.* Cf. on·sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslege.
 on·slæpan, à 1 sleep, fall asleep.
 on·sléan 2 once coin (money).
 on·slége*, à *m.* blow.
 on·slüpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on·spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
 on·sprecend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on·stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. à = à, or ·stel A. form of -steall (!).
 on·stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on·stæppan 2 walk, go.
 on·stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stål or -steall (!).
 on·stäl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on·standende urgent (!).
 on·stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on·stiepan raise.
 on·stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
 on·sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on·stipian (!) make hard.

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on·styrlian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -enes *f.* movement.
 on·sundrian = ásundrian.
 on·sundrián, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].
 on·swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on·symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.
 on·sýn = ansien.
 on·talú *f.* successful claim.
 on·tendjan kindle; heat, met. in flame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); met. fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on·téon 7 untie.
 on·tiegan untie.
 on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre = ortydre.
 on·tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on·tyhtan incite, impel.
 on·týnjan open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on·péon+ 6 be of service.
 on·pwægennes *f.* washing.
 on·pwéan, in- 2 wash clean.
 on·ufan *av.*, *prp. wd.* upon.
 on·uppan I. *prp. wd.*, a. upon, on. II. *av.* above; besides.
 on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on·waccan *f.* arousing IN.
 on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate met.
 on·wæcan mollify.
 on·wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on·wæstem *m.* IN. increase = ówæstm.
 on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.
 onweard = andweard opposed.
 on·weg, aweg, in comp. also weg- *av.* away.
 onweg-áciérrednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-alædnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on·wendan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on·wéndedlic changeable.
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 onweorpnes = onworpenes.
 on·wican 6 retreat, yield.
 on·wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.
 on·gewinn *n.* assault.
 on·winnende aggressive.
 on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on·worpenes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on·wréon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on·wreopian once reveal.
 on·wrigén(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwréon].
 on·writing (!) *f.* inscription.
 on·wripan 6 unwrap.
 on·wripung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on·wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
 on·wunjan (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on·wyrtrumian*, un- root up IN.
 on·ýpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 òr beginning, origin; front, van.
 òra *m.* bank, shore.
 òra *m.* ore, unrefined metal.
 òra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [Scand. pl. aurar].
 or-bléde bloodless.
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
 ore *m.* demon.
 or·cēap(e, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

ORCEARD

ORGIÉTE

ORTRŪWUNG

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity
 ~nes f immunity
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
 oreñeast once *mpl* monsters
 ord *m.* point, spear, source, beginning, front, van; chief, prince, *coll* flower (of nation)
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin, originator, creator, †chief
 ~staput† *f* prick, wound
 ~wigat *m.* warrior
 or-dāle not participating in, exempt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
 or-eald very old
 oreł, orł *nm* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt* orarium]
 öret- battle [*from *or-hat*]
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl
 ~mæcg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion, man
 ~stōw *f* arena
 öretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 öretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man
 orf *n.* cattle *Cp. weorf.*
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing
 ~cynn *n.* cattle
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague
 or-fierm|e, -eo- untidy, squalid, †destitute *wi.*, †worthless [form].
 ~o, ~nes *f* squalor.
 organ *m.* song, voice [*Lt*]
 org a)anian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
 organē *f* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt* origanum]
 organ|on; -a, -an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt*].
 orgel, -ol, -ul pride [*from *orgāl*]
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one
 ~lice, orglices *av* proudly, arrogantly.
 ~nes *f* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech
 orgel.
 ~drēam *m.* music

or-giete, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice = orgellice
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg*
 or-ieldo *f* extreme old age
 orl = oreł
 or-lægt, e (n) fate.
 or-leahtor (!) *m.* danger
 or-leahtrē blameless
 or-legjet I. n hostility, war II.
 ay hostile
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?)
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gīfre, -læg- warlike
 ~hwil *f* time of war
 ~nip *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weorc *n.* battle
 or-mæte immense, excessive
 ~lic excessive
 ~nes *f* immensity, excess
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing
 ~nes *f* discouragement, despair
 orn *prt* of iernan.
 orne I. unhealthy, harmful II.
 (n) injury ne wyrp him nān ~.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle L [eornost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av* boldly, clearly, definitely
 orrest battle vL [*Scand* orrusta].
 orret|tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht?].
 ~scipe m infamy
 or-sawlet lifeless
 or-sceattunga *av* gratis
 or-sorg *wg* without anxiety, unconcerned, secure, safe, prosperous
 ~lic secure *wg*
 ~lice *av* without anxiety, rashly; securely, safely
 ~nes *f* freedom from anxiety; security, prosperity
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden
 ~lēah*, orcerdleh *f.* orchard Gl
 ~weard *m.* gardener
 or-triew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despising; perfidious
 ~nes *f* mistrust doubt.
 or-trūwan, -triewan despair of *wg.*, ge-wa disbelief.

or-trūwung despair
 or-tȳdre batten, on- effete (?).
 orp = orop.
 op|ian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore
 or-panc I *mn* mind, intelligence; skill, contrivance, invention — um skilfully. II. *aj* skilful, cunning
 -bend† *m.* cunning hand
 -pilt *m.* cunning point
 -scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av* heedlessly.
 or-wearde once † [ea = 19] without guardian or owner
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f* inaccessibility
 georwēnan despair
 or-wēn|e, -wēna despairing *wg*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
 ~nes *f* despair.
 or-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resisting, not liable to charge of homicide
 or-wyrp *M.* -u ignominy, vituperation
 ~lic ignominious
 ö3 *m.*, gpl ēsa god; the Runic letter o
 öslē *f.* blackbird.
 öst (*m.*) knot (in tree), knob
 -ig, -iht knotty, rough
 oster|hlaf *ni* oyster patty
 -sciell *f.* oyster-shell
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt* ostrea].
 ot = øt-, op-
 oter, otter (*ni*) otter
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct
 op, ot I prp w e d (rare) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity, time until | op-pe, op-peat, op-peat-te ej w. indi. (sby) until II. ej w indi (sby) until
 op|ian once pant
 op|beran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op berstan 3 escape
 op bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off
 op|cierran be perverted
 op|clifan 6 adhere wd.
 op ewelan 4 die
 op dōn vb put out (eye).
 op ehtian drive away (cattle).
 öpel = ēpel.

ÖPER

OPGRIPAN

OPSWIGAN

öper *adj.*, *no., always st.*; second — on pām öprum dæge following; other (= *Lt. alter, alias*); the rest of: þes öpres folces; different: þā burh geseah on öpre gewend on öpre hēo ǣr wæs changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (*past*) - cnēow — ~ . . . one . . . the other || either: heora öprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe.. oppē, ~ þāra oppē .. oppē, ~ twēga oppē .. oppē either . . or. In this sense it may be a shortening of öhwærper = ah-wærper.
 -lice *av.* otherwise, *cþv.* ~licor.
 opfæstan entrust, commit.
 opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*
 opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).
 opføolan 3 adhere.
 opferian carry off; save (life).
 opfleogan 7 fly away.
 opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
 opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*
 opgān *vb.* escape.
 opglidan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 0 snatch away *wda.*
 ophealdan 1 withhold.
 ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
 op-hielder*, y, e *wd.* contented.
 ophléapan 1 escape.
 op hrinian 6 touch.
 op'hýdan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
 opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
 opiewan, eo *tr.* show; 7th ap-pear; *intr.* appear.
 op'lædan lead away, carry off; save (life).
 op'ridant 6 ride.
 op'rōwan 1 row away.
 op'sacan 2 *wg.*, *w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opso þat hē hit nære denied that he was . . .
 op'sacan 2 escape.
 op'scōtan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
 op'scūfan 7 depart.
 op'spornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
 op'standan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
 op'stillan *tr.* stop.
 op'swerian 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*

op'swigan become silent.
 op'swimman 3 swim away.
 opteon 7 take away.
 oppē, oppo(n), oppē, ea. oppē ej. or. - . . - either . . or.
 op-pe until, *see op.*
 op'pēodan disjoin, di-member.
 op'piegan† 5 take away.
 op'pingian usurp LL.
 oppō, oppōn = oppē.
 op'pringant 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp. of life*) *wda.*
 op'wendan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.
 op'windan 3 escape.
 op'witan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*
 opwyrean once injure (?).
 Ó-wæstm m. shoot, branch.
 ówana - áhwazon.
 ó-wæbb, ówef [*inf.* of wefan], áwæb(b), áb [*not ób*] n. woof.
 ówer(n) = áhwær anywhere.
 ówiht = awiht.
 ówisc, ófesc *Cf.* border (?).
 oxa m., pl. oxan, exen, oe ox.
 oxan-slyppes f. oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
 óxn f. armpit.
 óxta, ócusta m. armuit.

P.

PÄD

PALESTER

PÄP-DÖM

päd f. cloak.
 pæc|an deceive.
 -a m. deceiver.
 pægel m. gill, wine vessel.
 pæll, e m. costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt. pallium*].
 -en of purple, costly (clothes).
 pætig - prættig.
 pæp, a m. path; valley *IN.*
 pæppant, e traverse.
 päl m. pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt. palus*].
 palent(s)e f., pal(l)ent m. palace [*Lt. palantium*].
 palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike Gl.
 palm, -a m., IN. pælme f. palm.
 -æppel m. date.
 -bearo m. palm-grove.
 -dæg, -sunndæg m. Palm Sunday.
 -trēow n. palm-tree.
 -twig n. palm-branch.
 ge-twigidt decked with palm.
 -wuce f. Palm Sunday week.
 panic (m.) a kind of millet.
 pann|e f. pan, frying-pan.
 -mête m. cooked food.
 pâp|a m. pope. -anhâd m. papacy [*Lt. papa*].

pâp|döm m. papacy.
 -seld, -setl n. papal see.
 paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].
 papig = popig.
 papol-stân m. pebble.
 part m. part [*Lt. pars*].
 pâwa, pêa m. peacock [*Lt. pavo*].
 pêa = pâwa.
 pearroc m. enclosure.
 peog [= pygg ?] pig.
 pell(en) = pæll(en).
 pening, penig, pending m. penny.
 -hwierfere m. money-changer.
 -mangere m. money-dealer.

pēning|sleight^t, *m.* coining money *IN.*
 ~wēg *f.* pennyweight.
 ~weorp *n.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, pio (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorþt (*m.*) chess-man (?); the *Runic letter p.*
 peose = pise.
 per[e], ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 ~ewðs *n.* Perry.
 pernext (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 ~tréow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perv-f. periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petversili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hluttor ~ resin.
 ~én *of* pitch.
 ~ian cover with pitch.
 pic (*m.*) point, pike.
 ~ian^t, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pinten part of loom [*Lt. peeten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].
 pilian pound in mortar.
 ~ere *m.* pounder.
 pil[e]f. moriar [*Lt. pila*].
 ~staf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stocc *m.* pestle.
 pil(e)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sápe *f.* a plant (?).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 ~beam *m.* pine-tree.
 ~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 ~tréow *n.* pine-tree.
 ~tréowen, ý of pine.
 pinjian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 ~ere *m.* torturer.
 ~nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 ~töl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-wincle ~wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN.* pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pipe *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 ~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 pip(e)lian grow pimply.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 ~corn *n.* peppercom.
 ~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 ~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 ~ian, piprian pepper.
 pir(ige) *f.* pear-tree [*pere*].
 ~gráf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 ~lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN.*
 pise, io, y *f.* pea.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber *Gl.* [*Lt. pisalia*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 ~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 ~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 ~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 ~roce *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t)sse *f.* open place, street *IN.* [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ(t)sse = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant[e] *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 ~ian plant.
 ~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 ~ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
 ~platian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 ~ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt. of pléon*.
 plegian, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
 ~ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg hūs *n.* theatre.
 -lic relating to games, theatrical.
 ~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 -sciéld *m.* small shield.
 -scip *n.* small ship *Gl.*
 ~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 pléo, *see* pleoh.
 -lic dangerous; hurtful.
 pléon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, *g.* pléos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plött (sheep)fold *IN.*
 pliegan [*i=y?*] scrape *Gl.*
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [*pléon*].
 -lic dangerous.
 plihtan bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
 ~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).
 plög a measure of land.
 plott plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plüm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 ~sefer *f.* down.
 plüm'e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 ~bléd *f.* plum (fruit).
 ~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 ~slā *f.* sloe.
 ~tréow *n.* plum-tree.
 plýme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunæa*].
 poc[e] *m.* pustule.
 ~ädl *f.* pox.
 pohh'a *m.* pouch, bag.
 ~ede baggy (clothes).
 pöl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por|r, ~léac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 ~ewene, ~oe- *f.* prostitute *IN.*
 ~geat *n.* gate of a town.
 ~mann *m.* citizen.
 ~geréfa *m.* mayor.
 ~geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 ~stræt *f.* street.
 ~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
~wer *m.* citizen *IN.* From ~waran.
portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
pyrtan.
portie *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
place; place roofed in; arched
recess in church [*Lt. porticus*].
gepos *n.* cold in the head.
posa = pusa.
posel, posling *m.* pill.
post *m.* post [*Lt. postis*].
postol = apostol.
potian butt, gofe; prog, prod.
pott *m.* pot.
prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
double dealing.
-ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
præfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of
a monastery [*Lt. propositus*,
praepositus].
-folgop *m.*, -scir *f.* provostship.
prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
predic|ian preach [*Lt. praedicare*].
-ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
prēon *m.* pin, brooch.
prēost *m.* priest [*Lt. presbyter*].
-hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
-hēap *m.* body of priests.
-lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
-lic of priests.
-scir *f.* parish.
préowt-hwīl *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
priwan.
press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
-ung *f.* pricking.
pric|a *m.*, -e *f.* point, dot; particle
of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
pricels *m.* sharp point.
prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
prima].
-sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
service.
princ- winking Gl.
pritigian once chirp Gl.
prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) anger (?) *IN.*
prōfian assume to be (a thief
[*Lt. probare*]).
prōfast = práfost.
prüt proud.
-lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
magnificently.
-scape *m.* pride.
prütian.
-ung *f.* pride.
prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
abrotanum].
prýd- = prýt-.
prýto, prýte, prýd- *f.* pride
[*prüt*].
pūcian creep.
pūcel *m.* goblin.
pudd *m.* ditch.
pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
puerisc boyish [*Lt. puer*].
-pul = pōl pool.
-sper *n.* reed *IN.*
pullian pluck, twitch.
pumic pumice [*Lt. pumicem*].
-stān *m.* pumice-stone.
pun|ian pound (in mortar).
-ere *m.* pestle.
pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
[*Lt. pondo*].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
-wæg *f.* pound-weight.
pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
pyndan.
pundere *m.* weigher *IN.*
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
-georn [the -georn doubtful]
weighing, pondering Gl.
pundor-plumb-line.
pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
pungeting *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
punt punt [*Lt. ponto*].
pür (*m.*) bittern (?).
pür —~lamb lamb without blemish
[*Lt. purus*].
purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt. pur-*
para].
-en purple.
pursa purse [*Lt. bursa*].
pusa, possa *m.* bag, wallet.
puslian pick out best pieces of
food.
pyffan blow (with mouth).
pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt. pulvi-*
nus].
pylece = pilece robe.
pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
pynd'an shut up, confine [*pund*].
-ing *f.* dam.
pyngan prick [*Lt. pungere*].
pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt. pyre-*
thrum].
pyrtan beat. *Cp. portian.*
pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
[*Lt. puteus*].
-an dig, prog.
-ede pitted, marked with hollows
(of sword).

Q = CW.

R.

RĀ

RADIAN

RÆD-WÆN

rā, rāha *m.*, rāh-dēor *n.* roe-(buck).
 rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].
 racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake oneself to.
 raca *m.*, racu *f.* rake.
 racca *m.* cord forming part of rigging of ship.
 racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.
 racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain, fetter [*L. expansion of racente by infl. of tēag*].
 -ian chain.
 racu *f.* narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.
 racu rake = raca.
 racu *f.* bed of stream.
 rad- = hrad-.
 rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; *the Runic letter r* [rīdan]. *Cp. rēd-, rēde-*.
 -cniht *m.* = siexhynde-mann.
 -ehere = rāde-.
 -hors *n.* horse for riding.
 -pytt+ *m.* draw-well (?).
 -stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
 -wērig · weary with riding or travelling.
 rād† once furniture, harness (?).
 gerād I. *n.* reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — on pāt — pāt shj., tō pām ~ e pāt shj. on condition that, on the understanding that. II. *aj.* straight (road) — -spræc prose; skilled (in) ug.; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — pus ~ of this kind, swā ~ of such a kind, hū~ what kind of (man) || hū ~ es how.
 -ian, -egian arrange; call to an account or audit.
 -lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.
 -nes *f.* compact.
 -scipe *m.* prudence.

radian = hradian.
 rador = rodor.
 rēcan, *prt.* rēhte, a *tr.* stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer || *intr.* extend.
 -ing, a *f.* stretching out, presenting *IN.*
 gerēcan overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — hie swā scandlice gerēht hēfde had put them to shame.
 rēcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
 rēced = rēced.
 rēd = hrēd.
 rēd *m.* advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; true, power | sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: him tō ~e, swā him mēst ~ sie; help; good fortune || sense, understanding || way of life, state of things: on éoum ~o to last for ever.
 -bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).
 -bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).
 -fæst wise, prudent.
 -fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.
 -findende advising.
 -giéfa *m.* adviser, councillor; consul (?).
 -gift (?) *f.* consulship, senate.
 -hygendet wise, prudent.
 -lēas foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; designedly.
 -mægent R. *n.* Or rēd- (?).
 -snotor wise.
 -gepeahht *n.* counsel.
 -peahhtende consulting, deliberating.
 -peahtere *m.* counsellor.
 -peahitung *f.* advice.
 -witā *m.* counsellor.

rēd-wēn *m.* chariot. *Cp. rād.*
 rēd|an, *prt.* -de, also st. i b, rēd rare in W., A. rēord advise *wd*; discuss, deliberate: -de wiþ his hwaþ hie dōn sceolden; decide: -don þest hie wolden . . . , -don þest . . wære . . ; decree; plot, try to injure: - on his rule, possess *w.d.*, i. | try to benefit, help, provide for *wd*. | guess: hēton hine ~ hwā hine bre-pode; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud *wda*.
 -end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.
 -endlic decretal.
 -ere *m.* reader; lector (second order in the church); student; soothsayer.
 -estre *f.* reader.
 rēding *f.* act of reading; what is read, homily.
 -bōo *f.* lectionary.
 -seamol *m.* reading-desk.
 -gewrit = rēden-.
 gerēd|an, *prt.* -de, -rēd bring about by advice: him þone tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and the other meanings of rēdan.
 -end *m.* disposer *IN.*
 -nes, rēdnes *f.* decree; condition — in pās ~se on this c.
 -ung *f.* decree.
 rēde mounted; ready (?).
 rēde once *f.* reading.
 rēde, cēmpa *m.* cavalry soldier.
 -hēre *m.* cavalry.
 -mann *m.* horseman.
 -wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
 rēde-gafol *n.* rent that can be paid all at once.
 rēde-seamol [*æ = & or ē*] *m.* pulpit or couch (?).
 gerēd|e *n.*, gen. pl. -u, -a trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.
 -od equipped, with trappings(horse).
 gerēde ready.

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or þurh) þā ~ne þæt sbj.
 gewrit *n.* written agreement.
rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, counsellor; steward [*Scand.* ræps-maþr].
rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
rædnes, see rædan.
geræf, see geresp [æræfan].
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
ræfsan = ræfsan.
ræfter *m.* rafter.
ræg-hært grey with lichen [ragu].
ræge, à *f.* roe, wild she-goat [râ].
ræge-réose *f.* muscles along the spine.
ræpan bind; enslave [ræp].
ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 -weard *m.* jailer.
ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsoriū].
ræsan = ræfsan.
ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].
ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
ræs-bora† *m.* counsellor, chief [ræswa].
ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
ræsian – ræswian.
ræsc once *m.* shower of rain Gl.
ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 -ung *f.* coruscate.
ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
ræswian, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
 -ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
ræswat†, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief king.
rætt (*m.*) rat.
geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
ræw, à, ea *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.
geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
ræge = ræge.
raggig shaggy.
ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 -fine *m.* a bird.
 -här*, see ræg-.
ræha, räh-déor, see ræ.
ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
ram|m., -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 -gealla *m.* (a plant).
rän rapine robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
rän occ. *prt.* of rinan rain.
rane proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).
 -lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
ranc *m.* margin (!); +boss of shield; +shield.
bæag *m.* boss of shield.
gebeorg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
burg† *f.* city; wall (!).
hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
wigat, wigend† *m.* warrior.
räp *m.* rope.
 -lic of rope.
gængar* or ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
räpincel *n.* cord.
rahte *prt.* of ræcan.
gerär *n.* roaring.
rärian wail, lament; bellow.
 -ung *f.* bellowing.
räre-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rära-bittern (a bird).
räsonian explore.
räsettan rage (of fire) [räsan].
rape = hrapa.
räw = ræw.
räwan — ge-ende once dividing, cutting Gl.
ræad red.
 -basu reddish purple.
 -e *av.* reddly, with red.
 -fag† stained with red.
gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
nes *f.* redness.
stalede having a red stalk.
ræadian be *oþ* become red.
ræadan *pl.* (!) tonsils.
ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress
 -læc *mn.* robbery, plundering, spoil, booty.
ræafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
rære *m.* robber, brigand.

ræafigend *m.* plunderer.
 -igende rapacious.
 -ung *f.* plundering.
ræafol rapacious.
-nes *f.* rapacity.
reahfigend once discuss.
ræam (*m.*) cream.
-wîn *n.* a drink Gl.
ræama = ræoma membrane.
ræaw = ræw.
gerek *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
geræc (*n.*) tumult *IN.*
gereclice *av.* straight.
ræc *m.* smoke.
ræcan 5 go, rush (?) — in-ræcan ingesserunt Gl.
ræcan steam *tr.*
ræcedom once *m.* rule. *Cp.* ræcenddōm.
geræcenian explain.
ræccan, *prt.* ræhto *tr.* stretch, extend, give — met. direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
-end *m.* ruler.
-enddōm ruling, government.
-ere *m.* ruler.
ræccan, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form *ræcan is perhaps preserved in recelæas], wg. care for, reck.
reced†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 -lic palatial Gl.
geræcdnes, -ræcen(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — anfeald — prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
recelæas [e-ē or ə?], ræcco-negligent, indifferent.
 -ian neglect wg.
 -lice *av.* negligently.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
rec(c)eliest *f.* negligence.
ræcels, ý (*n.*) incense.
 -buc *m.*, -fæt *n.* censer.
ræoce once *f.* burning of incense.
ræcelsian smoke with incense.
recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 -e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā — swā as soon as.
 -lice, ricen- *av.* quickly.
recenian pay (?) Ct.
recon — recen.
recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
gerēfa, *oe*, *r-* *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
-ērn *n.* court-house.
-land *n.* (1).
-mōd *f.* reeve's meadow.
-mann *m.* official.
-scipe *m.*, **-scir** *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
reſsan, *oe*, **repsan**, *e* reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerəsp.
-ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
reg(e)n, *rēn* *m.* rain.
-boga *m.* rainbow.
-dropa *m.* raindrop.
-ig, *-lic* rainy.
-scūr *m.* shower of rain.
-wæter *n.* rain-water.
-wyrm *m.* earthworm.
reg(e)n-t, *rēn-*.
-heard very hard.
-meld *f.* solemn announcement.
-pēof *m.* arch-thief.
-weard *m.* mighty guardian.
regol, *eo* *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [L. *regula*].
-bryce *m.* breach of rule.
-fæſt observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
-lagu *f.* monastic law.
-lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
-lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
-lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
-sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
-pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
-weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
relic-; **reliquias** *mpl.* relics [L. *reliquiae*].
-gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
remp'an.
-ende precipitate, hasty.
rēnian, *rēnian* arrange, prepare — *ge-* *tō* bismore humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
-iend *m.* arranger.
ge-ung *f.* arranging.
reñco *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
rēndan tear, cut *IN*.
gerēne *n.* ornament [*rēnian*].

renge, *y f.* spider [L. *aranea*].
rēo = **rēowe** blanket.
rēoč *once* fierce.
rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
rēod *I.* ruddy (complexion). *II.* *n.* red colouring, red [*rēad*].
rēodan *7 tr.* reddens; *7 kill* (?)
rēofan *7* break, tear.
reohhe *f.* a fish.
rēoma, *ea m.* membrane, ligament.
rēon lamentation.
rēon = **rēowon** *prt. pl.*
rēonian mutter.
-ung *f.* whispering.
gerēon *ian* conspire.
-ung *f.* plot.
rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (*place*).
-mōd sad, weary.
reopian = **ripiān**.
reord *f.* meal, food.
-hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
reordt *f.* voice, speech; language.
-berendt *m.* man.
-ian speak; read.
gereordt *n.* voice; language.
gereord, *-e*, *r-* *n.* meal, banquet; food.
-hūs *n.* refectory.
-ian, *-an* feed, feast *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*
-nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
gereordung *f.* meal.
-hūs *n.* refectory.
rēoſt rest (part of plough).
rēotant *7* weep, lament.
rēotig *t* sad.
rēow = **hrēoh** fierce.
rēowe, *rēo*, *rūwe*, *vE.* *rȳhæ*, *rȳe* *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [*rūh*].
repan *5 reap.* *Cp.* ripan reap.
geresp, *gerēf* — *on hine* — *weorpan* be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* *reſsan*.
rest, *æ*, *IN.* *ge-* *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
-beddt *n.* bed.
-æ(n)dæg *w.* day of rest, Sabbath.
-engear *n.* year of rest.
-hūs *n.* bedroom.
-lēas restless, disturbed.
-gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
rēstan *abs.*, *rfl.* rest, *ge-* *wg.* rest from, remain.
geresta *f.* consort, wife.
rēfan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [*rōt*].

rētend *m.* comforter.
rēbian be fierce [*rēpe*].
repet just = **rēpe** (?).
-hygdig right-minded (?).
rēpe, *oe* fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
-mōd fierce; indignant.
rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
rēp lie fierce.
-lice *av.* fiercely.
-nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
-scipe *m.* rage.
rēpig fierce.
-ian rage.
-mōd fierce.
rēbra, *oe*, *ge-* *m.* rōwer, sailor [*rōpor*].
rēbru, *ge-* *mpl.* oars.
gerēpre once ready.
rēwet *t* *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [*rōwan*].
ribb *n.* rib.
-spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.
rice powerful, of high rank; strong (*of things*); rich.
rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
-dōm *m.* rule.
-lice magnificent, splendid.
-lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
riceter (*e*), **rice-** *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
ricsian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of things*) [*rice*].
-ere*, **-are** *m.* ruler *IN*.
-igend*, **-and** *m.* ruler *IN*.
-ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
ridan *6 intr.* ride (*also of* settlers, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — *on* gealgan ~.
-endt *m.* horseman, knight.
-ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.
-wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
geridan *6 intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [*ridan*].
ridesoht sever *IN*. [Scand. *ripu-sött*. *Cp.* *hrīp*, *süht*].
ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
riepan spoil, plunder.

RÍEPERE

RIHT-GELEAFLICE

RIHTAN

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
-ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rif fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp. gerifod.*
rifeling *n.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *eW. and IA. y, IW. e n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — **-es** *av.* straight (on). *II. n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hæsp** — his statement is correct | correctness, truth — on ~ correctly, properly | account — **āgieldan** render an account [*L. rectu-*].
āspel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
āspelo *f.* true nobility.
āsw f. matrimony; lawful wife.
āndaswaru *f.* reproof.
-cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
-dōnde right-doing.
-fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
-fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
-fæsten-tid *f.* regular time for fasting.
-gefremed orthodox.
-fremmende† acting rightly.
-full honourable, right *vL.*
-gejelda *m.* regular member of a guild.
-hæmed *n.* matrimony.
-hand *f.* right hand.
-hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
-heort upright in heart.
-hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlaford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
-hlaforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
-hlaford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
-læcan set right, amend, correct.
-læcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-læcce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelæffull orthodox.

riht|gelæafilce *av.* in an orthodox manner.
-geliefed orthodox.
-geliefende faithful.
-lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
-lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
-licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-lif *n.* right or moral life.
-liplic articulate.
-mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; jnstice, equity.
-norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
-raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-rēcan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
-scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
-scrifend *m.* lawyer.
-scytte† shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* proper time.
-gepancod right-minded.
-þeow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þes -es** *pe . .* in the direction that.
-wer *m.* lawful husband.
-west-endem extreme western end.
-willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
-end *m.* Sadducee.
-ian justify; rule.
-lic righteous.
-lice *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
riht|gewitt *n.* reason: **wes of hire** — **e** insane.
-writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
-wuldriene orthodox.
-ymbren *n., -ymbren-dagas*

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht|an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
-end† *m.* ruler.
-eret *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
-præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
gerihte *n.* straight direction — on straight onwards, straight, direct, up on ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.
rim *n.* number.
-āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
ge-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computation.
-cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n.* number.
-talut *f.* number.
gerim *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rim|an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
-ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan *3 — ptc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).
rinan, rare *prt.* **rān** rain [regn].
rinct *n.* man, warrior.
-getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
-en of bark.
-lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
rinnan *3 run; flow* [iernan].
gerinnan *3* coagulate; run together, be mixed.
-ing*, -yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl. -u n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-isern *n.* sickle.
-tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 ripan *6* reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repaṇ̄ reap.
 -ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 ripa *e* ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness,
 maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.*
 reaper *lV.*
 riptere = ristere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris, an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (?) *6* rise. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- *6* wd. gen. *impers.* besit.
 risc, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.*
 ruscus].
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mēre *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -þyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.*
 ræscettan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen lic, -rislic suitable, con-
 venient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn̄e, -en- proper, suitable,
 convenient [gerisan]
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly,
 honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix-, see risc rush.
 roc *(n.)* cud.
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.
 roc(c)ettan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the
 cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorþiend *m.* worshipper of the
 cross.
 -ewierþe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, *ra-* *m.* firmament ; (*†*) sky, heavens.
-beorht^t heavenly bright.
-cyning^t *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
-lic of the firmament, heavenly.
-lihting *f.* dawn.
-stōl^t *m.* celestial throne.
-torht^t heavenly bright.
-tungolt *n.* star of heaven.
rōft strong, brave.
rōgiant^t, ö^t once prevail (?).
rohte *prt.* of rēccan care.
Rōm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt. Roma*].
-feoh *n.*, -pening *m.*, -gescot *n.*
Peter's pence.
-ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
-wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
rōmian^t possess *wg.*
Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt. Romania*].
-e, -an *pl.* Romans.
-isc Roman.
roop, see *ropp*.
rōp, oo liberal.
-nes *f.* liberality.
ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
-wāre *m.* colic.
ros^e *f.* rose [*Lt. rosa*].
-en of roses.
-ig rosy.
rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
rot - hrot scum.
rōt cheerful, glad ; excellent, good.
-hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
-lice *av.* cheerfully.
-nes *f.* cheerfulness ; comfort, protection.
rōtfest firmly established *vL*
[*Scand. rōt root*].
rotian decay ; suppurate, ulcerate.
-ung *f.* decay ; ulceration.
rōtsian* cheer.
-ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
rop, hrop [*ryþpa*].
-hund *m.* mastiff.
rōper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [*rōwan*].
rōpor (*n.*) oar.
rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.*
quiet, rest.
rōwan I. *prt. pl.* rēo(wō)n row.
-end *m.* rower ; †sailor.
-ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
-nes *f.* rowing.
-ung *f.* rowing *IN.*
ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
rude once *m.* scab *Gl.*

RÜDE

rüde *f.* rue (*a plant*) [*Lt. ruta*].
 rud *u f.* red colour; rouge; redness; blush; countenance [*rēodan*].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.
 rūh, *pl.* rūg(e) shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him - a-geald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gält rejoicing in ample space.
 -giéfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giéfol liberal.
 -giéfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 -mōdlie liberal.
 -mōdlies *av.* liberally; graciously.
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 -welle spacious *IN*.
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm+ spacious, dilated.
 -et once *av.* (!) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (*of body*).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma+ *m.* place, station.
 rūmed[lic ample, liberal [*rūm, mōd*]].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
 -cofāt+ *m.* mind.
 -cræftig+ skilled in mysteries.
 -lic mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† <i>m.</i> confidant, councillor, sage.
rūnian whisper; mutter; conspire.
-ere <i>m.</i> whisperer.
-ung <i>f.</i> whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerūna <i>m.</i> councillor.
runol once [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).
rūst (<i>m.</i>) rust.
-ig rusty.
rūw-, see rūh.
rūwe = rēowe blanket.
rūxlan make a noise <i>N.</i>
ryn vb. roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden <i>n.</i> — pæt rēade ~ once a plant.
rēye = rēowe blanket.
ryge (<i>m.</i>) rye.

rygen of rye.
ryht = riht.
rīman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
rīmet(t) <i>n.</i> space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lēas <i>f.</i> want of room.
rīmpf. amplitude.
rīnan roar. <i>Cp.</i> rīn.
ryne <i>m.</i> running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [iernan].
-giest† <i>m.</i> swift guest (= lightning).
-strang† strong for the course.

ryne; swift† swift in its course.
-prāg† <i>f.</i> space of time.
-wægnt, -wæn <i>m.</i> chariot.
rīne <i>n.</i> mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
-mann† <i>m.</i> sage.
gerīne <i>n.</i> mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
rynel <i>m.</i> runner, courier.
rynge = rēnge.
rīnigt, īt once good in debate (?) [rūn].
ryniga <i>m.</i> liquid that runs off (?).
rynnung <i>f.</i> rennet.
rīsc = rīsc rush.
rysel, rysl <i>m.</i> , -e <i>f.</i> fat.
ryppa <i>m.</i> mastiff [rop-].

S.

sā (<i>m.</i>) bucket.
saban once sheet Gl.
sac - sæk guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i> ; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca <i>m.</i> adversary.
sacc, sā <i>m.</i> sack, bag [<i>Lt.</i> saccus].
sacerd, ā† <i>m.</i> priest [<i>Lt.</i> sacerdos, through Irish].
-bana <i>m.</i> priest-killer.
-hād <i>m.</i> priesthood.
-land <i>n.</i> priests' land.
-lic priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu† once <i>f.</i> hostility.
sacū, sæk- <i>f.</i> dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lēas innocent; secure <i>vL.</i>
sadian <i>intr.</i> become satiated or weary <i>tr.</i> ge~ satiate [sæd].

sāda <i>m.</i> noose, snare.
sadol <i>m.</i> saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga <i>m.</i> saddle-how.
-fēlg <i>f.</i> pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sām fm., g. sā(s), dpl. sā(u)m sea; lake.
-ēl <i>m.</i> sea-eel.
-ēlfen(n) <i>f.</i> sea-nymph.
-bāt† <i>m.</i> boat, ship.
-beorg† <i>m.</i> sea-hill.
-burg <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceaster <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceosol <i>m.</i> shingle.
-cierrt <i>m.</i> retreat of the sea.
-clif† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.
-cock <i>m.</i> cockle.
-col <i>n.</i> jet.
-cyning† <i>m.</i> sea-king.
-dēnet <i>mpl.</i> Danes.
-dēor <i>n.</i> sea-monster.
-draca <i>m.</i> sea-dragon.
-earm <i>m.</i> arm of the sea.
-færeld <i>n.</i> passage of the (Red) sea.

sā fæsten(n)† <i>n.</i> sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-farōpt† <i>m.</i> sea-shore.
-fisc <i>m.</i> sea-fish.
-flōd <i>mn.</i> flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
-flota† <i>m.</i> ship.
-fōr <i>f.</i> voyage.
-gēapt† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† <i>mpl.</i> Goths.
-gēnga <i>m.</i> sailor; †ship.
-grund <i>m.</i> bottom or depths of the sea.
-healf <i>f.</i> side next the sea.
-hēngest <i>m.</i> hippopotamus; †ship.
-hēte <i>m.</i> violence of the sea.
-holm† <i>m.</i> sea.
-lāc† <i>n.</i> sea-booty.
-lād† <i>f.</i> sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāft† <i>f.</i> what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land <i>n.</i> land by the sea.
-lēop <i>n.</i> sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† <i>m.</i> sailor; pirate.

SÆ-LÍPEND

SÆDERE

SÆPRENE-WUDU

sælipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
-lipende† scafaring.
-gemære *n.* coast.
-mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
-mearht *m.* ship.
-mēpet sea-weary.
-minte *f.* a plant.
-nacat *m.* ship.
-næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
-nett *n.* sea-net.
-rierict*, ý island (?).
-rima *m.* coast.
-rinet *m.* sailor; pirate.
-rōft active or strong on the sea.
-scapa *m.* pirate.
-sciell *f.* sea-shell.
-geset *m.* maritime district.
-sip *m.* sea-journey.
-snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.
-steorra *m.* star of the sea.
-strand *m.* sea-shore.
-strēam† *m.* water of the sea gen.
pl.
-swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
-ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
-wægt *m.* sea-wave.
-waster *n.* sea-water.
-wang† *m.* shore.
-wär seaweed.
-waroþ *m.* shore.
-weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
-woard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
-wegt *m.* sea.
-wērig† weary with the sea.
-wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
-wielm† *m.* billow.
-wiht *f.* sea-animal.
-wudu *m.* ship.
-ýp *f.* wave.
sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl
sæc = sac bag.
sæcc (m.) sacking, sackcloth.
-ing *m.* bed.
sæcce, see sacu.
sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
-nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sæwan].
-berende† seed-bearing.
-cynn *n.* kind of seed.
-ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.
-lēap *m.* seed-basket.
-lic seminal.
-noþ *m.* sowing.
-tima *m.* sowing season.
sæde *prt.* of sœgan.
Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt. Sabrina*].
-(e)mūþa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].
sægde *prt.* of sœgan.
gesægdnes *f.* mystery (?) IN.
sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
sægon *prt.* of sœon.
sæl† *n.* hall.
sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sálum occasion, time — æt sumum ~e one day, on nænne ~ never; proper time, opportunity — tō ~as in due time; happiness often in pl.; condition, state.
-wang†, & *m.* plain.
sælan happen.
sælant bind; restrain; repress [sæl].
sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].
gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
-lic, gesællic happy.
-lice *av.* happily.
-nes *f.* happiness.
sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt. salmuria*].
(ge)sælpf. *gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
sæm-* *aj. only in cpo. and spl.* -ra, -ost bad; unimportant, worthless.
sæmtinges = samtinges.
sæne sluggish, slow (in) ug.; cowardly [*ásanian*].
sæp *n.* sap.
-ig safty, succulent.
-spōn *f.* safty shaving or chip.
sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt. *sappium*].
særan once be exalted.
sære = säre.
sæt *f.* ambush [*sittan*].
sætian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
-ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
-ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (?).
Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [*Lt. Saturni dies*].
Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt. satureia*].

sæprene-wudu = súperne-.
sæwett *n.* sowing [såwan].
safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt. sabina*].
safrriende once rheumatic Gl.
saga imper. of sœgan.
sægol, pl. ságglas, sählas *m.* staff, club.
sag u *f.*, ~a *m.* saw (tool).
sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [sœgan].
sah *prt.* of sœon 6.
säh = ság *prt.* of sigan.
säl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt. salvia*].
sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt. psallere*].
sälnes once *f.* silence.
salo, ea dark-coloured.
-brün dark-brown.
-næbbt dark-faced.
-pådt dark-coated.
salnes *f.* darkness. Cf. sälnes.
salort hall, palace [sæl].
saltere *m.* psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt. psalterium*].
sal.u*, -a once *f.* sale.
sälum, see säl.
sawlwan tr. darken, blacken.
sal(o)wig- [salo].
-fepera† dark-winged.
-päd a† dark-coated.
sam *cj.* — ~ . . . whether . . or w. sbj.
säm-bærned half-burnt.
säm-boren abortive.
säm-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.
säm-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also. swā - swā as.
samen *av.* together IN.
säm-geong young (grown up).
säm-gréne backward (of plant).
säm-häl in bad health.
sam-heort of one heart, unanimous.
sam-hiwan pl. members of a family; ge- manied couple.
sam-hwele some no., aj.
säm-lærð half or badly taught.
samlice *av.* together, at the same time.
sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.
säm-mielt half-digested.
samnian tr. collect; cause to

SAMNUNG

SAND-HYLL

SÄRIG-FER

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
-*cwide* *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = *sömnninga*.
samod I. *av.* together — *weras wif* ~ men and women; ~ *ætga-dere* together; ~ *mid d.* together with. II. *prp. wd.* at (dawn).
-*cumende* flocking together.
-*eardt* *m.* dwelling together, common home.
-*fæstt* joined together.
-*geflit* *n.* strife.
-*hēring* *f.* praising (!).
-*lice* *av.* together *vL.*
-*rynelas* *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
-*gesip* *m.* companion.
-*spræc* *f.* colloquy.
-*swēgende* consonantal.
-*þyrlc* concordant.
-*wiellung**, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
-*wunung* *f.* living together.
-*wyrcente* co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæld half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, sum-harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-pe *av.* correl. both *æ.* and, whether *æ.* or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
-*lice* *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made or built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sam-wyrcan do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*söndan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
-*beorg* *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
-*brōc* *m.* sandy brook.
-*ceosol* *m.* sand, gravel.
-*corn*; -*grot*, *n.* grain of sand.
-*hlipt* *n.* sand-slope.
-*hoft* *n.* grave.
-*hryeg* *m.* sand-bank.

sandhyll *m.* sand-hill.
-*ig* sandy.
-*iht* sandy, dusty.
-*landt* *n.* sea-shore.
-*rid* (*n.*) quicksand.
-*sæap* *m.* sandpit.
-*geweorp* *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
-*gewierpe* *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
-*bōc* *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
-*craft* *m.* music; poetical composition.
-*dréam* *m.* song, music.
-*ere* *m.* singer, poet.
-*estre* *f.* singer.
-*pipe* *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see song*.
säp *f.* amber, resin, pomade.
-*box* *m.* resin-box.
säpe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sär I. *n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. II. *aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: þæt wæs him ~.
-*bennit* *f.* wound.
-*bōt* *f.* compensation for wound.
-*clap* *m.* bandage.
-*cwide* *m.* + bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
-*e, æ* *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
-*forhyp†* sore at heart.
-*lic* causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (of voice, song).
-*lice* *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
-*nes* *f.* pain; grief.
-*seofung* *f.* complaint.
-*slege* *m.* painful blow.
-*spellt* *n.* lament.
-*stæft* *m.* insult, reproach.
-*wiglm†* *m.* pain.
-*wracut* *f.* tribulation.
särcren once disposed to soreness (stomach).
särettan complain of, lament.
särgian *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
-*ung* *f.* lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
särig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (of voice, song).

särigferhyp† sad.
-*mōd* sad.
-*nes* *f.* sadness. (plant) [*Lt. saturege* *f.* savory (satureia)].
säwl = *sawol*.
säwan *I.* sow.
-*end, ære* *m.* sower, life.
sawol, säwl *f.* soul; lieing.
-*berend†* *m.* human b
-*cund* spiritual.
-*gedäl†* *n.* death.
-*dréort* *n.* life-blood.
-*hord†* *n.* life; body.
-*hüst* *n.* body. soul.
-*lēas* lifeless; without *n.* soul-scot,
-*sceatt* *m., -gescot* on death of payment to church person. hat is neces-
-*pearf* *f.* soul-need, w-
sary for salvation.
säwljan expire. of death.
-*ung* *f.* expiring, pointil.
gesawlod having a sore.
sawon *prt. of seon* remove quick-
scacan 2 *intr.* shake; d || *tr.* shake.
ly, flee, depart, procelectrum.
scacol *m.* shackle; !
scäd *n.* account. reasonably, ra-
-*lice**, -*elice* *av.* re-
tionaly. sccretion, ra-
-*wislice* *av.* with di-
ctionally. reason.
-*wisnes* *f.* sagacity, rion; distinc-
gescäd I. *n.* separati; reasoning,
tion; discrimination *tan wg.* un-
derstanding — ~ w; argument;
derstand; statement *th* (of state-
(render) account; trate; wise-
ment). II. *aj.* accu-
-*lie* reasonable. accurately.
-*lice* *av.* rationally; a intelligent,
gescädwis rational,
sagacious.
-*lic* rational. sagaciously,
-*lice* *av.* rationally; y-
prudently; accuratason.
-*nes* *f.* intelligence, re; (a plant).
gescäd-wyrt*f.* oxeye de, separate;
scädan, ea *I b tr.* divrinkle (small
distinguish; scatter, spood) || *intr.*
particles), shed (blattered, fall
separate; differ; be;
(of small particles). head.
scäda *m.* crown of the medicinal
scäde-sealf*, ea *Jg.*
powder (for sprinklin

scäden-mäl*, sceapen-t with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
 scædōm*, sæk- m. flight [scacan].
 scæn-an break.
 ge-ingnes(?) f. collision Cl.
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciéran.
 scæppa = sceapa nail.
 scaf. ~föt splay-footed.
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
 scafa m. plane (a tool).
 scafopa m., sceasp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.
 scaga m. copse.
 scalu f. shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
 scamian be ashamed, also *impers.*
 w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g or for d., w. sbj.: hē ~ap þes, wē ~ap ūre, menn (a.) ~ap for gōd-dēdum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.
 -ung f. being put to shame, disgrace.
 scamol m. bench; stool.
 scamuf. feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
 -fæst ashamed; modest.
 -full modest, chaste.
 -isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
 -lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
 -lēaslic shameless, wanton.
 -lēaslice av. shamelessly.
 -lic bashful; disgraceful.
 -lice av. disgracefully.
 -liest, ēa f. impudence, wantonness.
 -lim n. private member.
 scandia m. shank of leg; leg.
 -bend m. garter.
 -gebeorg n. greave.
 -forod with broken leg.
 -giglēra m. garter.
 -lira m. calf of leg.
 scand m. buffoon; infamous man or woman. Cp. scand f.
 scand f. disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. Cp. scand m.
 -full infamous.
 -hūs n. brothel.
 -lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
 -lice av. disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
 -liches f. what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful ac ion.

scandlufiende loving disgracefully Cl.
 -word n. abusive word; obscene language.
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciéppan.
 -nos f. creation.
 scaruf. groin, private parts.
 scaruf. (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciéran].
 scapian do mischief; steal.
 ennes, ~ung f. injury.
 scapa m. one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
 scapat once m. injury, misfortune.
 scapel (m.) weaving-implement.
 sceas- often ~sca-.
 sceabb, æ m. scab.
 -ede scabby.
 scéac(e)re m. robber IN.
 scead u. shade; protection.
 -iht shady.
 sceadd (m.) shad (a fish).
 -gēnge — ponne — bip when shad are in season.
 sceadu, pl. scead, w)a, f. shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.
 -geard m. shady enclosure, ! Tempe.
 -gongat m. one who walks in darkness.
 -helmt m. darkness.
 sceadwjian, -dew- overshadow.
 -ung f. overshadowing.
 sceaf m. bundle, sheaf [scūfan].
 -mælum av. sheafwise.
 sceafit m. shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.
 -lō, pl. -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
 -riht(e) av. in a straight line.
 sceafit fn. creation; what is created [sciéppan].
 gesceafit fn. creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature. coll. creation — þā fōower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
 sceagg a, cg m. hair of the head.
 -ede hairy-headed.
 sceal, L. scoall vb., pl. sculon, sbj. soyle, u, *prt.* scolded wdg. owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hi

sædon pæt þæs hearperes wif
 sceolde ācwelan died | often w. ellipse of infn.: hie tō helle
 seculon go; ne ~ cyrcan timber
 tō ānigum ðrūm weorce be used for.
 scealc m. servant; †man, warrior.
 sceald.
 -þyfel; pl. vE. scald(t)hýflas,
 scaldhúlas m. bush, shrub.
 scealga m. a fish.
 sceallan pl. testicles.
 scéamit, ēat once m. white horse(?).
 scéan-feld = sciéen-.
 sceap (n.) private part.
 gesceap n. creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
 -hwilt f. fated hour (of death).
 -lice av. fitly.
 scéap, æ, ð, IN. scip n. sheep.
 -en sheep's.
 -heord f. flock of sheep.
 -heorden hovel, shed.
 -hierde m. shepherd.
 -scaru f. sheep-shearing.
 -wæsce f. place for washing sheep.
 -wic n. sheepfold.
 scear n. ploughshare [sciéran].
 -bēam m. wood to which plough-share is fixed.
 scear-seax, sciér- n. razor.
 scear *prt.* of sciéran.
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciéran].
 scearfian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].
 -ung f. scraping, scarifying.
 scearfian scrape.
 scearn (n.) dung.
 -wibba, -wifel m. beetle.
 scéaron *prt. pl.* of sciéran.
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciéran].
 -e av. sharply, keenly (of seeing).
 -egged sharp-edged.
 -lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
 -lice av. (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
 -nes f. pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

SCEARP-NUMOL

SCÉO

SCIELCEN

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).
 -siene sharp-sighted.
 -smēaung f. argument.
 -panōlice, -pancfullice av. efficaciously.
 -pancol acute (of mind).
 scearp|e f. scarification.
 -ian scarify.
 -ung f. scarifying.
 scēarra, scēara, vE. scérero,
 -uru pl. shears, scissors [sciéran]
 scēat m. piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scéotan].
 -codd m. wallet.
 -line f. sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
 gescēat-wyrpan [y = ię ?] be- troth Gl.
 scēata m. cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
 scēatt m. property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa — tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
 scēap, ē f. sheath.
 sceapa, eo, scēpp- m. nail IN.
 scēaw|ian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant L.
 -end-spræc, -wise f. buffoonery.
 -ere m. spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 -ung f. seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.
 gescēawian wda. make manifest, show (honour); see.
 scegp, sceip mf. swift ship [Scan. skeip].
 -mann m. pirate, Scandinavian.
 scēne m. cup; draught.
 -an give to drink wda.
 -ing-cuppe f. cup from which drink is poured.
 scēnd|an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
 (ge)-nes, ea f. shame, confusion.
 -ung, -ing f. abuse; injury.
 scēndle f. reproach, abuse IN.
 scēnnt once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
 gescēnto, -scēndpo f. shame, confusion [scand].
 scēo- often = sco-, occ. = scu-

scēo- often = scō-, occ. = scū-.
 scēo† once cloud (?).
 scēont wk. vb. happen — vL.
 sceet happens wl.
 scēofan = scūfan.
 sceoh† timid (?).
 -mōd timid (?).
 sceolh wry, oblique.
 scēol|ēagede, -lege, scy- squinting.
 sceolon = sculon.
 scēone = sciene.
 sceorf = scurf.
 gesceorff n. scurf.
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scrape, shred.
 sceorp n. dress.
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [scrapen].
 scēot quick, ready.
 gescēot once quick, ready.
 scēotan 7 tr. shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court w. tō || intr. move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), also met.; shoot (of pain).
 -end† m. warrior.
 scēota m. trout.
 sceopa = sceapa nail.
 scēp = scyp patch.
 sceran = scieran.
 scerero = scēarra.
 scericge, scern- f. female buffoon, actress.
 scernicge, see scericge.
 scēp-. Cp. scēppan.
 -dæd f. crime Gl.
 -nes f. injury.
 -wraec once noxious, wicked.
 scēppan 2, prt. tscōd, also wk.
 scēpede wda. injure [scapa].
 -end† m. enemy.
 ge-endlic hurtful IN.
 scēppu, ē f. injury.
 scia (m.) shin, leg Gl., IN.
 scicels, scyccel m. cloak.
 scicing, scie(g)ing, scincing (m.) cloak Gl.
 scid n. piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 -hrēac m. heap of sticks.
 -weall m. fence.
 scielian*, y, e divide, remove — of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciēlcen f. female servant or slave; prostitute [scealc].
 sciēld m. shield; protection.
 -burg† f. phalanx, testudo.
 -frecat m. warior.
 -hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada m. shield; testudo, phalanx.
 -truma m. phalanx.
 -weall† m. phalanx, testudo.
 -wiga† m. warrior.
 -wyrhta m. shield-maker.
 gesciēld n. refuge, protection.
 sciēld an protect w. a. and wip a.
 — abs. — ongēan make defence (against accusation).
 -en(n)*, if. protection.
 (ge)-end m. protector.
 -ere m. protector.
 (ge)-nes f. protection.
 -ung f. protection.
 sciēlfan 3 intr. shake.
 scielfor yellow Gl.
 sciell f. shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
 -fisc m. shell-fish.
 -iht having a shell.
 sciell*, scylt resonant (?) R.
 sciēllan 3 intr. sound.
 scielle*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.
 sciēn|e, ēo beautiful.
 -feld*, i, ēa m. Elysian field, Tempe.
 sciēnes = scȳnes suggestion.
 sciēppan 2, prt. scōp, ptc. sc(e)a- pen, ē, e create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, wda. assign, give (name).
 -end, ge- m. Creator.
 scier-seax = scear-.
 sciēr|an, A. e(o), prt. scear, pl. scēaron, A. scēr, scēron cut, shear — ptc. scoren cut short off, precipitous.
 -ing f. shaving.
 scier|ian wda. allot, assign, grant [scieran].
 -iendlic derivative (in grammar).
 -ung f. expulsion.
 scierdan injure, destroy [sceard].
 scierden of shards [sceard].
 scierfe-mūs*, i f. shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
 scierpan tr. sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

GESCIERPLA

SCIP-FAREND

SCYPE

gesciерpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange,
 appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary
 unit of varying value.
 ~rim *n.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*);
 be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim|a, it *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scin|an *6* shine; also *fig.* be con-
 spicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan *6 tr.* shine upon, illu-
 minate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the
 kidneys.
 scin|n, scin, it [*or *scinn*], i
 phantom, demon, devil.
 ~craeft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic,
 magic art or trick.
 ~craeftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art
 or trick; superstition; frenzy,
 rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.
 ~lēcca, ~lēca *m.* magician.
 ~lēce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lēce, ~lāo-, *IN.* soinelāc- magic;
 spectral.
 ~lic*, *IN.* scinslic spectral.
 ~sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, *y n.* skin, fur *vL.* [Scand.].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light *IN.*
 scin|u *f.* shin.
 ~ban *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from
 wrecked ships.
 ~craeft *m.* naval power, force of
 ships.
 ~drincende drowning *IN.*
 ~fereild *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of
 a ship.

scipfarend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefioht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefēre *n.* going by ship.
 ~fērend *m.* sailor.
 ~fiord *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~fiordung, -ing *f.* naval expe-
 dition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exer-
 cised over a group of three
 hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrþung, ~forþung
f. fitting out ships.
 ~giéld *n.* tax for maintaining
 fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound
 directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-
 ship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hiſd(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hiſt *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [Scand.].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who
 goes on trading voyages.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rēbra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for
 ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealth *m.* one liable to serve in
 the fleet (!).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase
 LL. *Cp.* scēap.
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.*
 embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages,
 stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, sold (for cattle
 or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; dis-
 trict, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land
Ct. *Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official,
 steward; procurator; native of a
 district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a
 shire, sheriff.
 ~gescoatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 ~(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather);
 bright, glittering, white, brilliant;
 pure (wine); clear (voice); splen-
 did.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e av. brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~cog bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments
 (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 sciran declare, tell, speak; make
 a distinction, distinguish, decide;
vug. get clear or rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan *6* cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, see scōh.
 scōd *prt. of sceppan.*
 scoftan drive (hither and thither)
 [scūf].
 scof *f.* shovel [scūfan].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *pl.*
 gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish
 with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to
 shoes.
 ~pwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in
 leather.
 scolde *prt. of sceal.*
 scōl [Fr.], scolu [L.] *f.* school.
See scolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [sceal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scol[u] *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
school in *L.* sense of corporation,
body-guard].
 -mann *m.* client, follower.
 scōm.
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket *Gl.*
 scop *m.* poet.
 -cræft *m.* poetry.
 -lēop *n.* poem.
 -lic poetical.
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciippān.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (of stones from
cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciérān.
 scort, *cpl.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 -ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run
short, fail.
 -lic short (time).
 -lice *av.* of time quickly, soon;
(narrate) briefly.
 -nes *f.* shortness (of time); short
space of time; epitome, summary.
 -wierplic*, *y* (dream) of early
fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; tōnce eo rush,
darting (of salmon) [scōtan].
 -frēo free from impost *L.*
 -spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n.*, often coll. missile weapons,
bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
darting (missiles); flight of missi-
les | contribution, payment | part
of building shut off from the rest,
chancel.
 -feoht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot[i]an shoot (a person); shoot
or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
rapidly.
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot[i]as *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræft*, *vE.* scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-
rant (?).
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 -ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
what is pared off, shred.
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēmman make to stumble
[scrimman].
 scrēcan put stumbling-block in
the way of, trip up; injure morally
[scrincan; *cpl.* scrēmman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 geserēne withered *IN.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēp[e], scrēpe, oe, ē suitable, fit.
 -elice *av.* fitly.
 -nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil
Gl.
 scric shrike (a bird).
 scriid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
[scripan].
 -wægn *n.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scride*, -pet once course, orbit (of
stars) [scripan].
 scriden *ptc.* of scripan.
 geserif *n.* edict [serifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; wda. allot, assign,
impose (penance), wd. shrieve || care
for, reck *w. g.*, d. or for d.
 scripten R.
 script *m.* legal penalty; penance;
judge; confessor, priest who hears
confession [serifan].
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
imposed after confession, confes-
sional; discourse on penance.
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.
 -spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or
permanently bent (of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
coffer; shrine; ark (of the cove-
nant); cage in which a criminal is
confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 serinean 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scriitta *m.* hermaphrodite *Gl.*
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
go, wander; come on, go on (of
light, darkness, time).
 scribe = scride.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūdland *n.* land to provide
clothing.
 -waruf *f.* dress.
 serüdnian, scrütn- investigate.
 -ung *f.* investigation.
 seruf = scurf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýdar‡ dress; provide with
clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),
dress oneself in *waa*, *w. a.* and
mid d. [scrūd].
 scrýdels-hūs*, scrū- *n.* vestry.
 scryne once withered *IN.* [serin-
can].
 scua = scuwa.
 scecca, sceeo- *m.* demon, devil.
 -giéld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scēo-, *ptc.* scofen, *IN.* y,
7 *tr.* push — — út launch (ship);
~ him tō handa deliver up; push
(a person's cause); prompt
(thought); + cause to appear
(night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdant, út once hasten (?) *intr.*
 sculdor *m.*, *pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 -hrægl *n.* cape.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 soulon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scunjan, *IN.* giscynia avoid;
fear; abhor.
 -ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust
(of wind); shower (of missiles).
 -beorg† *m.* roof.
 -bogat *m.* rainbow.
 -fág showery (winter).
 -heard† hardened by striking
(sword).
 -mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 -sceadu† *f.* protection against storms
or weather.
 scurf, eo, seruf (*m.*) scurf.
 -ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, út *m.* shadow; darkness;
protection; unreality.
 gescȳ, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scȳan, scyh- suggest, persuade,
tempt.
 -nes*, sciennes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipi-
tation, hastiness; furtherance;
instigation [scūfan].
 scyfel, scyfie *f.* woman's head-
dress *Gl.*

gescýgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescý].
scyhtan instigate. *Cp. scýan.*
scyl = *sciell*.
scyld f. guilt; debt, due [*sceal*].
-frecut f. wicked greed.
-full guilty.
-háta, *aculheta* m. bailiff.
-hata† m. wicked persecutor, enemy.
-léas guiltless.
-wrcende punishing guilt.
-wyrcende evil-doing.
gescylдан, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldian = *scyldan*, *scyldgian*.
scyldgian, *scyld*, *ig* ian sin.
-ung f. criminal charge.
scyldig w.g. (*i.*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
-nes f. guilt *!N.*
gescylldrū, -sculdru, -sculdrē pl. shoulders [*sculdor*].
scyle, *see* *seacel*.
scylf m. peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
scylfe f. shelf, ledge; floor, story.
scylfig*, *scylpig* rocky Gl.
scylfrung [*y=ia!*] f. once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (!), brightness (?).
scynian = *scunian*.
scyndjan hasten *intr.* and *tr.*; incite, exhort.
-endlice av. hastily.
scyndel m. disreputable one, cad (*of Jupiter!*).
scyp, *e* m. patch piece of cloth.
scyptian once take shape, be formed.
scyphen = *scipen* stall.
scyr-mælum = *scûr-*.
scyrft once cutting (?) Gl. [*secorf-an*].
scyrtian tr. shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *!V.* [*scort*].
-ing f. abridgement, epitome.
scyrte f. skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, *scyrtra*, *see* *scort*.
scyte m. shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [*scéotan*].
-fingor, *scytel-* m. forefinger.
-heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.
-ræs m. headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [*scéotan*].
scytel (*m.*) dung [*scéotan*].
scytels, tt, *scytel*, tt *m.* bar, bolt [*scéotan*].
scyttan discharge (debt).
scytta m. archer.
scyttel(s) = *scytsels*.
Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [*Scottas*].
se, *neut.* þet, *i.* þý, þon that one, he — þet wærón Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se = *swā-*.
séada m. hiccup (!), heartburn (?).
Cp. séapa [*séohan*].
seah *prt.* of *seyon* see.
seald *ptc.* of *sellan*.
-nes f. giving.
ge-nes f. grant (of land).
séalas *pl.* of *sealh*.
sealf, ~e f. ointment.
-box *m.* box of ointment.
-cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
-ian salve, anoint.
-læcnung, -læcung f. treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* *séalas* *m.* willow.
-beorg *m.* willow-hill.
-(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
-(h)yrst f. willow-copse.
-rind f. willow-bark.
sealm, (*p*)alm, *psealm* *m.* psalm [*Lt. psalmus*].
-ewide *m.* psalm.
-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).
-glíw, -glig *n.* psalmody.
-ian play on the harp.
-læop *n.* psalm.
-lof *n.* psalm.
-lofian sing psalms.
-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
-scop *m.* psalmist.
-getæl *n.* number of psalms.
-trahf *m.* commentary on psalms.
-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealma = *selma*.
sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
-særn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.
-brôc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
-en salted.
-ere *m.* salt-worker.
fæt *n.* salt-cellars.
-hælungf f. benediction of salt.
-hærap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hüs *n.* salt-house.
-læaf *n.* a plant (!).
-læag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
-mære *m.* brackish pool.
-nes f. saltiness.
-sælepa *m.* saltiness.
-sæap *m.* salt-spring.
-stân *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
-stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
-wipple *f.* salt-spring.
-ýþt *f.* salt-wave.
sealtian, a dance [*Lt. saltare*].
-ioge *f.* female dancer.
séam *m.* seam [*siwian*].
-ere *m.* tailor.
-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
séam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt. sagma*].
-hors *n.* pack-horse.
-pæn(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
sé amere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*Lt. sagmarius*].
sear, ~at dry, withered; barren.
-ian wither; pine away.
searo *n.*, g. *searwes* (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
-bendt *mf.* cunning clasp.
-bunden† cunningly bound.
-cæg† f. insidious key.
-cēip† *n.* curious object.
-cēnet brave.
-cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
-cræftig skilful; wily.
-fæg† cunningly variegated.
-gimm *m.* precious stone.
-grimmt fierce, brave.
-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
-hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
-lic clever, ingenious.
-lice av. cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
-nætt *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
-nîpt *m.*, *gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
-pilt *m.* pointed instrument.
-runt† f. cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÆLED

GESEGEGN

SELE-GIEST

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~gepræst† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrænc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundort *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sœap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sœapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sœada [sœoðan].
 sœaw, sœa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesœaw succulent.
 seaw *n.* knife; shortsword, dagger.
 ~bœunt *f.* wound.
 Seaxe|e, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
 -land *n.* England.
 sœ|an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *N.*
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 sœcg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~lætig sedgy.
 ~læac *n.* rush garlic.
 -scara, -escere *m.* corncrake (bird).
 seeg† *f.* sword.
 -plegat *n.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seog the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gär-secg.
 secg-roft (?).
 secgjan, *prt.* sœgde, sœde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — on *a.* accuse: — on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him *gylt* on ~; signify, mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~et *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesédat† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = sœtl.
 seding-line = stæding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sœft *cpl.* of sœfste.
 sœft|e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sœ- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [sœgan].

gesegen, sœ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen ptc of sœon.
 segl *nn.* sail.
 ~tōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 ~gierd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rædt *f.* sea.
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl an, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (of ship).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 segnian, sœn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
 seht I *mf.* agreement, settlement: peace, friendshlp. II. *aj.* agreed, at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, sœ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vL.*
 sœl, oe, sœlor *av.* *cpl.* no positive), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sœna him bip — he will soon be better (well); þa menn be ic mines eres solest onn. sœl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 ~gumat *m.* (?).
 geseldat† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld|an, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpl.* ~(n)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, sœ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellie.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 selet *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sœl].
 ~dræam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

selegiest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 ~sæg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesægle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sœlen, y, sœllen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sœllan].
 sœl(e)nes *f.* tradition.
 gesælenes *f.* *IN.* giving; tradition.
 sœlest, see sœl, sœlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 -(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
 ~lice I. *n.* conceit, egotism. II. *aj.* conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceaftel not born of woman (of Adam).
 ~swægend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā — in the same way, also.
 sell an, III. y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorþe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh — die; sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellie, syllie, seldlic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sœlla = sœlra.
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
 sœlra, sœlla, sylia *cpl.* (no positive), *spl.* sœlest, oe, sœlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sœl.

sæltra, *vE.* *sæltна m.* a bird (robin?).
selp*, *æt once f.* dwelling [*sæle*].
gesēm n. reconciliation.
sēmian tr. bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [*sōm*].
-a m. arbitrator.
-end m. arbitrator, umpire.
semndlice av. by chance *Gl.*
sēmninga, samn-, -unga av. suddenly, forthwith.
semtinges = samtinges.
sēnian = segnian.
sēncan tr. sink [*sincan*].
sēndian send; throw; put; emit (sound).
-lic to be sent.
-nes f. dismissal.
senep, sin-, -op m. mustard [*Lt. sinapi*].
-sæd n. mustard-seed.
sēngan m. singe, scorch [*singan*].
senop = sinop.
sēo f. pupil of eye [*séon*].
sēo fem. of se.
sēo, see sēon.
sēo = sie sbj.
sēon, gen ge- in IV., prt. seah, pl.
sāwon, A. sēgon, ptc. sewen, A. segen see: *geseah hine standan or standendne*; see fit, decree; him was gesewen *pæt* . . . it appeared to him.
sēon, (hē) sihp*, A. siþ, prt. säh, *ptc. siwen, eo, sigen* & strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
sēoc ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.
-nes f. illness, disease.
sēod m. purse, pouch.
-clēst f. coffer *Gl.*
seodo = sidu.
seofian, e, y, eot sigh; lament.
-ung f. lamenting.
seofon, syfon, sibun seven.
-fealdlicē av. sevenfold.
-lēafe f. setfoil (a plant).
-nihte seven days old (moon).
-stierre (n.) the Pleiades.
-teogopa, -tōopa seventeenth.
seofon-tiene seventeen.
-nihte seventeen days old (moon).
-wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofopa seventh.
seoh *imper.* of sēon.
seoh-pe*, A. sehpe interj. behold! [seoh, pū].
seohhe f. strainer [*séon*].
seohtre, i f. drain, ditch *Ct.* [*séon*].
sēolas pl. of seolh.
seolc = seoloc.
seolfor, i, y n. silver.
-fæst n. silver vessel.
-hammen plated with silver (horn).
-hilte, -hilted silver - hilted (sword).
-smip m. silversmith.
-stycce n. piece of silver, coin.
-gewiht n. scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, y, i of silver.
seolh, pl. sēolas m. seal (animal).
-baþ† n. sea.
seoloc, seole (m.) silk.
-en, silcen of silk.
-wyrm m. silkworm.
seoloþt, eot -sicleþa bigong sea.
seomiant, e, eot lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of clouds*); stand, remain.
seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, pl. *seon(o)wa, sina f.* sinew.
-bend mf. bond made of sinews.
-benn† f. sinew-wound.
-dolg n. sinew-wound.
-wind*, sine- artery.
seono-wealt = sine-.
seonop, sen-, sin- m. synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
-bōc f. book containing decrees of synod.
-dōm m. decree of a synod.
-lic synodal.
-stōw f. place for synod, meeting-place.
-gewrit n. records of synod.
sēoslig once + afflicted [*süsl*].
sēopan 7 tr. boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow(i)an = sīwian.
serede prt. of sierwan.
sescle f. sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess (n.) seat, bench.
-ian† subside.
sester, sexter m. jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sex-tarius*].

set n. camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [*sittan*].
-gang m. sunset.
-hrægl n. cloth for covering seat.
set-porn m. a tree *Ct.*
geset-, pl. -ut n. seat, dwelling.
geset- ambush *IV.*
seten ptc. of sittan.
seten f. shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, A. sedel, seþel n. sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.); *sigan tō -e, gān on - | hind quarters, podex.*
-gang m. setting (of the sun, &c.).
-gangende setting (sun).
-hrægl n. covering for a seat.
-rædt f. setting (of the sun).
setl|an settle tr.
-ung f. sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla m. fellow-judge.
gesetnes, tt., -setnednes, -seten(n)es f. foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
sett|an put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: *sette hine tō him by his side*; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set met.: ~ hine on borg make him security; ~ him namen; ~ ongēan a. compare with; ~ tō gafole let land; ~ hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: *sipas - go* | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on, ofer a.*; diminish (*of swelling*), subside (*of flood*), abate (*of pain*) || *æfter ~ go* in pursuit, him on - put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ ut issue (summons); expel; dismiss (from service).
-endt m. ordainer, appointer.
gesett|an people, garrison w. mid d.; and the meanings of settan.
-endlic appointed.
sēþan assert, protest; prove [*sōþ*].
(ge)-end m. asserter.

(ge)sépung f. assertion; proof.
sepáana = swá:péana however.
seppe = sehpe.
gesewen ptc. of séon.
-lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.
-lice av. visibly.
sex = siex.
si is sbj.
sibb I. f. relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. II. af. related, akin.
-æpeling† m. related prince.
-gebyrda† pl. relationship.
-cwíde m. fair words.
-gedryft f. band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
-fæc n. degree of relationship.
-georn(n)es f. pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
-lác n. peace-offering.
-leger n. incest.
-lic of peace.
ge-lice av. peacefully.
(ge)-ling m. kinsman.
-lufu f. friendship, love.
-gemágast mpl. kinsmen.
ge-nes f. relationship.
-ræden(n) f. relationship.
-gesihþ f. vision of peace.
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge-ian reconcile.
(ge)-lice av. peaceably.
(ge)-nes f. peace.
ge-ung f. peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
síc n. watercourse.
sican sigh; long (for) w. after d.
sice m. sigh.
sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
sicett'an, ec sigh; lament.
-ung f. sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sicol m. sickle.
sicor secure, certain of wg. [L. securus].
sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
-e av. widely, extensively — and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
-fæpmet, -fæpmed† broadbosomed (ship).
-feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.
-folc n. multitude, great nation.
-land† n. spacious land.

síd|rand† m. broad shield.
~weg† m. long way, pl. distance.
síd|iant† once extend intr. (?)
-ung f. augmentation, extension.
sidan av. — widan and ~ far and wide.
síd|e f. side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
-adl f. pleurisy.
-ece m. side-ache.
~wærc, ~wræo m. pain in the side.
síd|ef. silk [Lt. seta].
-en of silk.
-wyrm m. silkworm.
sideware f. zedoary [Lt. zedarium].
sídling-weg m. oblique or side road (?) Ct.
síd|u, eo m. custom, habit; observation; good morals, chastity.
-efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
-efullice av. virtuously.
-efulnes f. morality, chastity.
-elic sedate, modest.
-elice av. suitably, properly.
si is sbj.
siecian sicken, be ill — wearþ or wæs ge-od was taken ill [séoc].
sieltan salt, season [sealt].
sieman load [séam].
sien f. power of seeing, sight [séon].
gesiene visible; evident.
-lic visible.
-lice av. visibly.
sierge f., séro, syr(i)c m. shirt; tunic.
sierpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) IN.
sierw|an, syrewian, syrian, prt.
-de, sierede, syrode tr. devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
-ymb hine, -ymb his feor; ptc. ge-ed armed [searu].
-ung f. lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
siéx, i six.
-ecge hexagonal.
-feald sixfold.
-fête (verse) of six feet.
-gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
-hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siéx hyrnedé six-cornered.
-nihte six days old.
-ta, IN. se(i)sta sixth.
-tēopa sixteenth.
siéxtig sixty.
-þre sixty-oared (ship) [ár].
-feald sixty-fold.
-opa, aſteogopa sixtieth.
-wintre sixty years old.
siéx-tiene sixteen.
-nihte sixteen days old.
-wintre sixteen years old.
sife n. sieve.
sifepa, sifpa, seof- spl., msg. siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
siftan sift.
sig = si = sie.
gesig n. victory IN.
sigan 6 intr. fall, descend also fig.; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.
sigan 6 = sén 6 intr. drain out, ooze; tr. strain, filter.
sige (m.) setting (of the sun) [sigan].
sige m. victory, success.
-bēacn n. trophy; banner.
-bēag, IN. sigbēh m. crown.
-bēam† m. tree of victory, the cross.
-bearnt n. Christ.
-beorht triumphant.
-beornt m. victorious warrior.
-biemet f. trumpet proclaiming victory.
-brōþor† m. victorious brother.
-cēpat m. victorious warrior.
-cwēnt f. victorious queen.
-dēmat m. triumphant judge, God, Christ.
-dryhten m. victorious lord, king; God.
-eadig victorious.
sigeſæſt, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
-an, IN. gesigfæſtnian triumph; crown.
-nes f. triumph.
sigeſeſtoht n. victory Bd.
-folet n. victorious people.
-gealdort n. victory-bringing charm.
-glerd f. rod that brings success.
-hrēmig triumphant.
-hrēþ† (?).
-hrēpig† triumphant.
-hwil† f. time of victory.
-lēant n. reward of victory, prize, palm.

siȝelēas defeated; unsuccessful
 (expedition); (song) telling of
 defeat.
 -lēop *n.* song of triumph.
 -lic victorious Gl.
 -mēcēt *m.* victorious sword.
 -rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
 -ricet triumphant.
 -rōf† triumphant, glorious.
 -sceorpt *n.* triumphal apparel.
 -sīp *m.* successful expedition.
 -spēd† *f.* success, ability.
 -tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.
 -tibert *n.* sacrifice.
 -torhft triumphant.
 -tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
 -pēod *f.* victorious people.
 -prēatt *m.* triumphant band.
 -pūf*† *m.* victory-banner.
 -wāpon *n.* victorious weapon.
 -wang† *n.* plain of victory.
 -wifit *n.* victorious woman.
 sigelt, segl, it (*n.*) sun; *the*
Runic letter s.
 -beorhft sunny, bright as the sun.
 -hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.
 -hearwen Ethiopian.
 -hweorfa *m.*, -hweorse *f.* helio-
 trope (a plant).
 -torhft radiant.
 -waru *f.*, -ware *pl.* Ethiopians.
 sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
 sigend *m.* wave Gl.
 siger(e), pl. siras *m.* glutton Gl.
 -ian be glutinous Gl.
 siglan sail [seg].
 sig(e)le *n.* necklace.
 sigle *f.* lye [*Lt. secale*].
 sigor(t) *m.* triumph, victory.
 -bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
 -beorhft triumphant.
 -cynn r *n.* victorious race.
 -ēadig† victorious.
 -fæst victorious.
 -fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
 -lēant *n.* reward of victory, prize.
 -lic triumphal Gl.
 -spēd† *f.* success.
 -tācn† *n.* convincing sign.
 -tibert *n.* sacrifice.
 -weoret *n.* victory.
 -wuldor† *n.* glory.
 sigor(i)an, sig(e)rian triumph.
 -iend *m.* victor.
 sigsonte *f.* a plant.
 siȝtē marshy (?): on -re mēde
 Ct. [sēon 6].

sihtre = seohtre ditch.
 gesihip, -siht *f.* power of sight; act
 of seeing or looking at; what is
 seen; vision, apparition [sēon].
 gesilip (he) sees.
 Sil = Sigel.-.
 silf = self.
 silfren = seolfren.
 silfring*, y *m.* silver coin.
 simat *m.* bond, chain.
 simbel, y, siml — on — always.
 -farende nomadic.
 -gefēra *m.* constant companion.
 simering-wyrt = sy-.
 siml e, simble, y *av.* continuously,
 always.
 -es *av.* always.
 -ian frequent IN.
 -unga, -inga *av.* always.
 gesinlice *av.* often.
 sin† and IN. his, its, her, their.
 sin-biernende ever-burning.
 sincet *n.* treasure, anything precious,
 gold, jewels.
 -brytta *m.* king Pr.
 -fæst *n.* precious vessel.
 -fag variegated or adorned with gold.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
 -giēfu *f.* costly gift.
 -gimm *m.* jewel.
 -hroden adorned with gold.
 -māpm *m.* treasure.
 -stān *m.* jewel.
 -gestrēon *n.* treasure.
 -begu *f.* receiving treasure.
 -gewæsse *n.* R.
 -weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
 sin-caldū = *sin-ciēldō.
 sincan ȝ sink; be easily digestible,
 act as aperient (of food).
 sin-ciēldō*, -caldut *f.* perpetual
 cold.
 sind are.
 sinder cinder; impurity of metal,
 dross.
 -ōm *m.* rust.
 sin-dolg*, syn-† *n.* great wound.
 sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.
 sindon arc.
 sineht, see seono.
 sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-
 -weald round, circular; spherical,
 globular; (building) with a dome.
 -ian reel, tetter.
 -nes *f.* roundness.
 sin-frēat *m.* husband.
 sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-
 lasting; daily.
 -e, -a, -es *av.* continually, always.
 -flōwende ever-flowing.
 ge-ian continue.
 -lic continual.
 (ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.
 -nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
 -ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
 sing an ȝ sing in its various mean-
 ings; resound; crow; recite;
 narrate.
 -endlic that may be sung Gl.
 gesinge once + *f.* wife. Cp. gesin-
 hiwan.
 sin-grēne I. green, uncooked
 (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.
 sin-grimmt very fierce.
 sin-here† *m.* great army.
 sin-hiw'an, ge-, -higan, -hina
 npl. (tū ~), gpl. -hi(g)na married
 pair.
 -scipe *m.* matrimony.
 sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfsende
 round Gl.
 sin-hwurfel, -yrfel round.
 (ge)sinig marriage IN. Cp. gesin-
 hiwan.
 -an marry IN.
 -scipe *m.* marriage IN.
 sinnant care for, heed wg.
 sin-niht, -neah̄t, -et *n.* eternal
 night — -es *av.* in eternal night.
 sinræden(*n.*) *f.* state of marriage.
 sinscip(e), ge- *m.* sexual inter-
 course; marriage; ge- *pl.* married
 people.
 ge-lic conjugal.
 sin-snād† *f.* — -um *av.* in con-
 tinuous (or huge) bites.
 sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
 sint are.
 sin-tredende once round Gl.
 sin-tryndel, -trændel round.
 sin-pyrestende ever-desiring wg.
 sin'u = seonusinew.
 -eht sinewy.
 sin-wrēnnes*, syn- *f.* continual
 lechery Gl.
 siolep = seolop.
 sipian macerate abs., be soaked.
 sīras, see sigere.
 sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
 sittan ȝ, pl. seten sit, sit down,
 perch — on cnēowum — kneel;
 wip earm geset leant; dwell,
 stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*, afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.
sip *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on *énne* — once, all at once, fēower —um seofon bēop. . .
-*kōc* *f.* itinerary.
-*boda* + *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
-*fæt* *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.
-*fram* † about to depart.
-*gēomor* sad from travelling.
-*stapel* *onec f.* footstep Gl.
-*werodt* *n.* band on expedition.
sip = sihp, see sēon see, filter.
sip *I. av.* late, with delay — ~ and late at last | afterwards. *är* and ~ always. *är* oppe ~, ~ oppe *är* ever, at any time. ne ~ ne *är* never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.* ~ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ pām after that, afterwards = sippian.
-*boren* late-born Gl.
-*dagas* † *mpf.* later times.
-*lice* *av.* lately, after a time.
gesip *m.* companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.
-*cund* having the rank of a gesip.
-*cundlic*, ~lic intimate Bd.
-*mægent* *n.* troop of warriors.
-*mann* *m.* = gesip.
-*ræden* (*n.*) *f.* troop Gl.
-*scipe* *m.* association, companionship.
-*wif*, *sib-* *n.* countess, lady of rank
sipian travel, depart, go.
sip | *e*, *sigpē* *m.* scythe.
-*berend* *m.* mower Gl.
sippest, see *sipra*.
sipmest, see *sipra*.
sipra *aj.* *cpv.* (no positive) later, latter (time) | *spl.* *sip(e)mest*, *sippest*, -*ost* — set *sip(m)estan* in the end, at last.
sipp *f.* journey.

gesipp (*n.*) companionship, company.
sippian, *eo*, *sippa* *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that. *II. ej.* after, since [*sip*, *pon* = *pēm*].
siwian, *sēow(i)an* sew.
sipen *ptc. of sēon* 6.
-*iege* blear-eyed.
six = *six*.
slā = *slāh*.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [*slæc*].
slacor.
-*nes** *ea f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, *slæac* slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).
-*full** *a* slothful.
-*lic* slow.
-*lice* *av.* slothfully.
-*nes* *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc. of slēan*.
slæhtan = *slihtan*.
slæp, *ā m.* sleep.
-*ærn*, *ārn* *n.* dormitory.
-*bære* soporific.
-*full*.
-*fulnes* *f.* sleepiness.
-*lēas* sleepless.
-*lēast* sleeplessness.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
-*wērigt* drowsy.
slæpan, *ā i b.* also *prt.* ~te sleep — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
-*ere* *m.* sleeper.
slæt = *slihtip* from *slēan*.
slætan set dogs on, hunt.
-*ing* *f.* hunting.
slæw = *slaw*.
slæwp *f.* sloth [*slaw*].
slaga *m.* homicide [*slēan*].
slagen *ptc. of slēan*.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, *slā*, *pl.* *slān* *f.* sloe.
-*hyll* *m.* sloe-hill.
slähpor *m.* blackthorn.
ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.
-*weg* *m.* blackthorn-road.
släpan = *slæpan*.
släpian *impers.* be sleepy.

släpol sleepy.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
släpor* *ā* sleepy.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slåw, *ā*, *ēa* sluggish, lazy.
-*ian* be or become sluggish.
-*lice* *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, *ā*, *vE.* *slahē* *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [*sléan*].
slēan 2 *prt.* *slög*, *ptc.* *slagen*, *m.* *g* strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | met. strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: on Iren (of smith), *tögædre* ~ collide; move: *pær slög micel mist came on.* ~ *ofdūn* precipitate himself. ~ *ut* on *sā* set sail; ~ *ut* ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter — *wæl* ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of *slēan*.
slæac = *slæc*.
slæht = *sliht*.
slæw = *slaw*.
sleccan, *prt.* *sleahte* weaken [*slæc*].
slæcg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [*slēan*].
-*ettan* palpitate.
slæg-, see *slæge*.
-*neat* *n.* beast to be killed.
slæge *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [*slēan*].
-*bietel* *m.* mallet.
-*fæge* † doomed to slaughter.
slægel (*m.*) plectrum.
slægen *ptc. of slēan*.
slæow = *sliw*.
slic [*it!*] smoother, sleek-stone.
slic once cunning.
slice once hammer / *KGl.* = *slæcg* (?).
slid'an 6 glide, slide; met. make false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [*slidan*].
slidor, *dd* *I.* slippery. *IL n.* slippery place.
-*nes* *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

SLIDRIAN

SMACIAN

SMEORO-MANGESTRE

slidrian, -der- slip.
 sliefan slip or put dress (on a person).
 -escōh m. slipper.
 sliefē, slief f. sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 -lēas sleeveless.
 slight, i, ea m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); coll. animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 -swin n. pig to be killed.
 gesliēht n. conflict.
 slightan*, ~ kill IN.
 sliepian slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 -escōh m. slipper.
 sliepa, y, i m. paste. Cp. slyppe.
 slim (n.) slime.
 slincan 3 creep.
 -end m. reptile.
 slingan once creep for slincan (?).
 slipig slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); I morally impure, foul Gl.
 -nes f. (!) moral impurity Gl.
 geslit n. rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 -glīw n. scoffing Gl.
 slitian 6 tear, rend, also met. (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy met.; slander || intr. tear.
 -endlic consuming.
 -ere m. destroyer; glutton.
 -ung f. biting.
 slit[e] m. tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 -ewealm m. death from being bitten.
 slite [i?] f. cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- once heretic IN.
 slitennes*, slitnes f. laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slotl pungent.
 slipan injure.
 slip[et] I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. av. cruelly (slain).
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 sliben+ severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 slīw, ēo, sli (m.) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh pr̄t. of slōan.
 slōh, d. slō nm. slough, mire.
 slota once m. morsel Gl.
 sluma m. slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe f. paste, slime. Cp. *sliepa.

smacian pat.
 smæcc m. taste, savour.
 -an tr. taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 -e av. - smale.
 -pearmas mpl. intestines.
 -pearme n. lower abdomen.
 smæte refined or pure (gold).
 -gylden of pure gold.
 smale, m av. finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal ian become slender.
 -ung f. making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smēa|gelegen f. syllogism Gl.
 -lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 -lice av. searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 -mettas mpl. delicacies.
 -panclice av. in detail.
 smēapancol, -lic subtle.
 -lice av. thoroughly, sagaciously.
 -nes f. exactness.
 smēa|wrenç, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device.
 -wyrhta m. artisan.
 -wyrm, smēga- m. penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag n. intrigue vL.
 smēag sagacious; ðo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect w. ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 -endlic meditative Gl.
 -ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng f. search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smear causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap (f.) once meditation.
 smed(e)mā, smeo-, i m. fine flour.
 -en of fine flour.
 smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).
 smēocan 7 intr. smoke || tr. sumigate.
 smēog - *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. Cp. fyr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro mangestre, smere- f. butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 -sealf f. unguent.
 -wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 -pearm m. entrail.
 -wyrt f. a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smēp[e], oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 -an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 -ian become smooth; make smooth.
 -nes f. smoothness; level surface Gl.
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 -e av. elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 -nes f. elegance.
 ge-ed elegantly wrought Gl.
 smidema = smedema.
 smiec*, i m. smoke [smēocan].
 -an intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
 smiell*, ðe m. slap IN.
 smiellan intr. crack (of whip).
 smielting f. amber.
 smierwan, -an, -ian, amer(u) w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
 -els m., -enes f. ointment.
 smiering, e f. anointing; ointment.
 -ele m. oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite once m. pollution (?) Gl.
 smitt[a] m. smear, spot [smitan].
 -ian smear; pollute.
 smip m. smith, carpenter.
 -cræft m. smith's or carpenter's art.
 -cræftiga m. smith, carpenter.
 -ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 -lice av. like a smith, skilfully Gl.
 smippe f. smithy.
 smocia m. smoke [smēocan].
 -ian intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
 smoce m. smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serenc, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 -e av. gently (blowing wind).
 -lice av. gently (flowing).
 smolt once no. fat.
 smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

smöp once serene (countenance) [sméþe].
 smügan 7 creep or penetrate gradually.
 ~endlic creeping.
 smygel, -els m. burrow [smügan].
 smylte I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. av. gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge-an appease.
 -lic serene, mild (weather).
 -nes f. calm, quiet (of sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca m. snake.
 snacc (m.) war-ship.
 snädas, see snäd.
 snäd m. handle (of scythe).
 snäd [æ !], pl. snädas m. piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan ?].
 -feld*, snäp- m. enclosed field (?).
 snäf f. morsel or slice of food [snipan].
 -mälum av. (eat) bit by bit.
 snädan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snäding f. lunch.
 ~hūs n. eating-house.
 ~scéap n. sheep to be killed.
 anädel, -pearm m. the great gut.
 snägl=snegl.
 snäss = snäs.
 snäsan run through (with spear), spit.
 snäp-feld - snäd-.
 snäs, æ (f.) spit, skewer.
 snäp (n.) killing [snipan].
 snäw, snå m. snow.
 -gebländ n. snowstorm.
 -ceald cold as snow.
 -hwit white as snow.
 -ig, ~lic snowy.
 sneare f. noose, snare.
 snegl, æ, snél m. snail.
 snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 -lic swift, bold.
 -lice av. rapidly.
 -nes f. quickness, activity.
 -scipe m. boldness.
 snéomet av. quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel intr.
 snéowant, sot+intr. hasten, proceed.
 snér [s=ð] f. string (of harp).
 snican (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (of wounds).

snid, -e saw [snípan].
 snid n. slice, cut.
 snid-isen [or i!] n. lancet.
 gesnid n. slaughter.
 snide (m.) incision; killing.
 snieriant, anyrgan intr. hasten.
 snite f. snipe.
 snip-ströa carline thistle (?).
 snipan, ptc. sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 ~ung f. incision; wound; slaughter.
 sniwan snow.
 snöd f. fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa once m. nausea.
 snof mucus of the nose.
 -ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoruf. daughter-in-law.
 gesnot n. mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 -lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 -lice av. prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 -nes f. wisdom.
 -wyrde plausible.
 snüd I. coming quick, sudden.
 II. n. speed.
 -e av. quickly; at once.
 snyring [y=y, ie?] once sharp rock Gl.
 snýtan* clear the nose.
 -ing f. sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytret once wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge- f. prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 snypiant once go with nose to the ground (of plough).
 soc, ge- n. sucking [súcan].
 socian soak tr., intr. [súcan].
 socc m. sock [Lt. soccus].
 söen f. (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; +persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sécan].
 gesod n. boiling, liquefaction [séopan].
 soden ptc. of sëopan.
 söft[e] I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle vL. II. av. gently; peacefully, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [séfte].
 söftnes f. ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa m. hiccup; eructation [súgan].
 sohle, ptc. of sëcan.
 sol n. mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 söl† sun Ps. [Lt.].
 Sol-mónap m. February.
 sölate f. heliotrope. Cf. solece.
 sole once f. shoe, sandal [Lt. solea].
 solor (m.) upper room [Lt. solarium].
 solseco f. heliotrope [Lt. solsequia].
 söm f. concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 -rœden(n)f. wedlock.
 gesöm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sön m. musical sound, music [Lt. sonus].
 -cræft m. music.
 sôna av. immediately — ~ swā ss soon as.
 song [o=a or ð?] bed /N.
 sopra m. draught, sup [súpan].
 sopplc f. sop.
 -cuppe f. sop-cup.
 -ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) /N.
 sorg f. ug. grief; anxiety; affliction.
 -byrpen(n)+f. grievous sorrow.
 -cearig+ anxious, sad.
 -cearut+ f. anxiety, sadness.
 -full anxious, sad; causing anxiety or sadness.
 -lēas free from anxiety or sorrow.
 -lēast f. security.
 -lēop n. dirge.
 -lic grievous.
 -lice av. grievously.
 -lufut+ f. sad love.
 -stafast+ mpl. sorrow, affliction.
 -wielmt+ m. sorrow.
 -wite n. torment.
 -word† n. word of sorrow.
 sorgjan, vE. prs. ptc. soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous w. ymb.
 -ung f. sorrowing, grief.
 sorig once sorry.
 söt, oo (n.) soot.
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

SOTT

SPALDOR

SPELD

sott I. stupid, foolish. II. m. fool [*Fr.*].
-scipe m. stupidity, folly.
sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II.
 n. truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness.
 for ~, tō ~o with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pīngum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
-cwed, -cweden veracious *N.*
-cwide m. true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
-eyning† m. king of justice, God.
-e av. truly, really; faithfully.
-es av. truly; verily.
-fæder† m. father of justice, God.
sōpfōst truthful; just, righteous.
-ian justify.
-lic true; sincere.
-lice av. truly; faithfully.
-nes f. truth; good faith, justice.
sōpigēdd† n. true tale.
-hwæpre (?) av. however *N.*
-lic true.
-lice av., ej. truly; verily, indeed; for.
-sagol veracious.
-sagu f. truth; history.
-secgan tell truth, declare *N.*
-sēgen f. statement of the truth.
-spell n. history.
-spræc f. true saying *N.*
-tācn n. prodigy *N.*
-word† n. true word.
sōp = *Lt.* pro- (?) *N.*
sōpiam prove.
spāca m. spoke of wheel.
spade, -u wk. f. spade [*Lt.* spatha].
spæc, **spæc** = **spr-**.
spær, -lic paring, frugal.
-hēnde, -hynde frugal.
-lice av. frugally; (speak) briefly.
-nes f. parsimony, frugality.
spær-lira, speoru- m. calf of leg.
-ede having large calves.
spær* plaster, mortar.
-en of plaster, mortar.
-stān m. gypsum, chalk.
spētan spit; syringe (wound).
-ung f. expectoration.
spätl = **spätl**.
spätlan, -ian spit foam.
spala = **gespelia** substitute.
späld = **spätl**.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].
gespan n. persuasion, allurement.
span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.
-ere m. enticer.
span|e, -u, *pl.* -an, -a f. teat.
spang f. clasp, buckle.
gespang n. fastening, clasp.
spann f. span (measure).
gespann*, fastening, bond, webmet.
spann|an 1 *prt.* spēou, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.
-ing f. span (measure).
sparian wa., also wd. spare, show mercy to; wa. not use, abstain from, preserve.
spätl, **ā**, *A.* späpl, spädl, späld n. saliva.
-ian spit out, expectorate.
-ung f. saliva, what is expectorated.
spear-hafoc m. sparrow-hawk [spearwa].
spear|a, **ā** m. spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
-ian emit sparks, scintillate.
spearlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].
gespearrian shut, bar.
spearwa m. sparrow.
spearwa m. calf of leg *G1.*
specan = **sprecan**.
spēd, **oe** f. success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny once Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed in av. ~um quickly [spōwan].
-lice av. effectually.
-sumian prosper.
spēdan, go- succeed, w. tō in; make to succeed *G1.*
sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *G1.*
-iende? *G1.*
sped-dropa [e or ē ?] once †drop (of ink).
spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
ge-līce av. prosperously.
-nes f. opulence.
spelian act as representative of, stand for.
-igend m. representative.
-ing f. deputyship.
spelc, 1 [*inf.* of **spilcan**] (m.) splint (for broken limb).
spelcan = **spilcan**.

speld n., pl. ~ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.
gespelia, *L.* spala m. representative, deputy [**spelian**].
spell n. narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
-bōcf. homily-book.
-boda m. messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *G1.*
-cwide m. historical narrative.
spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
-ung f. conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
spelt (m.) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].
speler = **spaldor** asphalt.
spend, *an* spend [*Lt.* expendere].
-ung f. spending.
spennels once (m.) clasp *G1.* [spannan].
speoftian, -an spit, spit on *N.*
spenow *prt.* of **spanan**, **spannan**.
spēon = **spiw-**.
spere n. spear.
-brōga† m. spear-terror.
-healf f. (inheritance on) the male side.
-lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
-nipt m. battle.
-wyrt f. a plant.
gesperod armed with spear *G1.*
spic, a n. bacon, lard.
-hūs n. larder.
spic-māse f. titmouse (bird).
spice, spica f. (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].
spicing m. spike, nail.
spierean *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearea].
-ing f. sprinkling.
spierr *an* strike.
-ing f. striking.
spigettan = **spiwettan**.
spilian play.
spilæg (m.) kind of snake *N.* [*Lt.* spilagius].
spilc = **spelc**.
spilcan, e [*inf.* of **spelc**] bind with splints.
spild, vE. spilb m. destruction, ruin.
-sipt m. destructive expedition.
spildan = **spillan** destroy.

spillan, spildan destroy.
~ing f. waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -nl f. spindle.
~healf f. (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; intr. kick, struggle.
spir tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel m. spud, spade.
spittan dig.
geapittan spit, spit upon IN.
spittian spit IA.
spitu f. spit.
spiunge = sponge sponge.
spiwian 6, ~ian vomit abs., wa, wi.; spit.
~ettan*, spigettan spit.
~ere m. vomiter.
~ing f. vomiting.
spiwle (m.) vomiting.
~(e)drenc, -ino m. emetic.
spiwepa, spiwja, spiwda, spéow- m. vomiting; what is vomited.
spiwol emetic.
splott m. spot; plot of land.
ge-od spotted.
spón mf. shaving, chip.
sponge, spiunge f. sponge; spongy excrescence. C. spyng [L. spongia].
spor n. track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
~wrecel m. Ct.
spora, u m. spur.
~leper n. spur-strap.
sporetan once kick.
~ung, *sporteng f. kicking (?).
spornan, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
~ere m. fuller.
~ing f. stumbling, stumbling-block.
spornettan kick.
spówian 1 succeed; impers. wd. fare, succeed.
~endlice av. prosperously.
spracen n. alder.
spræc (n.) shoot, twig.
spræc, spæc f. talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking IN. [sprecan].
~cynn n. mode of speaking Bd.
~ern n. court-house IN.

spræc full boquacious.
~hūs n. auditory, parliament-house Gl.
~lēas speechless.
gespræc n., not W. [miswriting of gesprec, taken for A. *gesprēc] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gespræce eloquent; assable.
~lic 'loqueler' (in grammar).
spræd an spread.
~ung f. propagation IN.
spranca m. shoot, twig.
sprangettan palpitate.
spræawlian intr. move convulsively.
gesprec n. speaking; power of speech.
sprecan, specan 5 speak. ~on a., on ~wd. make a claim against, sue, so also w. æfter, ymb.
~at m. councillor.
~ol talkative.
~olnes f. loquacity.
gesprecan 5 speak — him betwē-onum gesprecon agreed; speak to, converse with ua.
~a m. interlocutor, one who consults with another.
~endlic to be spoken.
sprengan tr. scatter; sprinkle. apply clyster || intr. burst, crack [springan].
spræot m. pole.
sprincel (m.) wicker basket.
sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
~lice, sprinlice av. actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter-hook.
spring = spryng.
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — up — rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).
sprot n. shoot, twig [sprütan].
sprota m. sprout, shoot; peg.
sprott m. sprat (a fish).
spryng m. source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [springan].
~wyrt*, spring- f. wild caper.
sprytile [y=ie i?] f. twig.
sprytian intr. sprout, germinate || tr. put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō þām [sprütan].
~ing f., once m. shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trambling (?) Gl.
spyngf. sponge [L. spongia].
spryrian w. æfter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].
-emann, spe- m. tracker.
-igend m. investigator.
-igung f. investigation.
spyrd m. stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong IN.
spryte f. basket [L. sporta].
stac|a m. stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
~ung f. a kind of witchcraft, see staca.
staef m. staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — pl. stafas piece of writing, literature.
-cræft m. grammar; learning, literature.
-cræftig versed in grammar or literature.
-cyst f. literature, learning — ~e leornian learn to read.
-gefēg n. combination of letters, syllable.
-leornere m. student.
-lic literal (meaning); literary.
-lipere f. catapult.
-plega m. literary game Gl.
-ræw f. line (of writing); alphabet.
-sweord n. sword-cane Gl.
-wīs versed in literature.
-writere m. grammarian.
steag once (n.) pool, pond Gl. [L. stagnum].
stægg (n.) stay, mast-rope Gl.
stægel steep [stigan].
stægerf. stairs [stigan].
stæl, æt n. place; stead, relation — on fæder ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
steel- [stelan].
-giest† m. thievish stranger.
-hære m. predatory army.
-hrän m. decoy reindeer.
-tihtle f. charge of theft.
stæl-wierpe serviceable.
stæl-wyrt f. water starwort (a plant).
stælan institute do, inflict: +sæhp̄e on weras ~; impute (crime) to w. on of pers., wda.

gestællan <i>once stall, stable.</i>	stal <u>u</u> <i>f.</i> — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).	stān scræf <i>n.</i> cave.
gesten = *gesten.		-scyli <i>m.</i> peak, rock Gl.
stænnan <i>throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].</i>		-stræt <i>f.</i> paved road.
-ing <i>f.</i> stoning (to death).		-styccë <i>n.</i> piece of stone.
stæna <i>m.</i> earthenware jug [stān].		-getimbre <i>n.</i> masonry.
stænen <i>of stone.</i>		-torr <i>m.</i> stone tower; high rock, crag.
stæner <i>stony ground IN.</i>		-wang <i>m.</i> stony plain.
stænig, -lic stony.		-weall <i>m.</i> stone wall.
stæniht = stāniht.		-weg <i>m.</i> paved road.
staple, <i>ȝ m., pl. ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree in - instantly.</i>		-weore <i>n.</i> masonry.
-egang* <i>stę-† R.</i>		-geweore <i>n.</i> art of building; masonry.
-mælum <i>av.</i> step by step, by steps; gradually.		-weorpung <i>f.</i> worship of stones.
stæppian, <i>stę- 2, pr. stōp, step, go, proceed.</i>		-wurma <i>m.</i> colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.
-escōh <i>m.</i> slipper.		-wyrht (<i>f.</i>) stone building (?) Gl.
stær <i>m.</i> starling.		-wyrhta <i>m.</i> mason.
stær, ē, eo [=oe?] <i>n.</i> history [<i>Lt. historia</i>].		stand <i>m.</i> IN. delay.
-leornere (?) <i>m.</i> student of history.		standan <i>2 pr. stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last be valid, in force (of laws); w. on d. consist of; be: gif nied on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on pām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged start from (of direction), also fig.: him stōd stincende stēam of pām müpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ęow.</i>
-trahtere <i>m.</i> historian.		gestandan <i>2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also met. (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.</i>
-writere <i>m.</i> historian.		stapol <i>m.</i> pillar, prop, met. foundation; flight of steps.
stær-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.		-weg <i>m.?</i> Ct.
stærced- = sterced-.		starian gaze.
stærling <i>m.</i> starling [stær].		stare-blind = stær-.
stæp <i>nm.</i> bank, shore.		stapol <i>m.</i> foundation, base (of pillar), also met.; stability, met. security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
-fæst† firm on the shore.		-æhtt <i>f.</i> estate (?) R.
-hliepe steep.		stapolfest <i>firm, stationary; firm (in mind).</i>
-hlieplice <i>av.</i> precipitously.		-lic stable.
-swealwe <i>f.</i> sand-martin.		-lice <i>av.</i> firmly; with firm mind.
-weallt <i>m.</i> barrier of the shore.		-nes <i>f.</i> firmness, stability.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> a plant.		ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
stæppant <i>once stay, support.</i>		-nung <i>f.</i> Gl. foundation.
stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.		stapolian <i>fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).</i>
-nes <i>f.</i> sedateness, seriousness.		(ge)-iend <i>m.</i> founder.
stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].		
stag an impale, fix (on spit).		
stagga <i>m.</i> stag L.		
-stål place [stapol].		
-ern <i>n.</i> court of justice Gl.		
-ian strengthen (supports).		
gestäl <i>n.</i> impeachment, accusation.		
stal ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].		
-ung <i>f.</i> robbery.		
gestala <i>m.</i> accomplice in theft [stelan].		
stalap (<i>m.</i>) stability Gl.		
stal <u>u</u> <i>f.</i> stealing, theft [stelan].		
-gang† <i>m.</i> stealthy step.		
gestalu <i>f.</i> theft.		

STAPOLUNG

STELAN

STĒORES-MANN

(ge)stapolung *f* sounding, foundation, settling
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep
 stealcian
 -ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc.* of stellan.
 gessteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdant *i* possess *wf*
 steall *m.* act of standing, place, stead — on his ~, stall (for cattle), stable, fishing-ground, state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam, + moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēaploſt, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?)
 Ct
 steare rigid, rongh (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate, stern, severe, violent, strong.
 -ferhp† stern, fierce
 -heard violent (weeping).
 -heort† stout-hearted.
 -ian stiffen *intr.*
 -lice *av* vigorously.
 stearn *m* a sea-bird, tern (?).
 stearlian stumble
 gestēd
 -hors *n* stallion
 stēda *m* stallion, entire camel [*stōd*]
 stēde, styde *m* act of standing, standing still; place, also met; stability, fixity (of condition), strangury, condition *Gl.* | of immediately
 -fæſt steadfast, firm (mind)
 -fæſtnes *f* constancy
 -heard† firm
 -lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 -wang† *m* plain
 -wift *f* constancy
 stedig sterile, barren.
 -neg *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 -line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L* summon *w. d.* and to [*?Scand* stefna].

stelan *q* steal
 stell'a, *æ m* stalk, support.
 -mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 -scoſ f shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl*
 stellan, *prt* stealde, place, set [steal].
 stemn¹, stefn *f* voice — mid miclum *num of a single voice.*
 stemn², stefn *m* period, time — ymb — by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh, turn of military service
 -mælum*, stemmælum *av* alternately
 stemn³, stefn *m* stem (of tree), foundation; (race, family), prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefnat *m.* prow of ship.
 stemn'an, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl*
 -byrd*, stefn- *f* regulation.
 -ing *f.* turn of military service
 stemn'an, stefnan provide with fringe
 -ing *f* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm
 stamp'an pound (in mortar) [-stampe]
 -ing-īsern *n* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, *æ n* groaning
 stenan (5) groan.
 stēnc *m* sense of smell, odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 -bære stinking.
 -brēngende (?) odoniferous *N.*
 stencian scatter [stincan]
 (ge)-nes *f* odour *N.*
 gestēnce fragrant
 stenecian pant [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan]
 stēop- step-
 -bearn *n.* orphan
 -cild *n* orphan; unprotected one
 -dohtor *f* step-daughter
 -fæder *m* step-father.
 -mōdor *f* step-mother.
 -sunu *m* step-son
 stēorm-steer, young bull; young cow.
 -oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- occ = stier.
 stēor, ī [*inf. of stieran*] *f* (steering, rudder); guidance, regulation, rule; restraint, discipline; reproof, punishment; fine
 -bord *n* starboard, right side of ship

stēores-mann *L m* steersman, captain [*Scand*]
 -lēas not under control, ungovernable, profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 -mann *m* steersman, captain.
 -nægl *m* handle of a helm.
 -rēpra *m* steersman, captain
 -rōpor *n* rudder.
 -scoſ *f* rudder
 -setl *n* stem
 -stefn *m* stem
 -wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, ie *m* steersman.
 steorfjan *z* die.
 -a *m* pestilence.
 steorn.
 -ede having a forehead *Gl*.
 steor|ra *m.* star
 -glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 -scēawere *m* astronomer, astrologer
 -wigl, -wiglung *f* astrology
 steort *m* tail, tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl*
 stēr|an, f burn incense, fumigate [*stōr*].
 -ing *f.* incense.
 stēred-ferhp†, stē- [= 19] brave, resolute.
 stū = stig-.
 stic, see stycce
 stic-födder *n* ?case for spoons [*sticca*].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl*.
 sticlian *tr* prick, goad (ox), stab, gonge out (eyes), kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside, lie (of direction, boundary).
 -ung *f.* piercing, killing (pigs)
 stic- once viscous (?).
 sticca *m* stick, peg; pointer (of dial), spoon
 stic|e *m* stab, puncture, pricking sensation, stitch
 -ādl *f.*, -wærc *m* stitch (in side).
 -wyrt *f* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m* goad, instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up, steep, rough (road), scaly, difficult *Gl*
 stiel|e *n* steel
 -ēcg† steel-edged (sword)
 -ed hardened, tempered.
 -en of steel

stiell <i>m.</i> leap.	stillan <i>intr.</i> become calm (<i>of storm</i>) <i>tr.</i> <i>w.d.</i> or <i>a.</i> make calm, assuage (pain).	stodla <i>m.</i> slay, part of loom.
stiellan <i>prt.</i> stiglde, <i>? ea</i> leap.	stof <i>a.</i> , <i>-u mf.</i> bath-room.	
stiemian <i>intr.</i> give out odour, smell sweet [<i>stēam</i>].	-bæp <i>n.</i> vapour bath.	
-ing <i>f.</i> fragrance.	stofn <i>fm.</i> stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.	
stiepan <i>t</i> raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour <i>wai.</i> ; <i>ge-</i> help <i>[stēap].</i>	stōl <i>m.</i> stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.	
-ere <i>m.</i> prop., pillar.	stole <i>f.</i> , stol <i>n.</i> stole [<i>Lt.</i>].	
stiep-†, iet once deprivation (?); downfall (?).	stōp <i>prt.</i> of støppan .	
stiepel <i>m.</i> tower [<i>stēap</i>].	stöpel <i>m.</i> footprint.	
stierian , <i>A.</i> <i>éo w. d.</i> or <i>a.</i> steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; <i>wdg.</i> restrain from, check: <i>~de him unrihtes</i> [<i>stēor</i>].	stoppa <i>m.</i> bucket, pail.	
-end <i>m.</i> governor; corrector; re- prover.	stör <i>m.</i> frankincense [<i>Lt. storax</i>].	
-ere* , <i>éo m.</i> steer-man.	-cylle <i>f.</i> censer.	
-nes <i>f.</i> discipline.	-sæp <i>n.</i> resin.	
stiere* , <i>i, y, io, styric</i> <i>m.</i> calf.	-sticca <i>m.</i> incense-rod (for stir- ring?).	
stiern <i>o stern.</i>	stōr once strong, violent (thunder) <i>vL.</i> [<i>Scand. storr</i> great].	
-ingat <i>av.</i> inexorably.	store (<i>m.</i>) stork.	
-lic harsh (word); severe (weather).	storfe <i>f.</i> flesh of animals that have died by disease [<i>steorfan</i>].	
-lice <i>av.</i> sternly, rigorously.	storm <i>m.</i> storm; <i>†uproar, tumult;</i> attack.	
-mōd† stern.	stōw <i>f.</i> place.	
stif rigid.	-lic local, confined to one place.	
-ian be or become rigid.	-lice <i>av.</i> locally, as regards place.	
stig <i>n.</i> (pig)-sty; <i>? hall.</i>	stōwian restrain.	
-fearh, sti- <i>m.</i> young pig kept in sty.	strac <i>ian</i> stroke [<i>strican</i>].	
-ian put (swine) in sty.	-ung <i>f.</i> stroking.	
stig <i>f.</i> path.	stræc = stred .	
stig-rāp, stirāp <i>m.</i> stirrup Gl.	stræde once <i>f.</i> pace, step <i>IN</i> .	
stig-wita, <i>stiwitā†</i> <i>m.</i> house- holder (?).	stræl <i>fm.</i> not <i>W.</i> arrow, missile.	
stigan <i>6</i> rise; descend, <i>gen. w.</i> niper, <i>osdūne</i> ; move on, go <i>tr.</i> , <i>gen. ge-</i> , ascend.	-bora <i>m.</i> archer.	
stige <i>m.</i> going up or down.	-ian shoot.	
stigend <i>m.</i> sty (in eye) Gl.	-wyrt <i>f.</i> a plant.	
stignes <i>f.</i> descent <i>IN</i> .	stræl , stregl (!) <i>f.</i> rug, bed, curtain [<i>Lt. stragula?</i>].	
stigol <i>f.</i> place of climbing over (fence); stile.	stræt <i>f.</i> (Roman) road, street [<i>Lt.</i> <i>strata</i>].	
-hamm <i>m.</i> enclosure reached by stile.	strand <i>n.</i> shore.	
stihtian , <i>-ian</i> arrange; regulate, govern; incite.	strang , <i>cpv. strøngra, spl. strengest</i> strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).	
-end <i>m.</i> ruler.	-e <i>av.</i> violently; severely.	
-ere <i>m.</i> director.	-hende , <i>y</i> strong of hand.	
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> arrangement; dispensa- tion, providence.	-lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.	
stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit <i>eall</i> — <i>lætan</i> keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; <i>wg</i> abstaining from, being exempt.	-lice <i>av.</i> strongly; firmly; vigor- ously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.	
	-mōd resolute.	
	-nes <i>f.</i> strength, violence.	
	strangian be or become strong; prevail <i>tr.</i> strengthen, confirm, comfort.	
	-ung <i>f.</i> vigour; strengthening <i>act.</i> , <i>pass.</i>	

STRAPOLAS

STRENGO

STRÝTA

strapolas *mpl* a kind of trousers
straw = stréaw.
streaht *ptc* of streccan.
stréam *m* flowing, current, running water, river, *fpl* waters, sea.
-faru^t *f* current, flow.
-lic of water.
-racu *f* water-course, bed of river
-rād *f.* bed of river; *fway* over sea.
-ryne *m* — stréamrynes in a stream
-stæp^t *n* shore
-weall^t *m* shore
-wielmt *m* surge.
-gewinn^t *n* strife of waters
stréaw, éo, A stré,u) *n* straw
-ian = stréwian
stréawberige, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry
strec, & I. *aj*, *dpl* -um, stræcum
vehement, violent, mighty, obstinate, stern, rigorous. II
n violence, force, strictness, rigour
-lic strict.
-lice *av* violently; strictly.
-nes *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend, spread out, *rfl* prostrate oneself.
strecnedes *f* couch Gl
strédd *ptc.* of strégdan
strégan *noi W.*, *prt* ströde, vE
stréide strew, spread [stréawian]
stregdan, strédan *3*, *prt* strægd,
stréd (*IN* strægde, strugde), *ptc.* strogden strew, spread, sprinkle. strégdan is more frequent in *W*
stregd,an, strédan, *prt* stréddde (*IN* strægde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place)
|| *intr.* disperse.
-nes *f* sprinkling.
strén = stréowen.
stréng *m* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable, sinew, ligament, lineage
gestréngan strengthen *IN* [strang].
stréng^e severe.
-lic^t strong.
stréngelt *m* chief
stréngest *spl.* of strang.

strengo *f* strength, vigour; firmness, virtue.
strengp(o) *f* strength; violence, severity; efficacy, prime of life
strengra *cpv* of strang
stréon = stréowen
gestréon, *IN* stréon *n* gain, profit; istry, procreation, property, wealth
-full precious, sumptuous
stréowen, stréon, A strén *f* bed resting-place
stréow = stréaw
stréowian = stréwian
stréwian, éo, éa strew, scatter.
-nes *f* bedding, bed
-ung *f* bed
stric [i'] (*n*) plague (?); sedition (?)
gestric *n.* strife
strican *6* rub, wipe || *intr* move, gó
gestrician mend (nets) *IN*.
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark, line of motion, orbit
stricel (*m*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [strican].
stricel (*m*) breast, teat
stridan *6* stride — uppian hors mount
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure)
strien'an, A éo w g. (a.) acquire, augment, beget [gestréon].
ge-endlio genitive.
strimendo resisting, striving Gl
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n* plunder [strüdan].
(ge)strogndes *f* sprinkling *IN* [stregdan]
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppus]
strüdjan *7* plunder, carry off, ravage, destroy
-end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
-ere *m* robber
-ung *f* robbery, plundering
strütian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strüta = strýta
strýdan rob, deprive wda [strüdan].
strydere waster = stryndere.
strynd *f* not *W* lineage, race, *IN*, tribe
stryndende*, -ed- prodigal Gl.
-ere, strydere *m* waster, prodigal Gl

strýta, ú *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio]
studu, stupu *f*, *pl* styde, stype pillar, post, buttress
stuf- = stof-
stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
-lice *av* furtively
gestun *z* noise, whirlwind [sten-an].
stunian *intr* resound; dash (against)
gestund *n* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time, fixed time, hour, signal of time (bell) | -et at once ymb ~e from time to time -um from time to time — um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes, with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly
-mælum *av* gradually; alternately
stunt stupid, foolish
-lic foolish.
-lice *av* foolishly.
-nes *f* stupidity, folly.
-scape *m* foolishness
-spræc *f.* foolish talk.
-spræce, -wyrde talking foolishly.
stüpian *intr* stoop, curve downwards
sturtende once leaping *IN*.
stüt (*m*) gnat
stupan-sceaft *m.* prop.
stupu = studu.
stybb *m* stump of tree.
stycke *n.* piece, piece of money Gl., short space of time — ymbe — after a time
-mælum, stiem- *av* piecemeal, here and there, gradually
styde = stede.
styde, see studu
stýfic|ian, -ecian root sp.
-ung *f* cleared ground (?) Ct.
styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN*
styntan stüpesy [stunt]
gestyr*, i *n.* movement *IN*
stýran = stéran fumigate
styrjan move *tr*, *intr*, *rfl*; set in action (voice, harp). stir up, agitate, excite (mind), cause.
-enes *f* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN*.
-igendlic moving
-ung *f* motion, setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult, trouble, agitation, emotion

STYRFIG

SUMOR-LANG

SUNDOR-LAND

styrfig — ~ flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].

styria, styr(g)a m. sturgeon.

strylic = *stiere calf.

styrmán be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].

stype, see studu.

sū = **sugu.**

sub-diacon m. sub-deacon [*Lt.*].

sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.

suff, -el n. what is eaten with bread, relish.

gesufi — ~ hlaf 7 loaf of fine flour.

suftlere = **swiftlere.**

sūgan = **sūcan.**

sugian = **swigian.**

sugga, sucga m. a bird.

sugu, sū f. sow.

suht† once (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].

suhter|ga, suhtriga m. brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.

-(ge)fæderan *npl.* uncle and nephew.

sūl = **sulh.**

sulh, sūl, pl. sylh, syll f. plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; 7 = sūlung a measure of land.

-æcer m. strip of land for ploughing.

-ælmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.

-bēam m. plough-tail.

-gang m. as much land as can be tilled by one plough.

-hæbbere m. ploughman Gl.

-(h)andla m. ploughman Gl.

-(h)andle f. plough-handle or -tail.

-scear n. ploughshare.

-gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.

-geteoh n. ploughing apparatus.

-geweorc n. plough-making.

sūlincel n. small furrow Gl.

sūlung, swu- n. 'plough-length,'

in Kent a hide of land. See **hid** [sulh, lang].

sum no. *wg.* a certain one, some one — **sixa** — one of six, with five others. *correl.* — **e . . . e** some . . others. *aj.* some — **hund scipa** about 600 ships; — **e pā tōp** some of the teeth || — **e** in some degree.

e dæle somewhat. — **era þinga** in some respects.

sūmnes f. delay *IN.*

sumor m., d. **sumera**, -e summer.

hæte f. summer heat.

læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor, lang (day) long as in summer.

-lic summer.

-lida m. summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).

-mæsse f. midsummer.

-ræding-bōc f. lectionary for summer.

-seld f. summer-house Gl.

sund n. power or act of swimming; 7 sea, water.

-gebland† n. commotion of waters, surge.

-būend(e)† *mpl.* men, people.

-corn n. saxifrage.

-gierd f. sounding-pole.

-helmt m. covering of water, the sca.

-hengest† m. ship.

-hwæt active in swimming.

-line f. sounding-line.

-mære m. swimming-bath.

-nytt† f. act of swimming.

-plegat playing in water.

-rāp m. sounding-line.

-rēced n. sea-house, the Ark.

-wudu m. ship.

gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.

-full sound; prosperous.

-fullian make prosperous.

-fullic sound, good.

-fullice av. safely; prosperously.

-fulnes f. health; prosperity.

-ig favourable (wind).

-elic prosperous.

-lice av. safely; prosperously.

sundēaw m. sundew (?), rosemary [= *sund-dæaw* ?].

sundor I. av. apart; severally; II. *See on-sundran.*

-anweald m. monarchy.

-cræft m. special art or power.

-cræftiglice av. with special skill.

-gecynd n. peculiar nature.

-cýþho f. intimacy.

-feoh n. private property.

-folgop m. appointment, office.

-fræodōm, -freōls m. special immunity, privilege.

-genga m. one who goes alone.

-giefu f. special gift or grace, privilege.

-hælga m. Pharisee.

-iørfe n. special inheritance or property.

sundor, land n. land set apart, private land.

-lic special.

-lice av. apart.

-liepe.

-liepes av. separately, specially Gl.

-lif n. private life.

-mæd f. private meadow.

-mælum av. singly.

-notu f. special office.

-nytt f. special office or use.

-gerēf-land n. land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) Gl.

-riht n. special right.

-seld n. throne.

-setl n. hermitage.

-spræc f. private conversation, conference.

-stōw f. special place.

-weorpung f. special honour, privilege.

-wic n. separate dwelling.

-winet† m. intimate friend.

-wist specially wise.

-wundor† n. special wonder.

-sunne f., -a m. sun.

-an-æfen(n) m. Saturday evening.

-an-corn n. gromel (a plant).

-an-dæg m. Sunday.

-an-niht f. Saturday night.

-an-uhta m. time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.

-sunbēam m. sunbeam.

-bearo† n. sunny grove.

-beorht† sunny.

-bryne m. sunburn.

-feld m. Elysium.

-folgend m. heliotrope.

-ganges av. in the direction of the sun's movement.

-gihte solstice.

-lic solar.

-sceado f. sunshade, veil.

-sciene† beautiful as the sun.

-scin n. mirror (?) Gl.

-set West IN.

-stede m. solstice.

-wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).

-sunor fn. herd (of swine) IN.

-sun[u], pl. ~a m. son; young of animals.

-sunu m. grandson.

-sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge- absorb.

-sūpc once f. sup, draught.

-sūr f. sour, acid.

-éagede, -iege blear-eyed.

sūr|mīl(i)sc, -melsc sour-sweet
 (apple).
 -nes f. acidity.
 sūre f. sorrel.
 sūsl nf. torment.
 -bana† m. demon.
 -cwalu†f. torment.
 -hof† n. abode of torment.
 suster = sweostor.
 sūtere m. shoemaker [*Lt. sutor*].
 sutol = sweetol.
 sūp I. av. southward; in the south.
 II. aj., see sÿperra.
 -dæl m. south (part).
 -duru f. south door.
 sūpeast south-east.
 -ende m. south-east end.
 -erne south-eastern.
 Sūplengle pl. South Anglians;
 people of the south of England.
 -eweard = -weard.
 -folc n. southern people; Suffolk.
 -gārsæcg m. southern ocean.
 -heald southward.
 -healf f. south side.
 -hymbre pl. Mercians.
 -land n. southern land.
 -mægp f. southern tribe or pro-
 vince.
 -gemære n. south boundary.
 -man m. southern man.
 -mierce pl. southern Mercians.
 -portic m. south porch.
 -rihte av. due south.
 -rima m. south coast.
 -rodor, -rador m. the south.
 -sæ mf. English Channel.
 Sūpseax|e, -an pl. South Saxons;
 Sussex.
 -isc of Sussex.
 sūp|stæp n. south shore or coast.
 -wāg m. south wall.
 sūp(e)weard southward.
 -es av. southwards.
 sūp|weg m. south road or quarter.
 -west av. south-west.
 -westerne south-western.
 -wind m. south wind.
 sūpan av. from the south, on the
 south side — be - wd., wiþ - wa.
 south of; southwards.
 sūpanēastan av. (from) the south-
 east.
 -wind m. south-east wind.
 sūpanēasterne south-eastern.
 -hymbre pl. Mercians.
 -weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan av. (from) the
 south-west.
 -wind m. south-west wind.
 sūpan-wind m. south wind.
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.
 sūperne southern — wudu, sæ-
 prene- southern-wood, abro-
 tanum.
 sūp(er)ra = sÿperra.
 sūpmest, see sÿperra.
 suwian = swigian.
 swā, swē, weak se(péah) av., ej.
 w. inde., sbj. also doubled swāswā
 without change of meaning || dem.
 so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā
 swā dyde did as he was asked; hō
 ārās āblendum ēagum, and his
 gefēran hine swā blindne (blind
 in the manner mentioned) tō pāre
 byrig gelæddon; æt menn fis-
 tiene peningas, and æt horse
 healf swā half of that sum | suc-
 cession, then: fōr tō Sandwic,
 and swā panon tō Gipeswic |
 therefore: hē him pæt land for-
 bēad, and hō hit swā ālēt. ic
 mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā
 mē pæt riht ne þyncep pæt . .
 — swā and swā indef. in such and
 such a manner: pēah þū nyte
 for hwā hē swā and swā dō |
 degree: ne gemētte ic swā mi-
 celne gelæfan; mid prim sci-
 pum . . mid swā fela scipa |
 emphatic: wine swā druncen so
 drunk, very drunk | pleon., refer-
 ring to rel. clause: swā hræfe
 swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī
 mid ealle geendode. swāswā
 hēhie genamode, swā hī sindon
 gȳt gehätene | in such a manner
 that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā
 his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode
 swāswā ic bīc forstōd; dō rysle
 tō, swāswā sien twā pund about
 two pounds | swā pæt in such a
 manner that, so that gen. w. inde.:
 hē wæs swiþe fegez swā pæt hē
 wæs gehätene Leoþberend || rel.
 as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde;
 bēop glæawe swā næddran!;
 heora hlāford weorþodon swā-
 swā wuldres cyning as being.
 næfre næss swiþe sibb swiþe swā
 wæs on his gebyrdtide. swā
 hit = which rel.: sēng tō pēm
 westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā-
 (swā) læcas cunnon such as
 doctors know | where | when:
 swā pā òpre hām cōmon | since
 | because | although | as if w. sbj.:
 flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if:
 hē him pæt land forbēad swā
 hē mīges brūcan wolde || swā
 w. spl. = as . . as: fōr æfter
 swā hē rapost mehte his
 fīrd gegadrian as soon as || swā
 . . swā dem., rel. as . . as: swā
 oft swā pā òpre hergas ût
 fōron, ponne fōron hie; swā
 gelærede biscepas swāswā nū
 sindon; swā ealde swā hie
 wēron hie gefuhton in spite of
 their age. Sometimes the place of
 the second swā is taken by an
 equivalent word: pā habbaþ
 beardas swā side op heora
 brēost | swā hwelc swā who-
 ever, swā hwelc mann swā
 whatever man, if any man . . See
 hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . or,
 whether . . or: sic pæt on cy-
 ninges dōme swā dēaþ swā
 lif, swā hē him forgisian wille;
 God sealde him āgenne cyre,
 swā hē wære gehyrsum, swā
 hē wære ungehyrsum. Some-
 times the second swā stands alone
 — or: dēm þū hī tō dēaþe, swā
 tō life lēt! || w. ejv. the . . the:
 Norþmanna land is simle swā
 norþor swā smælre; swāswā hō
 lengra biþ swā hī bēop unge-
 sæligran. Omission of first ele-
 ment: hit mē gelicay leng swā
 swipor the longer the more.
 swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.
 swā = swā.

swācc, e m. sense of taste; taste,
 flavour (of food) || sense of smell;
 odour.
 ge-an smell.
 swālan burn tr. [swōl; ǣ = ǣ].
 swām m. trifler, contemptible
 creature.
 geswāp, -āpa, -ēpo, pl. rubbish
 [swāpan].
 swāpels (m.), -e f. cloak, gar-
 ment.
 swær, -o, swār(e) heavy; exces-
 sive, heavy (sleep); grievous
 (hardship, sin); sad (voice);
 sluggish; weak.

GESWÄRED

SWÄN-STEORRA

SWEFN-RECCERE

geswäred made uncomfortable (*of the body*).

swär(e), swäre *av.* grievously, oppressively.

-lic excessive (lamentation).

-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

-mōd sluggish.

-mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.

-nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære I. afflicted. II. gisouere *n.* affliction *IV.*

swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

-lēcan flatter.

-lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).

-lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.

-nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

-wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

-e *av.* blandly.

-lēcan flatter.

-lice *av.* kindly.

-nes *f.* flattery.

swæsan.

-ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsend|e *n.*, gen. pl. -u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

-dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- - swæsend-.

swæstan perspire; toil; exude *wi.* ; + bleed [swät].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. Cf. swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever

| *w.* swā . . swā either . . or:

gewylde man hine - man mæge,

swā cucenno swā dēadne; hi

mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel

- swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæpriān = swepriān cease.

swamian+ once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

-rād+ *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman;

+man, warrior.

-gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star. swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

-nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation;

(+)blood; toil.

-clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

-fāg+ blood-stained.

-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

-swāpūt *f.* gory track.

-pýrel *n.* pore.

swātan [*or a?*] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; +blood-stained, bleeding.

-hlēort with sweating face.

geswapian*, *o* investigate *Gl.*

swā·pēah *av.* however.

-hwæpere *av.* however.

swā·pēana, sepēana *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = swepriān cease.

swapu *f.* track — on -e behind; scar; vestige. Cf. swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (*of sun*)

[swoercan].

sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

-et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

-hæwen violet-coloured.

-ian become black.

-lāst+ leaving a black track.

-nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swæbban, *prt.* swefede, put or lull to sleep; +kill [swefan].

swefan *5* sleep; +cease; +be dead.

swefed *ptc.* of swæbban.

swēf, *m.* sulphur.

-en of sulphur.

-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.

-sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*

-þrosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w.* sg. meaning sleep; dream.

-racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefn lan *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream : swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

-igend *m.* dreamer.

swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.

-crēft *m.* music, musical performance.

-dynn+ noise, din.

-hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.

-lic sonorous.

swēgian *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].

-endlic vocal, vowel.

-ing *f.* noise.

geswēg e sonorous; harmonious.

-sumlice *av.* unanimously.

swegl+ *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

-befaalden encompassed by heaven.

-beorht heaven-bright.

-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

-candel(l) *f.* sun.

-cyning *m.* king of heaven.

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

-horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

-rād *f.* music (?)

-torht heavenly bright.

-wered (?)

-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

-wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

sweglan I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.

swélan *4 intr.* burn, be burnt up;

inflame (of wound).

swelc, i, y aj., no. such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swyld

geseah the magician's tricks — and — this and that, different things: hine -es and -es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel

piropes and óper swilecymenes an equal quantity of cummin || correl.: ~ scolde eorl wesān ~

Æschere wæs. correl. with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwele hit pā wæs. So also ~ ..

swā || w. the correl. word omitted suchas, which: eall gedēlan - him God sealde [swā, lic].

-nes (?) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelece *av. ej.*; as w. inde, like;

as if *w.* *sbj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēao ~ also.
swelgan 3 *w. a., i.* swallow ; absorb, *also fig.* ; devour, consume, destroy.
~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
~end, *ge-fnum.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
~end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
~ere *m.* glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell;an 3 swell.
~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
swelt;an, y, p̄rt. *swealt, eo* 3 die ; *wg.* become dead to met. : ~synna.
~endlic about to die.
swēne (*m.*) tribulation /*N.* [swinc-an].
geswēne *n.* toil, affliction.
swēnan afflict, torment ; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping) ; mortify (flesh).
ge-ednes *f.* affliction.
swēng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
swēngan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w. on a.* spring on (of lion).
swoefot (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].
swoelop = swolop heat.
Swēo|n *pl.* Swedes.
~land, +rice *n.* Sweden.
~pēod† *f.* the Swedes. Sweden.
swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law ; cousin Gl. [sweger].
geswēor *m.* cousin Gl.
swēor, swēr, y *mf.* column, pillar.
swēora|a, i, y, û *m.* neck.
~bān *n.* neck-bone ; neck.
~bēag *m.* necklace.
~clāp *m.* collar.
~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
~coju *f.* quinsy.
~hnitu *f.* neck-nit.
~racenttēag *f.* chain for the neck.
~rōd *f.* cross bung from neck.
~scacol *m.* pillory.
~tēag, ~tēhf *f.* collar.
~wērc *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.
~nes *f.* gloom.
swēorc|an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark ; become sad ; become grievous or troublesome.
~end-ferhpt gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, IN. o *n.* sword.
~bealot *n.* sword-hurt.
~berendet sword-bearing.
~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord *bora* *m.* sword-bearer, attendant ; swordsman, gladiator.
~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
~frecat *m.* warrior.
~giēfut *f.* gift of a sword.
~gripet *m.* sword-stroke.
~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
~lēomat *m.* glitter of swords.
~geniplat *m.* warrior.
~plegat *m.* battle.
~rēst *m.* onslaught.
~sleget *m.* sword-stroke.
~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
~wegende sword-bearing.
~wigend† *m.* warrior.
~wund† wounded by the sword.
~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
gesweorf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, i, y† *mpl.* hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not W.
~swester, *pl.* ~, *sweostra, -u f.* sister ; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor *pl.* sisters, esp. in twā ~.
~wēott, ~ōt *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, u, y, sutol distinct (to senses) ; evident ; manifest ; clear.
~e *av.* see (clearly) ; evidently ; openly ; (understand) clearly.
~lic clear, distinct.
~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotolian manifest ; explain, state.
sweotolung, ge-f. manifestation (Epiphany) ; explanation, exposition ; evidence, proof.
~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
swērian 2, *prt.* *swēr, ~ede, ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w. on d., purh a.*
~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark Gl.
swēt|e, oe I. sweet, pleasant to taste ; fragrant ; untainted ; agreeable, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].
~an *tr.* sweeten ; make pleasant.
~ian be sweet.
~lēcan sweeten Gl.
~lice *av.* pleasantly.
~mēttas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste ; fragrance ; pleasantness.
~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech ; ! stuttering.
swepel, w, eo *m.* bandage.
swepolian relent *vL.*
sweprian, sweoperian, swa- *swe-*, *swi-*, *ge-* cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge-ung*, *æ f.* ceasing — mödes ~a loss of mental power.
sweþung *f.* poultice.
swi-tima = **swig.**
swic (*n.*) deception [swican].
~crēft *m.* treachery.
~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason ; offence, scandalum.
~full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swic an 6 *t*wander ; *t*depart — *tfram* ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *wg.* or *fram* desist, cease ; *ge-* withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert ; not be of service, fail (of sword) ; be traitor to || *tr.* deceive not *W.*
~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing *f.* intermission.
~ung *f.* deceit ; offence, scandalum.
swician wander ; *-fram d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — *-on* *shtum*, *-ymb* *på* *säwle* as regards ; offend, scandalize blasphem.
swica *m.* deceiver ; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swicc (*m.*) odour. *Cp. swæcc.*
geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention ; repentance.
swicen, ge-f. clearance from criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen, r̄f. w. be d.*
geswicenfull (?) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
~lic deceitful ; causing offence (scandalum).
~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
~nes *f.* deceit.
swiērman swarm (of bees) [*swarm*].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — *on-* intervene, intersere *abs.*
geswifernes = geswipornes.
swift swift.
~lice *av.* swiftly.

SWIFTNES

SWINGERE

SWIP-SWIGE

swiftnes *f.* swiftness.

-o *f.* swiftness.

swift once reciprocal Gl.

swiftlcere, austlere *m.* slipper [*L. subtalaris*].

swigan = swigian.

swig ian, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u, augian, suwian; swigan rare in W. be silent, not speak ; not make sound (of things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || *ge-ed bēon* be silent.

-iendlice *av.* silently.

-ung *f.* silence ; quiet ; delay *IN.*

swig e, i† f. silence ; quiet.

-dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).

-tima *m.* time of silence.

-uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.

swig e silent ; quiet.

-nes *f.* time of silence.

swigen *f.* silence.

swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.

swillan, swilian (hē swilep) wash.

-ing, swiling *f.* washing.

swile - swelc.

swima, i† m. giddiness ; dizziness ; swoon.

swimm̄an *3* swim, float.

-endlic able to swim Gl.

swin *n.* swine, pig ; +image of boar on helmet.

-en of swine.

-haga *m.* swine-pen.

-hierde *m.* swineherd.

-lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.

swinc *n.* affliction.

-full disastrous *vL.*

-lēas without exertion.

-lic of labour.

geswinc *n.* labour ; result of labour, work ; effort ; hardship, affliction.

-dagast† *pl.* time of hardship.

-full laborious ; troublesome.

-fulnes *f.* tribulation.

-lie toilsome.

swincan *3* labour ; be in pain or distress ; not thrive (of crops).

swind = spind fat.

swindan *3* waste away ; be torpid.

geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea)

swinḡan *3* beat, strike, chastise ; whip (top, cream) ; ? beat or slap (wings) ; afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.

swingē, y f. stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, also met. chastisement, affliction.

swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, also met. chastisement, affliction ; stick to beat with, whip.

swinglian.

-ung *f.* giddiness.

geswins*, -swint once *n.* melody.

swinsian make melody ; sound harmoniously.

swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.

-cræft *m.* music.

swip e, -u wk. f. whip, scourge, met. chastisement, affliction ; some weapon (sword?, spear?).

swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.

ge-lice *av.* cunningly.

ge-nes *f.* cunning.

swippān*, (hē) swipe† scourge, beat.

swira = swēora.

geswiria, -swirga, vE. -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew ; cousin [swēor].

swīp strong ; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* -ra right (hand, side). -re *f.* right side.

-fæst.

-fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.

-fēorm wealthy, fruitful ; violent.

-fēormende growing violent.

-ferhp† brave, impetuous.

swipfram, ge- strenuous.

-lice *av.* strenuously.

swiphwætt† very active.

-hygēnde of strong purpose.

-lic excessive, great ; violent, vehement ; effective (drug) ; severe, strict.

-lice *av.* exceedingly ; energetically ; severely, strictly.

-liches *f.* excess.

-nihtig powerful.

-mōd great of soul ; brave ; stern ; proud.

-mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.

-nes *f.* excessiveness ; violence.

-snell† very quick.

-sprecol loquacious.

-stincende of strong scent.

-strang of great force (stream).

-strieme (river) with strong current.

-swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

swip, swige taciturn.

swipan make strong *met.*, support.

swipian be or become strong ; fix.

swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most ; especially, chiefly ; almost, nearly.

swiprian = sweprian cease.

swiprian be or become stronger, prevail ; avail [swip].

swodrian once be drowsy, sleep heavily.

swōg an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *plc.* geswōgen in a swoon ; dead ; silenced.

ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.

swol, of (z.) burning ; heat (of sun, of fever) [swelan].

swolgettān use as a gargle [swelgan].

swolo, swoeo-, once **swa-** *m.* heat, burning.

sword = sword.

sworen *ptc.* of swerian.

sworettān draw deep breath, sigh, pant.

-endlic panting.

-ung *f.* sighing ; panting.

swornian once a coagulate Gl.

swostor = sweostor.

swōt sweet [swēte].

-e *av.* (smell) sweetly.

-lic savoury (food).

-mēttas *mpl.* dainties.

-nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).

-stence odiferous.

*-stincende, -ste- odiferous.

swūgian = swigian.

swulung = sulung.

swūra = swēra.

swurd = sword.

swuster = sweostor.

swutol = sweotol.

swūwian = swigian.

swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.

swylt† *m.* death ; perdition (of the soul).

-ewalut† *f.* death ; perdition (of the soul), torment.

-dægt† *m.* day of death.

-dæapt† *m.* death.

-hwilt† *f.* hour of death.

swýra = swēora.

swyrd = sword.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweetol.
 sýcan, i suckle [súcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [séopan].
 sýdung = sídung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [séopan].
 syflan = seofian.
 syfan = sefon.
 syfer-, see sýfre.
 -ète abstemious.
 -lic cleanly, pure.
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syflan — gesyfled provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sýfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, once ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sýl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sýla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sýlen = syl.
 sýlen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seofor.
 syl h), syll, see sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulb].
 syll, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sýlla = sélra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol I. *n.*, d. symb(l)e; occ. sym(m)el- in compos. feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol calic *m.* chalice.
 -cynnes *f.* birthday festival *l.V.*
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 -gælt excited with feasting.
 -giéfat *m.* entertainer.
 -hús *n.* banquet-hall.
 -lic of a festival, solemn.
 -lice *av.* solemnly.
 -mónaplic comital Gl.
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 -gereord† *n.* feast.
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 -wērig† weary with feasting.
 -wlanc† elate with feasting.
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, syml = simbel.
 symb(i)an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 sym|ian frequent *lN.* Cp. simbel.
 -inga *av.* continually *lN.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *lN.* syndur- [sundor].
 -é *f.* special law *lN.*
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 -liches *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 -liepe special.
 -liepes *av.* singly.
 -weorpmynt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndrian separate [sundor].
 -igendlic discretionary (adverb).
 -ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hi ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig *av.* *lN.* apart, singly.
 -lic special.
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.
 synq iān sin.
 -ung *f.* sinning.
 syn|in *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 -bōt *f.* penance.
 -byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 -bysigt wicked.
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 -dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or-
 sin-?
 -fah† hostile, wicked.
 -full sinful.
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 -lēas sinless.
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 -lic sinful.
 -lice *av.* sinfully.
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 -rēas *m.* sinful impulse.
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 -scyldigt wicked.
 -wracut *f.* punishment.
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.
 -wyrendet sinning.
 synn|ecge *f.* sinner.
 -ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* often *pl.* w. sg. meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 sype, y† *m.* absorbing [súpan].
 -ian absorb (moisture).
 syrf, e *f.*, ~tréow *n.* service-tree [*Lt. sorbus*].
 sýring *f.* sour whey [sür].
 sýperra, súp(e)ra *aj.* c̄v. more southern, *pl.* súpmest [súp].

T.

TĀ

TÆL-HLEAHTOR

GETÆSE

tū, tāhē f., pl. tān toe. See tāh-	habban blaspheme against; deri-	getōsē I. convenient; advan-
tā - tān.	sion.	geous; pleasant. II. n. conveni-
tabule f., once m. table; tablet (for	tæl hleahtor m. derision.	ence, advantage; pleasure; imple-
writing on); board used as gong;	-lēas blameless.	ment (?) Ct.
diagram, table [<i>Lt. tabula</i>].	-lēaslice av. blamelessly.	-lic convenient.
tacan 2 take vL.	-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous;	-lice av. conveniently; pleasant,
tacelian once tame Gl.	reprehensible.	gently.
tācn, -en, tānc n. sign in its	-lice, ā av. blasphemously; repre-	-nes f. convenience.
various meanings, token, signal,	hensibly.	tæsel — wulfes - teasel (a plant).
sign of the Zodiac; emblem,	tælwierþe, -lic reprehensible.	tæso = teoso injury.
symbol; prognostic; miracle;	-lice av. reprehensibly.	tætan caress [tāt].
event; symptom (of disease);	-licnes, eo f. reprehensibility.	tættetec - rag.
proof; banner [tēon 6].	tæl, e [inf. of tællan] n. number	tagantes-hieldes f. a plant Gl.
-berend m. standard-bearer.	[talu].	tāh-. See tā toe.
-bora m. standard-bearer; guide.	-cræft*, tæl- m. arithmetic, chro-	-spura m. point of the toe (!) Gl.
-circul m. induction, lunar cycle.	nology.	tāh pr. of tēon 6.
tæcn ian put mark on, mark; point	-mearct f. date, period.	tahte occ. pr. of tæcan.
out, indicate; ge- signify, mean;	-mett n. amount (of time).	tāl = tæl.
be symbol of, express; portend.	-sum rhythmic Gl.	talian [orig. part of tællan; cf.
ge-iendlic emblematic.	getæl, e n. number; series; cata-	folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con-
-ung, ge- f. signification; decree,	logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	sider (a thing to be so-and-so),
dispensation; emblem; prognostic;	-circul m. cycle, series.	account: hē -ap hine selfne
symptom; proof.	-cræft*, e m. arithmetic.	wisne; -ungöd tō göde; think;
tæcor m. husband's brother.	-fæst measurable.	impute wdz, w. a. and tō d.
tadde = tädige.	-rim† n. series, succession.	taluf, g. ~e, also indecl. series; state-
tädige, once taddef f. toad.	-scipe*, getal- m. number IN.	ment; discussion; claim; excuse,
tæberø once an implement of	-wīs skilled in arithmetic; sagacious	defence; legal case, action at law.
weaving.	Gl.	tam tame.
tæclan, pr. tæhte, a wda. show;	tælan blame; calumniate, speak	tama m. tameness.
direct, enjoin, teach.	evil of; deride, insult.	tān m.; tāf, pl. tān twig, branch,
tæcen an, -ian show; prove; ap-	-end m. reprover; detractor, slan-	twig used in casting lots.
point [tæcn].	derer; derider.	-hlyta, -hlytere m. diviner.
-end m. indicator Gl.	-ende censorious; slanderous.	tānc = tācn.
-ing f. showing, proof.	-ere m. derider.	getang wd. in contact with.
tæfl f. chess-board; chess, draughts,	-ing f. reproof; calumny.	-lice av. together.
game of chance; die (for gam-	-nes f. rebuke; vituperation, detrac-	tange, tang f. tongs, forceps.
bling), piece [<i>Lt. tabula</i>].	tion.	tannian — getanned tanned.
-stān m. die or piece used in game.	tænel m. basket [tān].	-ere m. — tanner hol Ct.
tæflan, -ian gamble.	tænen of twigs [tān].	taper-sæx f. small axe [<i>Russian</i> ,
-ere m. gambler.	tæppa m. tap.	<i>through Scand.</i>].
-ung f. gambling.	-ere m., -estre f. tavern-keeper.	tapor m. taper.
tæfet given to gambling.	-ian tap (cask).	-berend m. acolyte.
tægl m. tail.	tæppe f. tape, ribbon.	tar- = teoru tar.
-hær n. tail-hair.	tæpped, tæppet, teted n. carpet,	targē f., -a m. small shield.
tæhher = tēar.	curtain [<i>Lt. tapete</i>].	ge-ed furnished with a shield.
getælt once, pl. -tale, swift, prompt.	tæppel-bred n. footstool IN.	taru f. tear, rent [<i>teran</i>].
tæl, tāl f. fault-finding, censure;	tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool);	tasol = teosol die.
calumny; blasphemy — tō tāle	twound; once soothe (?).	tat- cheerful. Only in proper names.

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill); ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē wēs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).
 getāwē, ~a *spl.* apparatus, trap-pings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].
 taxe once f. toad Gl.
 tēn (?) vb., *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
 getēad occ. *ptc.* of tēon wk.
 tēafor n. red pigment, vermillion.
 tēag f. bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
 teagor = tēar.
 tēah *prt.* of tēon 6.
 tēah = tēag *prt.* of tēon 7.
 teala = tela.
 tealid *ptc.* of tēllan.
 tealgor = telgor.
 teal unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
 -ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of calculation*).
 tealtrig unsettled.
 tēam m. child-bearing: progeny, race; coll. parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tieman. [tēon 7.]
 -byrst m. failure to produce an avoucher. See getiema.
 -full prolific.
 -pōl m. breeding-pool.
 getēama = getiema.
 tear, teagor, *IN.* tēhher m. tear; drop, exudation.
 -gēotende tear-shedding.
 -ian, *IN.* tēherian shed tears.
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 -hlēort weeping.
 tēarlic tearful.
 tearflian roll *intr.*
 tearo = teoro.
 teart severe (pain, discipline).
 -lic severe.
 -lice *av.* severely.
 -nes f. severity.
 -numol efficacious (drug).
 tēde *prt.* of tēn.
 tege *IN.* m. being fastened; series. Cp. tēag.
 tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē n. implement of weaving.
 tela, ea, teolo I. *av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. II. *interj.* good!, well!.
 teld (n.) tent.
 teld|sele*, tyldsylo once m. tent Gl.
 -sticca m. tent-peg.
 -wyrhta m. tent-maker.
 geteld n. tent.
 -gehliwung f. tabernacle.
 -weorpung f. feast of tabernacles.
 teldian spread (tent).
 taled occ. *ptc.* of tellan.
 telg, se m. dye, colour.
 -berend what produces a dye.
 -(e)dēag f. dye, purple Gl.
 telgian, ~ian dye.
 -ung f. dyeing, dye.
 telg'a m. branch, bough.
 -iant put forth shoots, flourish once.
 telgor, ea mf. shoot, twig, plant.
 telgra m. shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
 tellan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: - hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wis-dōme; think; impute wda.; enumerate, state (case); L. narrate, say [tēl, talu].
 temian tame, subdue [tam].
 Tēmes f. Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
 temes* sieve.
 -ian, tēmsian sift.
 -pile f. stake to support sieve.
 tempel, templ n. temple [*Lt.* templum].
 -geat n. temple-gate.
 -hālgung f. dedication of the Temple.
 -lic of a temple Gl.
 -geweorc n. temple.
 templie of a temple Gl.
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].
 -ung f. moderation.
 tēgan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — on a. attack [getang].
 getēnge wd. lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, also met.; abs. swipor — be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — gotogen wamb; bring, put,

take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel w. cognate a. tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, ptc. -togen, i accuse w. a. and g. or sbj. tēo n. *IA.* tēagan, eN *prt.* tēade make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn. ge-ung*, getiung f. preparation. teofonian† *tr.* join together. teogopa = tēopa. getēoh† n. R. teohh f. m. or n. race, generation; troop, body of men. teohhian think w. sbj.; consider, account: ~ēle mann ~ap him (*rft.*) pēt tō sēlestum gōde pēt pēt hē swipost lufap; determine (on), intend w. a., sbj., ger. ge-ung f. arrangement. toola = tela. tealian = tēlian. tēon|a m., ~e f. injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 -cwide m. abusive language; blasphemy.
 -cwidian calumniate.
 -full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
 -hētet m. dire hostility.
 -lic hurtful.
 -lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
 -lieg† m. dire flame (of hell).
 -rēden(n)f. injury, wrong.
 -smiht m. evil-doer.
 -word n. calumny; arrogant word. tēond m. accuser.
 tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. Cp. tēian.
 -ere m. slanderer.
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
 tēorian, ēot *intr.* wd. fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire. ge-igendlic failing, defective. ge-odnes f. exhaustion, fatigue. ge-ung f. exhaustion, fatigue. teoro, teru n., tier(e)we f., wk. forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (m.?). tar, resin; ear-wax.
 teors m. membrum virile.
 teosot, e, se injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 -sprēo f. deceitful speech.
 teosol, e, vE. a m. die [*Lt.* tēsera].
 teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part,
tithe: give tenth part, pay tithe.
tēopung f. tenth part; tithe;
association of ten men, tithing.
-cēap m. tithes.
-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-
days (amounting to a tithe of the
year) in Lent.
-ealdor m. chief of ten monks, dean.
-georn sedulous in paying tithes.
-land n. land subject to tithe (?).
-mann m. captain of ten; head of
a tithing.
-sceatt m. tithes.
tēopa, teogopa tenth [tēen].
geter n. tearing, laceration; tumult,
discord Gl.
teran *4* tear, lacerate, bite — mid
wordum — backbite; be pungent.
tērgan = tērgan.
termen m. term, end, fixed date
[*Lt. terminus*].
teter m. ringworm (skin disease).
-wyrt f. celadine.
tēp pl. of tōp.
tiads *prt. of tēon* create.
getioun = getēoung.
tiber, it *fz.* sacrifice, offering.
-nes f. slaughter, destruction.
ticcen, y, *N.* eg n. kid.
ticia [*for *tiecca, or i=i?*] m. tick
(insect).
tīd f. time, date, period, (bad)
times; proper time — on -e;
hour; season (of year); church
service at one of the canonical
hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
-dæg† m. lifetime.
-farat m. (?).
-gēnge periodical.
-lic temporary; opportune; of time.
-lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this
world; conveniently, seasonably;
in good time, quickly — þes ful-
soon after.
-licnes f. opportunity *N.*
-rēn m. seasonable rain.
-sang m. service at one of the
canonical hours.
-scēaware m. astrologer Gl.
-scriptor m. chronographer Gl.
[*Lt. scriptor*].
-þegnung f. service at one of the
canonical hours.
-weorþung f. service at one of the
canonical hours.
-writere m. annalist.

tīd-ymbwlātend m. astrologer.
tīd-an happen *wd.*
-ung f. tidings.
tiedor-, tydder-.
-lic frail, weak.
-nes f. traitly, weakness (physical,
mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
tīdredre, tīddre, tiddre fragile;
weak, frail (bodily, mentally,
morally), having bad health; not
lasting, fleeting.
tīdrian become weak or infirm;
be perishable, decay.
tīefrān, -ian paint [tēafor].
-ung f. picture.
tīeg an tie; connect; ge- draw —
hine onsundran getigde drew
aside [tēag].
-ing f. connexion.
tieman be pregnant; ~wip a. have
sexual intercourse (*of male*); have
(young), breed || w. a. and tō
vouch to warranty, prove right to
property by referring it to the
person from whom it was obtained:
tieme hē (hit) tō pām menn þe
him sealde; refer for confirmation
(to authority, precedent) *abs.* w.
tō [tēam].
getiema, ēa m. avoucher, surety.
See tēam.
getieme smitable.
getieme n. team or yoke (of oxen).
tien ten.
-amber containing ten ambers.
-feald tenfold.
-nihte ten days old.
-strēnge, -strēnged with ten
strings.
-wintre ten years old.
tien-an annoy, irritate; revile,
calumniate [tēona].
-end m. annoyer.
tiergjan, e, tyri(g)jan, tyrw(i)jan
irritate, annoy, afflict.
-ing f. zeal (?).
tierwē = teoro.
-en tarry; resinous.
tife f. bitch.
Tig = Tiw.
tigelē f. tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.*
tegula].
-sērn n. house of brick, brick-kiln (?).
Ct.
-en of earthenware.
-fāg† adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag f. brick-field.
-stān m. tile.
-getel n. number of bricks.
-gewoore n. brick-making.
-wyrhta m. potter.
tigen *pte. of tēon* 6.
tigor tiger [*Lt.*].
tigrisc of a tiger.
tigpian = tipian.
tīht m. charge, crime [*tēon* 6].
-bysig accused, of bad repute.
tihtan, y [*confusion w. tyhtan*]
charge with offence.
tihtle f. accusation, charge.
-ian accuse wag.
til I. good in its various meanings,
competent, serviceable, morally
good — e hwile *av.* long enough
or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.
II. n. goodness, kindness.
-fremmende doing good.
-lic capable, good.
-lice *av.* well.
-mōdig noble-minded.
til prp. *wd.* to of place and met. N.
tilian, eo *wdg.*, ger., sbj. strive
after, intend, attempt; obtain,
provide: hi him (*vfl.*) metes
-odon; w. g. or a. provide for,
support: hē wēs fiscre and
mid pām cræste his (*vfl.*) -ode;
w. g. or d. or a. treat (medically),
cure: wa. till land vL.
-ungf strivings after; labour, employ-
ment; gain, produce; (medical)
treatment, cure, help.
tila = tela.
tilia, -iga m. cultivator of land,
labourer.
till† (*n.*) point, station.
getillan attain, reach; touch.
tilp, go-, -e f. employment, agri-
culture; gain, produce, crop
[tilian].
getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
tīm|a m. time, date; proper time
wg., opportunity — on -an, tō -an at
in time, soon enough, tō -an at
once; period of time, time (of
woman for bearing child), age (of
world) — on minum -an in my
lifetime; season (of the year);
quantity (of syllable).
-lic temporal, earthly.
-lice *av.* soon.
timber n. timber; edifice; act of
building; material.

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)
Ct.
-land *n.* timber-land.
-geweore *n.* cutting timber.
getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
timbran, -ian build, construct;
edify, instruct; cut timber.
-end *n.* builder.
(ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what
is built; edification *met.*
getimbre *n.* edifice.
timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
timpesf. female timbrel-player.
timple once, a. timplean *f.* an
implement of weaving.
tin *n.* tin.
-en of tin.
tincelian tickle.
tind *m.* prong, spike.
-ig, -iht pronged, spiked.
geting|ant once 3 press against
intr. wd.
-cræft *m.* mechanics.
tinn beam Gl.
tinnan stretch, bend (bow); + R.
tintreg, tinterg *n., ~a m.* torment,
torture.
-end *m.* torturer.
-ian, tintrian torment, torture,
afflict.
-lic tormenting, of torment.
-stōw *f.* place of torment.
-pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
-ung *f.* torment, torture.
tir *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.
-eadig, -fæst glorious.
-fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
-lēas inglorious.
-meahfig glorious.
-wine *m.* follower.
titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.
-ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].
titt *m.* teat.
-stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
tip, y *f.* grant(ing) — e frēmian
grant.
-e, tygp- also indecl. -a — bēon,
weorpan *wg.* have one's request
granted, obtain.
-ian, tygpian *wdg. w. d. of thing*
grant.
Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.
Twes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.
-niht *f.* Monday night.
tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.) | of motion to,*
of rest at, by, also met. | time: tō

middle niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
tō sefon nihtum mete for; þat
hit wāre prītig pūsend wintra
tō þinum dēapdēge to | order,
next to: þu bist se pridda mann
tō mē on minum rice; degree:
fæstan tō ānum māle to the
extent of taking only one meal a
day; in addition to: .. and fela
ōpre tō him | source: sohton
fultum tō him | result: ceorfan
tō stycum, God gescōp hine
tō engle; aim: Gode tō lufe
| equivalence, price: sellan tō
miclum weorpe | definition: hie
hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt...;
object of verb: cwejan tō ., fōn
tō rīe | to form avs.: ic sege
ēow tō sōþum pæt... | to form
ger.: tō cumenne, cumanne,
cumane || tō-hwāy, -hwām, -hwōn
why. tō pæs, tō þām or þon
to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe
until. tō yām.. swā pū oftost
mæge as often as you can. tō-
pæm-pæt result that w. inde: *p*
purpose that w. *sbj.* II. *av. to of*
motion: gang tō, and ārēr hine;
addition: hī habbaþ ēac māre
tō || too w. ajs. and avs.
tō-ætiecan increase *tr.* Bd.
-nes *f.* increase Bd.
tō-āmearcian assign (!).
tō-bēdan exalt Gl.
tō-bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.
tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
(of birds) || *intr.* separate.
tō-berat|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
break; break out in sores *in ptc.*
tōborsten.
-ung *f.* bursting (of boil).
tō-blæð|an — d bēon be inflated
(with pride).
tō-blāw|an 1 blow away or about
(dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
-ennes *f.* distension.
tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.
tō-bræð|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
expand; extend, diffuse; increase
|| *intr.* spread.
-(ed)nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
tō-brecoan 4 break (to pieces);
destroy, take (city); annul (laws),
infringe, break (promise); cut short
(sleep). See tōbrocen.
tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
(sleep); bacum — turn their backs
on one another.
tō-briesan, -ian crush.
tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy
— tō contrite.
-ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
-endlic *Gl.* breakable.
-ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
tion.
tō-brocen broken; suffering from
eruptions [tōbrecaen].
-lic perishable.
tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
off.
tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
cate.
tō-cierr|an *intr. part.*, go different
ways.
tōcir-hūs (?) *n.* inn.
tō-cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
tō-clifrian scratch all over.
tō-clip|an call to, address.
-igendlic (adverb) of address.
ung *f.* address, appeal.
tō-cnaw|an 1 discern, distinguish;
understand, know.
-ennes *f.* knowledge.
tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* /N. adoption.
tō-cumende foreign.
tō-cwejan 5 forbid, prohibit.
tō-cwielman torment.
tō-cwies|an crush, break to pieces
|| *intr.* be crushed.
-ednes *f.* crushed condition.
tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
tō-dæg, -e *av.* to-day.
tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-
metic) w. purh; distribute, share;
disperse; destroy; make difference
between, separate; discern, dis-
tinguish || *intr.* be different w.
fram; be separated from one
another.
-edlice *av.* separately.
-ed)nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
sion; point of separation, break.
-endlic divisible.
-endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
tō-dāl, ð *n.* dividing; part, section;
dividing-point, division, comma;
distribution; dispersion; distinc-
tion; discretion; dissension.
tō-dēman judge between, distin-
guish.

TÖDIHTNIAN

TÖGÉAN

TÖIERNENDE

tō-dihtnian dispose.	tō-géan*, -gægn <i>prp. wd.</i> towards <i>LN.</i>	tō-fernende approaching.
tō-dōn <i>tr.</i> separate; open.	tō-géanes, ē, -gægnes, ę, ea	tō-læt, an <i>tr.</i> relax; <i>intr.</i> relax self-control.
tō-drāfjan dispel, disperse; expel.	I. <i>prp. w.d.</i> (<i>a.</i>) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. <i>av.</i> in direction of, again —gripan ~ <i>abs.</i> ; in return, requital; in reply.	-ennes <i>f.</i> abandonment, despair.
-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> dispersion; expulsion.	tōgægnes = tōgēanes.	tō-ian.
tō-drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.	tōgen <i>plc</i> of tēon 7, occ. of tēon 6.	-endlice <i>av.</i> wantonly, luxuriously.
tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.	tōgēanes = tōgēanes.	tōlcettan be luxuriant, wanton.
tō-dwāscan extinguish (fire).	tōgēan 6 <i>intr.</i> yawn, split, open.	-ung*, tolgeting <i>f.</i> incitement.
tō-dwinan 6 disappear.	tōglidān 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.	tolgeting, see tolcettan.
tō-ēacan <i>av.</i> , <i>prp. wd.</i> besides.	tō-gētan 7 diffuse <i>tr.</i> , <i>rf.</i> ; tō-goten used up, dried up (of ointment).	tōlic = tōhlic.
tō-ēernes <i>prp. wd.</i> alongside, on a level with.	tōgētan 7 <i>intr.</i> divide, diverge; extend (of boundaries) <i>tr.</i> divide, separate.	tō-licgan 5 <i>intr.</i> divide, diverge;
tō-ēndebyrdnes (!) <i>f.</i> order Bd.	tōgētan 7 <i>intr.</i> : ~ep betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].	tō-liersan loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
tō-tær <i>n.</i> departure, death <i>LN.</i>	tō-ginan 6 <i>intr.</i> yawn, split, open.	- (ed)nes <i>f.</i> dispersion; destruction, death.
tō-faran 2 <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.	tō-glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.	-end <i>m.</i> destroyer.
tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.	tō-gotennes <i>f.</i> diffusion [tōgētan].	-endlie destructive.
tō-fēran <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse.	tōh, see togian.	-ing <i>f.</i> destruction; redemption <i>LN.</i>
tō-fērian <i>tr.</i> disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.	tō-line <i>f.</i> tow-line	tō-lipian dismember, disjoint.
tō-fesian disperse, rout.	tōh, -lic, tōlie tough; glutinous.	toll <i>n.</i> tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.	tō-lic <i>av.</i> tenaciously Gl.	-ere <i>m.</i> tax-gatherer.
tō-fléon 7 be dispersed.	tō-nes <i>f.</i> toughness.	-frēo exempt from toll.
tō-flēogan 7 <i>intr.</i> fly in pieces, be broken, crack.	tō-haccian hack to pieces.	-scamol <i>m.</i> toll-seat, custom-house.
tō-flēotan 7 <i>L.</i> be carried away (by flood).	tō-heald leaning, inclined.	-scir <i>f.</i> business or district of tax-gatherer.
tō-flōwjan 1 <i>intr.</i> flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.	tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.	-setl = -scamol.
-e(n)dnes <i>f.</i> flowing, flux.	tō-higung <i>f.</i> <i>LN.</i> affectus, effectus.	toln <i>f.</i> , (<i>n.</i>) toll.
tō-foran <i>prp. w.d.</i> (<i>g.</i>) in front of before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.	tō-hladant 2 <i>intr.</i> disperse.	-ere <i>m.</i> tax-gatherer.
tō-forlætjan 1 dismiss.	tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.	tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
-ennes <i>f.</i> intermission.	tō-hlidān 6 <i>intr.</i> open, split, crack	tōm† free from <i>wg.</i>
toft (<i>n.</i>) piece of ground [<i>Scand. topt</i>].	tō-hlystend <i>m.</i> listener.	tō-mearojan distinguish; enumerate, describe.
togjan drag [tēon].	tō-gehlytto <i>f.</i> fellowship <i>LN.</i>	-odnes <i>f.</i> enumeration.
-ung <i>f.</i> spasm.	tō-hnēscian <i>intr.</i> soften away.	tō-meldian*, (hē) tōmēldēpt once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
tō-gān, -gangan <i>intr.</i> separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.	tō-hopja <i>m.</i> , -ung <i>f.</i> hope, expectation.	tō-middles <i>prp. wd.</i> in the midst of.
tō-gād(e)re <i>av.</i> together — cu-man, fōn join battle; continually.	tō-hrēan shake to pieces, destroy.	tonian thunder Gl.
-weard <i>av.</i> (go) to meet one another; together.	tō-hrīcian cut, separate Gl.	tō-namja <i>m.</i> cognomen, nickname.
tō-gāgnes = tōgēanes.	gettoht† <i>n.</i> battle.	-ian give cognomen to.
tō-gālan profane.	tohtet† <i>f.</i> battle, war.	tō-nēmnān distinguish (by name).
tō-gānan utter.	tō-hwēga <i>av.</i> , <i>n.</i> <i>wg.</i> a little — else some oil.	tō-nimān 4 divide; take away.
tō-gang <i>m.</i> approach, access.	tō-hweorfan 3 <i>intr.</i> separate, disperse.	tōpp <i>m.</i> summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).

TOR-CIERRE

TÖGESCÄDAN

TÖSWÄPAN

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LN* [*Lt* torcular]
 tord *n* piece of dung
 ~wifel *m* dung-Lettle
 toren-*iege* blear-eyed
 tō rendan tear asunder
 torfian throw, pelt, stone
 -ung *f* throwing, stoning
 torht(+) bright; beautiful, illustrious
 -e av (sound) clearly, beautifully
 -ian make clear, show
 -lic glorious
 -lice av splendidly
 -mōd glorious, illustrious
 -nes *f* glory
 tō riepan scratch all over
 tō rinnan *3 intr.* disperse (of water)
 torn(+) I. *m* anger, indignation, grief II. *aj.* grievous
 -cwidel *m* bitter speech
 -et av with indignation or grief
 mē is - I am grieved
 -luct guevens, bitter
 -mōd angry
 -gemōt(+) *n* hostile meeting
 -geniplat *m* fierce enemy
 -sorg *f* anxious care.
 -wordt *n* bitter word
 -wracut *f* grievous persecution
 -wyrdan address angrily, vituperate
 torr *m*. tower; rock, tor [*Lt* turris]
 tō sālan *impers* wdg lack, fail in him tōsēlep pæs.
 tō samne av together — cuman join battle
 -ian assemble, bring together Bd
 tō sāwan *1 tr.* disperse, disseminate (doctrine).
 tosc[a], -e (?) *m., f* (?) frog
 tō scacan *2 tr* shake, disturb, disperse; get rid of (disease)
 tō scād, éa *n* discrimination, distinction, difference, diversity
 tō scādjan, éa *1b*, also *prt* — de divide, separate, also met; disperse, also met, make a distinction, make distinct; discriminate, discern, decide, judge, dispose, appoint *LN*; expound *LN* || *intr.* differ.
 -end *m*. separator Gl.
 -ennes *f*. separation, distinction

tōge scādan*, éa *1 LN*. expound
 tō scānan *tr* break to pieces
 tō scēacerian devastate, scatter
 tō scēotan *7 intr* disperse
 tō sciērian *tr* separate, divide Gl
 tō sciūtan *L tr* divide (troop)
 tō scripan *6 intr.* disperse (of water)
 tō scūfan *7 tr* disperse, do away with (sing)
 tō sendan *tr*. disperse, destroy once
 tō séopan *7* boil to pieces
 tō settan (?) dispose.
 tō sépan discriminate truth of, prove
 tō sigan *6* fall to pieces, be worn out (of clothes)
 tō sittan *5* be separated
 tō slacian be remiss
 tō sléan *2 tr* break; demolish, drive away (thoughts).
 tō slifan *6 tr* split
 tō slítan *6* tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (of snake) — *pic*
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever, separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.* be different *LN*
 tō-slitnes *f* laceration, dissension
 tō slúplan *7* be loosened, relaxed, untied (of bonds), also met, be paralysed, be destroyed or dissipated.
 -ing *f* dissolution (of life) Gl.
 tō smēagan investigate
 tō snipan *6* cut, cut up, cut off
 tō-sōcnes, -nung *f* seeking, acquisition *LN*
 tō-spræc *f* address, conversation
 tō sprēdan *tr* spread out, expand
 tō springan *3 intr* break to pieces, burst open; crack, be chapped (of hands).
 tō sprytting instigation *vL*.
 tō standan *2* be distant, differ, be delayed, not be forthcoming
 tō stēngan *tr* disperse; dissipate, destroy || *intr* perish once
 -(ed)nes *f* dispersion, destruction
 -end *m* prodigal
 tō stician stab severely
 tō stincan *3* distinguish by smell
 tō stingan *3* pierce, perforate
 tō stregdan, -strēdan *3, -strēgan*, -strēdan *wk tr* scatter, destroy || *intr.* be scattered
 tō sundrian *tr* separate.

tō swāpan *1 tr.* disperse (flame).
 tō swellan *3 intr* swell
 tō swēngan disperse (flame)
 tō sweorcan *3* become dark
 tō swīfan *6 intr.* separate
 tō syndri(?)an *tr* separate, distinguish
 tot-rida *m* swing (?), see-saw (?) Gl
 getot *n* pride, pomp
 tōtian peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f* reputation *LN*.
 tō tellan distinguish
 tō tēon *7* pull to pieces, pull away, destroy
 tō teran *4* tear to pieces, destroy, harass (mind)
 tō torfian throw about
 tō træglan pull to pieces or off Gl
 tō tredan *4* tread to pieces (?) Gl
 tō twāmjan *tr* divide, separate, set at variance, scatter, do away with, discern
 -ednes *f* disassociation, separation
 tō-tyhting *f* instigation *vL*
 tōp, pl tōp, tooth and tōpas *m* tooth, tusk
 -ece *m* toothache
 -gār *m* toothpick
 -lēas toothless
 -mægent *n* strength of tusks.
 -rima *m* gum.
 -sealf *f* tooth-paste
 -sticca *m* toothpick
 -wærc, -wræc *m* toothache
 -wyrni *m* worm in tooth
 tō-pegnung (?) *f* administration.
 tō penjan
 -ednes *f* distension.
 tō-geþēod(?)d adjacent Bd, adhering Gl
 tō perscan *3* beat to pieces
 tō pindan *3 intr* swell, be arrogant
 tō prīngan *3 tr.* press asunder, disperse.
 tōþunden|nes *f*. swollenness, arrogance [tōpindan]
 -lice av arrogantly
 tō-puniende (?) astonishing tow.
 -cræft *m* skill in weaving or spinning, spinning.
 -hūs *n*. spinning-house Gl.
 -lic of weaving Gl.

tow myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.

-tōl *n.* spinning implement.

tō-weard, *a, o, e I. aj.* facing; approaching | future, is to come or happen, coming; imminent. II. *av.*, sometimes used where we should expect the *aj.* approaching; future, imminent. III. *prp. w.g., d.* towards. Often *mēsis*: **tō pāre** sunnan weard.

-es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.* follows its word.

-lic future.

-lice *av.* in the future.

-nes *f.* future; future coming.

tō-wēccan† stir up (strife).

tō-wegan *5 tr.* disperse.

tō-gewegen applied Bd.

tō-wēndan overthrow; demolish, destroy; abrogate (law).

tō-wēorpan *3 scatter, disperse, also met.*; throw; break; pull down, demolish; destroy, abrogate, put an end to.

-endlic*, *y* destructible.

tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.* separation; discord, dissension.

tō-wipore†, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.* against; in answer to.

tō-worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes.

LN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruction; *LN.* expulsion [**tōwearpan**].

tō-wrecan *5 tr.* disperse.

tō-writennes *f.* description, enumeration.

tō-wripan (!) *6 distort.*

tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.

træf *n.* tent; +building.

træglian pluck.

træppe*, *e f.* trap.

träg† *I. f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.* bad.

-et *av.* evilly, cruelly.

traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scripture); commentary, exposition [*Lt. tractus*].

-bōc *f.* commentary.

trahtjan, **trahtnian** expound, explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.

-ere *m.* commentator, expounder, interpreter.

-ung *f.* exposition.

trahtap *m.* commentary.

traisc tragic *IId.* [*Lt.*].

tramet *m.* page (of book).

trandende precipitous, steep Gl.

geträagian sew together.

tredan *4 intr.* tread || *tr.* tread down, trample, also *fig.*; walk over, traverse.

-end *m.* treader Gl.

tréddan trample; investigate [tredan].

treddian *intr.* tread, walk.

trede [*e = æ ?*]† once firm to tread on (of sea).

tredele *m.* step (to mount by).

treg a (*† m.*) grief; affliction.

-ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.

trehing (!) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.

trem = *trym* footprint.

tremes = *trimes*.

trendel *m.* ring, circle.

trendelian —ed made round.

trēow, *A. trē(o) n.* tree; forest, wood; wood (material); gallows, the cross.

-cynn *n.* kind of tree.

-fēging *f.* boarding.

-fugol *m.* tree-bird.

-steall, -stēðe *m.* plantation.

-teoro *n.* resin.

-wæstm *m. v.L.* fruit of trees.

-geweore *n.* wooden structure.

-weorþung *f.* tree-worship.

-gewrid *n.* thicket.

-wyrhta *m.* carpenter.

-wyrm *m.* caterpillar.

trēow, *y sometimes in pl. w. sg.* meaning *f.* truth (to promise),

faith; -e healdan, habban keep

faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,

favour; engagement, agreement;

trust, belief.

-fæst faithful.

ge-fæstnian be faithful *LN.*

ge-full faithful.

ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.

ge-lēas faithless; infidel.

(ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-

belief, heresy.

ge-lie faithful.

ge-lice *av.* faithfully.

-loga *m.* traitor.

-lufut† *f.* faithful love.

-rāden(n) *f.* fidelity.

-geþoftat† *m.* trusty companion.

-þrāg† *f.* R.

trēowan = *triewan*.

trēowian = *trūwian*.

trēowa = *trūwa*.

getrēowe = *getriewe*.

trēowen, *i, y* wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, *y* pledge oneself *w.* wip *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.* wip *a.*; clear oneself = *triewan*.

(ge)trēowþ, *is f., often in pl. w. sg.* meaning good faith; fidelity; agreement, covenant, terms (of capitulation).

trēppan*, (*hē*) **trēþep** once tread *IK* Gl.

trēppe = *træppe trap.

getricee once *wd.* contented with, adhering to (regulations) [*i=y?* Cf. getryccan].

triewan, *eo* trust in *w. d., on d.*; make credible; ge- persuade, suggest *LN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation) *wg.* [trēow?].

-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protection.

getriewe, *eo* faithful, trusty, honest.

trifolian pound, grind [*Lt. tribulare*].

-ung *f.* pounding.

trifot, -et tribute [*Lt. tributum*].

trimes, try-, tre-, pl. *vE.* trimissas, *y mf.*; trymisse *f.*; primis, *y* a weight (drachm!); coin; a coin of the value of three pence [*Lt. tremissis, tremisia*].

trind[e] *f.* round lump.

-hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.

triven = *trēowen*.

trod *n., -u f.* track [tredan].

trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,

canoe, cradle.

-hryog *m.* Ct.

-scip *n.* canoe.

trōpere *m.* trope-book (a Church-service book) [*Lt. troparium*].

trūcian fail (in doing something); be wanting, run short; *wd.* not be true, faithful.

trūgian = *trūwian*.

trūht trout Gl. [*Lt. tructa*].

trum firm; substantial, strong; healthy; able to resist *w.* wip; steadfast.

-lic firm; substantial, stable, hortatory Bd.

-lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.

-nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health; confirmation, support.

getrum *n.* troop; multitude.

trum|ian recover (from illness); ge- make strong Gl.

-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

TŪDDOR-FULL

TŪR

truma *m* troop, legion; array,
 regular order (of troops)
getruma *m.* troop, regiment
trumnaþ *m* strengthening
trūp *m* trumpeter, bugle
 -horn *m* trumpet.
trūwa, *ge-*, *éo*, *ý*, *trúa* *m* (good)
 faith, confidence, faith, word (of
 honour), covenant, protection
trūwian, *éo*, *ý*, *A* trūgian trust
 in (person) *w d*, on *a*, *wda* en-
 trust *IN*, trust in (thing) *w g.*,
 be *d*, *tō d*, believe (confidently)
w sbj., be true to *wd* | ge-
 make treaty, plot | *r̄f* clear one-
 self = triewan.
ge-ung *f*, confidence, trust
getrycean trust *IN*. *Cp* getrice
trymt, *e* — fōtes ~ *av* a foot's
 length
 getrym† once (*n*) firmament.
trymendlic = trymmendlic
trymenes = trymnes.
trymes = trimes
trymman, *trym(m)ian* make
 strong, build strongly, arrange,
 array (troops) also *met*,
 encourage, exhort, confirm
 (agreement), corroborate, give
 (hostages) | *ge- r̄f wg* recover
 from (illness) *Bd* [trum]
trymmend *m* encourager, party
 to an agreement
hic, *trymendlic* hortatory.
trymming *f* strengthening, foun-
 dation (of house), confirmation,
 edification, edifying matter
trymnes, *trymenes*, *ge- f* firm-
 ness, firmament, prop, also *met*,
ge- arraying (army), confirmation,
 exhortation
trymp *f* firmness, support.
tryndel = třendel wheel
 tryndled (dress) ornamented with
 wheel-shaped pattern (!) [třen-
 del]
trýw = trēow.
trýwa = trūwa
trýwen = trēowen.
tū, see twēgen
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen w*
 defining *tō*. ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō*
 iermpe
tūddor, *tūdor* *n* progeny; fruit
 -fæst prolific
-fōstor *m*. nourishment of off-
 spring

tūddor full prolific
 -spēdt *f* abundance of progeny.
 -tēondeþ producing progeny.
tulg — under tungan ~e root of
 tongue
tumb *ian* dance, tumble.
-ere *m* dancer, tumbler
tūn *m* enclosure round house, yard,
 garden, manor, estate, farm —
 ~es mann man living on a manor,
 village, town, dwelling, coll the
 world · lenctentima ḡþp tō ~e
 on vii. id febr. comes, falls.
-gebür *m*. inhabitant *Gl*
-cerse, æf, -cressa *m* nasturtium.
-cirice *f*. church in a tūn.
-incel *n* small farm or estate
-land *n* land of estate
-lic rustic *Gl*
-mann *m* man belonging to a tūn
-melde *f* orach (plant)
-minþ *f* garden mint
-prēost *m* village priest
-rād *m* municipality.
-gerēfa *m* bailiff
-scipe *m* inhabitants of a tūn
-scir *f* stewardship
-steall *m* farmstead (?) *Ct*
-stēðe *m* village
-weg *m*. private road
tunec *əf* tunic, coat [*Lt* tunica]
ge-od in a tunic *Gl*
tung *əf* tongue, anything tongue-
 shaped, speaking, speech; lan-
 guage
 -full loquacious
-eprum ligament of the tongue
-wōd abusive *Gl*
tungl *en* of the stars.
-ere *m* astronomer, astrologer
tungol *n* heavenly body, star,
 constellation
-astronomy
-bēre starry
tungoleræft *m*. astronomy, astro-
 logy
-iga, -cræsta astronomer, astro-
 loger.
-wise *f* astronomy *Gl*
tungol|gimmt *m* star.
-gescēad *n*. astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m* astrologer
tuning-wyrt = tunsing.
tunne *f* cask
-botm *m* bottom of cask *Gl*
tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f*. white
 hellebore

tūr *m vL*, *IN* tower [*Fr*].
turf *f*, *g* tyrf turf
-haga *t m*. grassy enclosure
-hlēow *n* turf-shelter (?) *Ct*.
turl (*f*) ladle [*Lt* trulla]
turn *ian* *intr* turn, revolve, be
 giddy *Cp* tyrnar [*Fr*.]
-igendlic revolving
-ung *f* rotation
turtlef, ~a *m*, turtur *m*, ~e *f*
 turtle-dove [*Lt* turtur]
tūsc, *tūx*, *twū* *m*. canine or molar
 tooth, tusk
-el, *tūxl* *m* canine or molar tooth
tuwa = twiwa
tūx = tūsc.
twā, *tū* *I. nf* two, see twēgen
 II *av* twice
-dæglie = twi- lasting two days
Bd See twi-
-lic double
-nihte two days' old (moon)
twæðe *az*, *av* = *n* two-thirds *dō*
 (put in) þæs meluwes - and þæs
 sealtes priddan dæl, se cyning
 áh twæðne dæl were
getwæfan wag separate from,
 deprive, prevent | *wz* put an end
 to (fighting).
twæm *d* of twēgen.
twæm *an* separate, part; put an
 end to (strife) || *intr* part *w.*
 fram *d*
-endlice *av* separately
-ing *f*. separation, distinction
twām *d* of twēgen.
twēgen, *ēt*, *fem* and neut *twā*,
 neut *tū*, *g* twēga, twēgra, *d*
twæm, *ā* two on *twā* (cut) in
 two, apart *twām* and *twām* *av*
 by twos, two and two *öper*
 twēga either, see öper. See twā
twelf twelve
-feald twelf-fold
-gilde to be restored twelf-fold
-hynde (person) whose wergield
 was 1,200 shillings, (wergield) of
 a person of that rank | used as a
 noun in ~es mann = ~mann.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old
twelfta twelfth
twelftig = hund-twelftig
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [twēgen, -tig]
-feald twenty-fold
-oþa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old
 tweo- -twi-
 twēo, y " doubt, hesitation delay
 -lic doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous
 -lice av dubiously, ambiguously
 twēon = twēogan
 twēoglan, twēon doubt *wg*, *m*
pers wag hē twēop þes, hine
twēop þes
 -endlic doubting, doubtful
 -endlice, twiend- *av* doubtfully.
 -ung, twēoung *f* doubt
 twēon, y (*m*) doubt
 twēonian, y doubt *wg* *impers*
w a or d and g
 -igend *m* doubter
 -igendlic dubitative (adverb)
 -eleht, see twēonol
 -ol doubtful — -leht, twēone-
 leht twiight Gl
 -ung *f* doubt
 twēonum — be. ~ *wd* between
 be sēm -. See betwēonan
 twi-, y, eo two-
 twi-bēte requiring double compensation
 twi-bill *n* two-edged axe
 twi-bleoh, *pl* -blēo, twice dyed
 twi-brownen twice-brewed
 twi-|ian pluck, gather (fruit);
 twitch
 -ere *m* carver
 twicen, ~e *f* place where two roads meet
 twi-dæglie, twā- lasting two days
 twi-dæl *m* two-thirds
 -an *tr* divide in two, *mt* differ
 Gl
 twi-|ege de), two-edged
 twiendlice = twēogendlice.
 twi-feald twofold, double, ambiguous
 -an double
 ge-ian *tr* double, multiply, increase
 -lic double
 -lice av doubly
 -nes *f* duplicity
 twi-fér|e accessible by two ways
 Gl
 -lēcan dissociate Gl.
 twi-féte two-footed
 twi-fieldan double
 twi-fingre two fingers thick.
 twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.
 twi-fyredē two-furrowed Gl

twig, *pl*. ~u, *n*, once *gpl* ~ena
 twig, branch, stalk (of nettle)
 twiga = twiwa
 twi-gærede cloven
 twi-gilde *n* double payment, *av*
av with double payment
 twih — *Tmid* une ~ between u,
 two *Cþ* twēonum
 twi-hēaidode two-headed
 twi-heolor *f* a balance.
 twi-hiw|e of two forms, of two
 colours
 -ian dissimilate
 twi-hlidede having two lids.
 twi-hwēole two-wheeled
 twi-hwyrft *m* double period
 Gl
 twi-hynde (person) whose wergield
 was 200 shillings, (wergield) paid
 for a person of such rank [hund].
 twi-icce /Kz/ = -ege
 twi-læpped having two skirts
 twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl
 twili double, woven with double
 thread
 -brocen (of woman's cyrtel) Ct
 twin-wyrm *m* an insect Gl
 twin *n* linen
 -en of linen
 twinchan twinkle.
 twi-næbbe having two faces
 twi-nihte two days old
 twinihte*, see twynihte.
 twinn, ge- double
 getwinn *m* twin — -as twins,
 triplets
 getwinnes *f* junction
 twi-ræde irresolute un-unanimous
 -nes *f* discord, sedition
 getwis (brothers) having the same
 parents
 -a *m* twin.
 twi-sæatte *av* to the extent of a
 double payment.
 twi-scyldig liable to a double
 penalty
 twi-seht discordant
 -nes *f* dissension
 twisel-tōpe having forked or
 double teeth
 twisl|a *m* fork of a river
 -ed forked
 -ian *intr* fork, branch off (of roads).
 -iht forked
 -ung *f* partition.
 twi-snæcce cloven
 twi-snæse cloven

twi-spræc *f* insincerity, detrac-
 tion
 -e insincere, detracting
 -nes *f*, insincerity, detraction.
 twi-sprecan *g* murmur *IN*
 twi-spunnen double-spun
 twi-strenge two-stringed
 twi-telegd double-dyed
 twi-pråwen double-twisted
 twiwa, eo, u, tu(w a, twi(e)a av
 twice
 twi-wæg *f*, pair of scales Gl
 twi-weg *m*, meeting of two roads,
 twi-winter period of two years
 Gl.
 twi-wintre of two years
 twi-wyrdig contradictory, discor-
 dant [word]
 twūsc, twūx = tūsc
 twuwa = twiwa
 twý = twēo.
 twýn = twēon
 twýnan = twēonian.
 twynihte *f*. — māre ~ a plant
 týn, fr̄ týd(d)e educate, train
 getýd ptc of týn
 -nes *f* learning, skill
 týdr|an, týddru an *tr*, bring forth
 (young, fruit), breed, rear, cul-
 tivate [túðor]
 -ed provided with offspring
 -end *m* propagator, producer
 -ung *f* propagation, branch
 tyge *m* pull, dragging, conducting,
 diverting (course of water), draught
 (of drink), deduction, matter (of
 statement) [téon].
 -hōc *m* hook to pull with
 -horn *m* cupping-glass
 tygel (*m*) trace (of harness)
 tygian = tipian
 tyht *m* training, habit, way (of
 life), movement, march [téon].
 tyht|an incite, persuade *w* on a,
 tō d', suggest, bring to the mind,
 educate, teach
 -end *m* instigator
 -endlichortative
 -ere *m* instigator
 -ing *f* incitement, persuasion, al-
 lurement.
 -nes *f* instigation
 tyhten(n) *f* incitement
 tyld-syle = teld-séle tent
 tylg *av* cþv used also as *aj* more
 willingly, hē wæs tilg better (in
 health), on the contrary, rather

TÝNAN

GETÝNE

TYRN-GEAT

| *spv.* ~est, ~ost best, chiefly,
most
týnan fence, enclose, shut, close
[tūn]
tyncean once (*n*) barrel (!), blad-
der (?) [tunne !]
tynder, týndre *f* tinder
~cynn *n* combustibles
tyndre = tynder.

getýne *n* court
getyng *e*, *t-* eloquent, fluent
[tunge].
-lic eloquent
-lice *av* eloquently
-nes *f* eloquence
tyrdel *n* piece of dung [tord].
tyrnian *tr*, *intr* turn, revolve
Cp turnian [*Lt* tornare].

tyrn|geat *n* turnstile
-ing *f* revolving; roundness
tyrw(i)an = tięrgan.
tysca *m.* buzzard
tysljan *rfl* dress gē -iaþ ēow on
Denisc adopt Danish fashions
-ung *f* style of dress
týtan† once appear, shine (of
stars).

P.

PĀ

PÄRRIHTE

PAFUNG

pā *av*, *cj* then, thereupon, when
—correl pā . . pā when
(then), non-temporal then, and,
causal since | pāpā when —correl
pāpā . . pā when . . (then).
causal since | pā-pe when *rel*
pā, see se
pacia *m* roof
-ian thatch
paccian *tr* pat, flap
pæc *n* roof thatch
-tigele *f* roof-tile
pæcele *f* torch *Cp* fæcele
pæder = pider.
gepæf *wg* consenting to [*pafian*]
pæge, page *nIV* no these, they
pæm *d* of se.
pænan moisten *Cp* þwænan
[þán]
pænian = þänian
pæne - pone *a* of se
pænne - ponne
pær, à, þara I. *av*, *cj*. there,
thither, *rel* where, whither —
correl pær . pær where (whither)
there (thither) | *indf* there
pær cōmon six scipu often w
rel. pionom se dæl þe pær
onweg cōm | in that case, then |
of time then | because, since ||
pær-pær *rel*. where, in whatever
direction, when II = no when
combined with prps and the av
bi = be ~æfter after that, ~bi g)
thereby; ~niehst next to that
Also w the place avs. inne, ûte.
-inne, -ûte inside, outside.

pær riht[e], -es *av* immediately
pæra = pāra
pære, see se
pærsewald = perscold
pæs I *g* of se II *av* after
rape ~, -ymb préo niht, tso
þu wurde - gewitlēas pæt . ||
pæs-pe *av* the w *cpv* hī clipo-
don - mā | *cj* after sōna - hie
cōmon, in proportion as, as far
as, according as, as ~ wē mihton,
~ bēc secgap, because, that wā
mē ~ ic swigode (pæs governed
by wā)
pæs-læcan suit, agree
pæslīc, ge- suitable, fit, not con-
flicting, harmonious (testimony),
elegant, beautiful
-nes *f* fitness
pæslīce *av* so, suitably
pæsma *m* leaven
pæt, a I neut of se II *av* sequence
then, esp in enumerating boun-
daries in charters andlang
Temese, pæt (or ponne) up on
Lygean III pæt, pætte = pæt
þe [see þe] *cj*. that —correl pæt
(no) . pæt (*cj*). ic pæt wāt
pæt hē ūs geschildēþ, pæs
wōnan pæt ; so that of result
w *indc*, *sby* ; in order that w
sby., rarely because
pætte [from pæt þe] I. no which;
that which: dō à - duge! II. *cj*
= pæt that, so that, in order
that
pafian, a†, w. a, d. consent to,

permit, tolerate; wa, endure,
suffer
(ge)pafung *f* consent
geþafa *m* supporter, helper | -bēon
wg assent to, be convinced
geþafsum consenting IN [geþef
-nes *f* consent IN
pafett an
-ere *m* one who is too indulgent
to wrong-doers, condoner
pæge - þæge.
pæriet, see giet.
pāh *tri* of piegan, þeon.
pām *d*. of se.
pan = pon, occ. = þām
þān I moist, irrigated (land)
II. *n* irrigated land *Cp* pa-
wenian [þinian]
-ian, à be or become moist
pane *m* thought, favour, grace —
+e graciously, pleasure, satis-
faction, esp in on -(e), tō ~es
pleasant, to (his) delight, thanks,
will esp in g. ~es voluntarily,
mines ~es through me, of my
own accord, Godes ~es by God's
will (or grace).
-full thoughtful, spirited; pleasing
grateful, contented
-fullice *av* gratefully
-hycgendef thoughtful
-metian† once think, deliberate
-metung, -meo- *f* deliberation.
-snotort wise.
-wierpe, -weorp(lic) acceptable,
pleasing, memorable
-weorplice *av* gratefully.

pane-word† <i>n.</i> thanks	peah <i>f.</i> advice, plan, policy	péaw <i>fæst</i> moral, virtuous, gentle, kind
gepanc <i>mn.</i> mind; thought.	peah <i>ptc</i> of peccan.	-fæstlice <i>av.</i> speak (correctly)
pancian <i>wdg.</i> thank, requisite <i>wi-</i> rejoice in Gl.	gepeah <i>nf.</i> thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice, assembly, council	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> morality, discipline
-ung <i>f.</i> thanksgiving, thanks, gratitude	peahian consider, form plan, take counsel, deliberate	-full moral, virtuous
pancol thoughtful, sagacious	(ge)-end, (ge)-ere <i>m.</i> counsellor	-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned
-mōd thoughtful, sagacious	ge-endlic deliberative	-lic customary, moral, figurative Gl
gepancol thoughtful, sagacious, desirous, <i>IN.</i> suppliant	-ung <i>f.</i> consultation	-lice <i>av.</i> properly
pane = pone, <i>a.</i> of se.	gepeahta <i>m.</i> counsellor.	gepéawod mannered — wel — virtuous, wīslīce — prudent, wise.
panne = ponne.	pēana, see swā-pēana.	pec <i>a.</i> of þū
panon, -e, ponan <i>av.</i> thence motion, extension, time after that, origin thence, because of that <i>rel.</i> whence, origin whence ~ <i>pe rel.</i> whence — correlative. ~ <i>pe</i> (<i>rel.</i>). ~ <i>(dem.)</i>	pearf <i>f.</i> need, want, necessity, what is needed, duty, employment, advantage, benefit — tō ~ e usefully, profitably, trouble, hardship.	pēccian, <i>prt.</i> pe(a)hte cover [<i>pæc</i>].
-forp <i>av.</i> thenceforth	-lēas without having cause, without achieving result.	-end <i>m.</i> protector
-weard departing	-lēase <i>av.</i> needlessly.	pēcan <i>f.</i> roof, cover
pār(a) = pār.	-lic useful, profitable <i>wd</i> ; necessary Gl.	pēgan twice — hine pegeþ purst troubles
pāre = pāre	-lice <i>av.</i> profitably, to good purpose	pēfian pant
pās, see pes	-lēnes <i>f.</i> poverty.	pēgen, pēgn, pēn, pēng <i>m.</i> servant, attendant, retainer, official, soldier, disciple, aristocrat, nobleman, thane, twarrior, hero, man
pāt = pāt.	pearf <i>vb.</i> , <i>pl.</i> purfon, <i>prt.</i> porfte, prs <i>ptc</i> ~ende, <i>þy-</i> , <i>IN.</i> po- be in want, be poor, <i>w g</i> , a require, need, <i>w inf</i> require, be under obligation or constraint <i>wda</i> owe	-boren of gentle birth
pāwian <i>v.</i> thaw.	pearfian be indigent þim swā ge-od wēs the necessity was imposed on them	-gilde <i>n.</i> wergield of a thane
pawenian once, <i>ptc</i> ge-ed moisten	-ednes <i>f.</i> poverty	-hyse <i>m.</i> attendant
pe, pi, py <i>av.</i> weak form of þy <i>w</i> cƿv the, any gives <i>rel.</i> meaning to other words pe ic I who, wē, pe ūs besfæst is to whom, sē pe he who, who panon pe whence = indecl. <i>rel.</i> pro, gen nom. but also = other cases pām īglonde þe mon pāt folc Mandras hētt of which <i>w.</i> separated prp pāre rōde dēl pe Crist on prowode <i>rel.</i> cf. that, &c. ēac wēs pāt (no) pe stōd . there stood [hence pātte, which see]; hit is pām gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as it, þy gēare pe . when, betera pe than [= ponne]; pēah pe although (without modifying the meaning of pēah) or is hit ālyfed, pe nā? — pe .. pe whether or referring back to some other word. hwider hē gelēded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre.	-lagu <i>f.</i> law relating to thanes	
pēah, pēh <i>av.</i> however yet pēah, pēah-pe <i>av.</i> w sbj although if, that. nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mislimpe correlative pēah (pe). pēah although .. yet.	-lic manly, brave	
pēah hwāspere <i>av.</i> however, yet.	-lice <i>av.</i> bravely, nobly.	
pēah — pāh, <i>prt</i> of pēgan, pēon.	-rāden(n) <i>f.</i> thaneship, service	
	-riht <i>n.</i> privilege of a thane	
	-scipe <i>m.</i> thaneship body of retainers; allegiance [<i>Old Saxon</i>], bravery	
	-scolu <i>f.</i> body of retainers Gl	
	ge-sum*, -pēn- helpful, obedient	
	-werod† <i>n.</i> body of retainers	
	-wer <i>m.</i> wergield of a thane.	
	pēgēp, see pēgan	
	pēgnest - *pēnest.	
	pēgnian, pēnian <i>wd</i> serve, attend upon, <i>wda</i> supply, provide, wa. administer (an office)	
	-estre <i>f.</i> attendant, servant	
	pēgnung, pēn-, pēnig (<i>in comp</i>)	
	f service, use, official service, church service, retinue, meal	
	-bōc <i>f.</i> (religious) service-book	
	-fæst <i>n.</i> kitchen utensil	
	-gäst <i>m.</i> ministering spirit	
	-hūs <i>n.</i> workshop	
	-mann <i>m.</i> attendant; retainer	
	-werod <i>n.</i> body of attendants or retainers	
	pēh = pēah.	
	pēl, pell, <i>pl.</i> pēlu <i>n.</i> plank (of ship), plate (of metal).	

PEL-BRYCG

PĒOD-LAND

PĒOGING

pel|brycg *f* plank bridge or foot path
 -fæsten(n)† *n* (Noah's) ark
 -tréow*, wel-† *n* tree
 pelma (?) once *m* inflammation
 pēn = pegen
 pēnian = pēnnan
 pēnian = pēgnian
 pēncan, *prt* pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w tō d, g, inf, ger* [panc]
 ge-pēncan remember.
 penden, *IN* pende *av, ej* mean while, while
 pēnest*, pēgnest [*anglized form*] f service *L* [Scand pēnustaf] -mann, pēo- *m* thane *vL*
 peng = pegen.
 pēngel† *m* prince *Cp* fengel.
 pēnnian, pēnian *tr* stretch; prostrate *Gl* || *intr* exert oneself (?) -ing *f.* stretching out.
 pēo = pēow.
 pēon, *see* pēoh.
 pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, A pip, *prt* pāh, ēa, *pl* pigan*, u, *ptc* pigan*, o, *prs. ptc* pēonde, biendi, *intr* grow up, lengthen (of days), become vigorous, flourish, prosper *w i or on d*, be profitable or successful *Cp* pīgan.
 ge-pēon 6, 7 *intr* grow, flourish, prosper *w on d or i* on lāre - increase in or acquire knowledge
 gōde - [or Gode *d* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc*. gepogen grown up, virtuous, excellent, yfele - degenerate; prosperous
 pēon = pīen press
 ge-pēon*, -pīan once receive *eKi*
 pēod *f.* nation, race — *pl* -a Gentiles, people, men, country, language.
 -bealot *n.* great evil
 -būend† *pl* men
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.
 -cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 -egesat *m* great terror
 -eorþet *f.* world
 -feond *m* arch-enemy.
 -fruma *m* prince, lord
 -gumat *m* warior, man
 -hēre *m.* army.
 -hēr-pap, -pop *m* highway
 -isc I. Gentile II *n* language

pēod|land *n* country, the Continent
 -lic of a people
 -licettere *m* arch-hypocrite
 -loga *m* arch-impostor
 -mægen† *n* tribal force
 -scapa *m* arch-malefactor.
 -scipe *m* nation, people See also pēodan.
 -stefn† *m* people
 -gestrēont† *n* great treasure
 -þrēa† *fm* great calamity
 -weg *m* highway
 -wigat *m* mighty warrior
 -wita *m* councillor, sage, learned man
 -wundort *n* great wonder, miracle
 pēod|an = pīdan
 ge-endlic copulative
 ge-lic social, intimate
 ge-nes, pēodnes *f.* juncture, conjunction, conjugation, translation
 ge-rāðden(n) *f* fellowship
 -scipe *m* connexion, association, injunction, instruction, discipline, authority, rank, conduct; erudition; testimony *IN* See also pēod.
 ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.
 ge-pēode *n* language, translation
 pēoden(†) *m* chief, lord, prince, king, God, Christ.
 -gedāl *n* separation from one's lord (by death)
 -hold loyal.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -māpm *m* princely treasure
 -stōl *m* throne
 pēof *m* thief
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct
 -fēng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 -gield *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft
 -mann *m* brigand
 -scip *n.* piratical ship
 -scolu *f* band of thieves.
 -scyldig guilty of theft
 -sloge, -sliht *m* thief-killing
 -stolen stolen.
 -wracu *f.* punishment of thief
 pēofian thief.
 pēofend, -ent, *IN*. -unt *f. only in pl.* theft.

pēoging *f* thriving, progress, Gl. [pēon]
 pēoh *n, d* pēo, *gpl* pēona thigh
 -ece *m.* thigh-ache
 -hweorfa *m* knee-joint.
 -gelāte *n* thigh-joint
 -scanca *m* thigh
 -seax *n* short sword
 -wārc, -wræc *m* pain in thigh.
 -geweald *npl* genitals.
 pēonest = pēnest.
 pēor (*m*) inflammation (?)
 -ādl *f* = pēor
 -drēnc *m* drink for pēor.
 -gerid *n* = pēor.
 -wārc *m* = pēor
 -wenn *m* carbuncle (?)
 -wyrm *m* worm accompanying pēor
 -wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard
 pēorf I unleavened, fresh (milk, (?) II *n* unleavened bread
 -dæg *m* day on which unleavened bread was eaten
 -hlāf, -ling *m* loaf of unleavened bread
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread
 pēos *sem of pes*
 peoss-, *see pes*
 pēoster-, ie, *p(r)iestre-*, *see piestre*.
 -cofat *m* dark chamber, darkness
 -full dark, hidden
 -fullnes *f* darkness.
 -lic dark
 -locat *m* tomb.
 -nes *f.* darkness
 pēostre, -o = pīestre, -o
 pēostrian, ie *tr*, *intr* darken, dim
 -ung *f* darkness.
 pēostrig, pr-, ie not IV dark
 ge-pēot *n* howling
 pēotan, pūtan *7* howl, resound
 pēote *f* water-pipe, channel, torrent, cataract
 pēow I *m* servant, slave II. ay. not free
 -boren slave-born.
 -byrde, e slave-born.
 -cnapa *m.* slave-boy
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service
 -dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
 -hād *m* service

p̄éowincel *n* young slave
 ~lic of a slave.
 -ling *m* slave
 -nied, p̄éon- *f* enslavement, oppression
 -weorc *n* slave's work
 p̄éow-racu = *p̄iew-
 p̄éowan = pien
 p̄éowan = p̄éowian.
 p̄éowian, -an *intr wd* serve, be servant or slave, serve (God), be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave
 p̄éowian = pien
 p̄éowa *m* servant, slave
 p̄éowe, -u wk *f* servant, slave.
 p̄éowen(n), pien, p̄éowene *f.* servant, slave
 p̄éowot, p̄éow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery
 -dóm *m* service
 ~lic of a slave, servile
 -ling *m* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m* service.
 perh = purh
 geþorse *n* continued beating (horse)
 perscan 3, *prt.* þærsc beat, batter, thresh (corn)
 persel, y, þræsel (*m*) flail
 -flóð *f.* threshing-floor
 perscold, þræwold, þyrsc-wald, ea *m* threshold
 pes, neut pris, aȝ this, the | no. this one, this thing ēr pissum formerly
 p̄ewan = pien press
 geþian = geþeon receive.
 þic-, see þicce
 ~feald dense
 ge-fieldan make dense Gl
 ~lice *av* densely, thickly, in quick succession
 ~nes *f* denseness, viscosity, thickness depth (of earth), thicket (!), a solid body, darkness
 þicce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick II. *av* densely, thickly, frequently
 -et(t) *n* thicket.
 ~ian *intr* thicken, crowd || *tr.* thicken
 ~ol copulent
 þiegan 5, imper. þige, *prt* þah, ea, pl þægon, *plc* þegen, in W wk *prt* þigedē, þigde, *plc* þiged take, receive, accept, take (food, medicine), eat
 p̄ider, w *av* thither, sel whither,

to there where | ~ pe rel whither, correl ~ pe . p̄ider.
 p̄ider-geond *av.* thither
 ~lēodisc of that people, native.
 -weard, -es *av* in that direction, on the way thither. hē wæs ~ þyndes *av* thither.
 pien*, y, eo, *prt.* þyde, þyddē; þywan, ð, eo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark), drive on, stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten, oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)pied|an, eo *tr* join, associate, also *r̄f* — fram separate, A. w. tō betake oneself (to prayer), ge- translate See p̄odian.
 geþiede*, yȝt once virtuous.
 þiefe-foeh *n* stolen property [p̄eof]
 þiefp, eo, þeoſt *f* act of thieving; what is stolen [p̄eof].
 piestre, eo, līv piostor dark, gloomy, also met [p̄ooster-]
 piestro, pr., eo *f* often pl, A. piostre *n* darkness
 p̄iewan - pien.
 p̄iewracu, -e, i, y, eo, ww *f* threatening, threat
 ~ian threaten.
 geþiewe customary [p̄aw]
 þigde *prt* of þiegan
 þigen *f* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [þiegan].
 þigen *plc* of þiegan
 þignen(n), þinen *f* attendant, servant, midwife [þegen].
 pilian, pil(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [þel].
 ~ing *f* structure of planks, flooring
 pile = þyllie.
 pille (*f*) structure of planks, flooring [þel]
 pin of thee.
 pinan 6 become moist.
 geþind [*1=y 2*] *n* swelling
 pindan 3 swell, be angry Gl
 þinen = þignen.
 ping *n* thing in its various meanings; object of value, gen pl. goods, event, action, condition, state, pl affairs, concerns, terms (of peace), meeting, court of justice || in adverbial phrases cause for þisum ~um therefore, for his ~um for his sake | purpose ~um purposely, tō þām ~um þat w sbj in order that | respect: Ȣlces -es in every respect, sumera -a

in some respects, Ȣnige -a at all; nāne -a, nānig(e) -a not at all; -a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō écum -um to eternity, tō sō-pum ~um truly, be fullum ~um completely, mid xānum ~um not at all ērest -a in the first place, rāpost ~a at the earliest pinglēas innocent, exempt -gēmearct *n* computed or allotted time
 -rāden(n)f intercession, pleading.
 -stēdet *m.* place of meeting, public place
 -stōw *f* place of meeting, public place
 pingan (?) address Gl
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [þeon, gēþungen]
 pingian intercede, plead, arrange w d (or for, fore a, d) = for, and tō d, wip a = with, anda earmum -tō þām ricum, ie cyning him ge-ode wip Eadgife his bōca edgft | make terms (for . . with), reconcile same construction' come to terms (with) w wip a determine | pray ab, w d of thing hē his *r̄f* life ge-ode æt Gode || tr settle (dispute) || +make a speech, speak intr w wip, ongān.
 -ere m intercessor, advocate, priest
 -estre f. intercessor
 -ung *f* intercession, mediation
 geþing'en. meeting, council, agreement, compact; result, destiny
 -sceatt *m* ransom
 p̄irda = þridda
 þis this neut
 þis(s)-, see þes.
 þisl = þixl.
 þistel *m* thistle
 -geþlēd *n* blister caused by prick of thistle
 -twige *f* goldfinch.
 þiwen = þéowen
 þixl, þisl, -e *f* wagon-pole, shaft.
 þō, vE þōhæ *f* clay
 -iht clayey
 pocerian run about
 poddettan prod, push
 poden *m* whirlwind, whelpool Gl
 poft tower's bench
 (ge)-rāden(n) f, (ge)-scipe m. fellowship

geposta *m* companion
 -ian *intr* associate *w* wip *a*
 confederate
 pogon, *ptc* of þeon.
 gepoht, *IA* poht *m* thought
 [þencan].
 pohte *prt* of þencan.
 pol, *L* poll (*m*) oar-peg, rowlock
 pole-, polo-, pol-, see polian.
 -byrd patient
 -byrdnes *f* patience
 -mōd *I* patient *II. m* patience
 -mōdnes *f* patience
 polian *tr.* suffer undergo; *wg*
 lose, be deprived of *|| intr* hold
 out, endure
 polle *f* frying-pan *Gl.*
 pon *i. of se.*
 pon - ponne
 bone, *see se.*
 pon ēcan *av* whenever
 bonne, a, *as av* *ey* then of time, of
 succession in place. succession in
 narrative then, again, often pleon.
 | rel. when | correl ~. ~ when
 . then | cause since, although
 || ponne, pon *w* cpr than
 pōr - pūr.
 porfæst useful *IN* [pearf, feast].
 -lēas useless *IN* [pearf, lēas]
 þorfend, -e *m* pauper, one in want
 IN [pearf]
 -nes *f* poverty *IA*
 þorfta *prt* of þearf
 þorh = purh
 þorn *m* thorn, thornbush, the
 Runic letter þ
 -geblæd *n* blister caused by prick
 of thorn
 -græfe *f* thorn-copse
 -ig, -iht thorn,
 -ræw *f* thorn-hedge
 -rind *f* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m* thorn-stump
 þorp = prop
 post *m* dung
 þoterian howl, wail [þeotan]
 ung *f* howling, wailing.
 þōper *m.* ball, sphere
 geþracen adorned, prepared
 þracut *f, g* þræce pressure, force,
 violence.
 þræo-+, *see* þracu
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f* hard times.
 -īðf brave
 wig *n* fighting, battle

præc-wudu *m* spear.
 geþræc(+)*n* pressure, force,
 violence || onie equipment *Gl*
 þræd *m* thread [þrawan]
 gþræf - on - unanimously.
 þræft once (*n*) quarrel
 þrægant, æt run [þrág]
 þræl *m, g* þræl, 1jes slave, servant,
 serf [Scand þræll]
 -riht *n* serf's right.
 þræs fringe *Gl*
 þræsce *f* once thrush *Gl Cp*
 þryscce
 þræstan twist, press, torture,
 afflict
 ge-ednes, þræstnes *f.* affliction,
 contortion
 -ing *f* torment, affliction
 þræwen *occ ptc* of þrawan.
 þrafian urge, reprove, correct
 -ung *f* rebuke, censure
 þrág *f.* time, evil times; paroxysm
 | -e for a time ~um sometimes,
 | at regular intervals
 -bysig+ periodically busy (?)
 -mælum *av* at intervals
 þrang once (*m*) crowd *Gl.*
 geþrang *n* crowd, tumult [þring-
 an]
 þrawan *ptc* -en, æ, ð *tr* twist,
 rack || *intr* turn round, revolve,
 -ende curling (hair)
 -ing-spinel *f* curling-iron
 þræa, þrawu *st. f.*, wk *m, n,*
 threat, rebuke, punishment, op-
 pression, severity, affliction,
 calamity | -m cruelly, miserably
 -lict miserable, calamitous
 -niedt *ny*, -niedlat *m* misery,
 affliction.
 -niedlich+ calamitous
 -weorc+ *n* misery
 þræan, þrægan, A þrægan rebuke,
 threaten, try to compel *w shj*,
 punish, chasten; oppress, afflict
 -gend *m* reprobation
 -ung, -ng, -nung, -wung *f* re-
 proof, correction, threat; punish-
 ment
 þræagan = þræan.
 þrælf *f.* correction, rebuke, threat,
 punishment, discipline.
 þræap *ian* rebuke
 -ung *f* rebuke
 þreat *m* crowd, troop, violence,
 ill-treatment, punishment; threat
 [þrūtan]

præat-mælum *av* in troops
 præatian urge on, press, afflict |
 rebuke, threaten; compel by
 threats, urge. -ode hine fram
 Cr̄istes gelēafan, *w* æfter d
 demand with threats
 -end *m* violent person *IN*
 -ung *f* compulsion, ill-treatment,
 rebuke, correction, threatening
 præatian force.
 þræawian reprove, correct [þræa].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction
 þrec once grievous
 þrecc *m.* violence, weariness
 [þracu].
 þrehtig*, oe (?) *see* þrehtig.
 þreo- = þri-
 þrēo *fn*, prie *m, d* þrim, g. -ra
 three
 -hund-wintre three hundred
 years old
 -tēopa, þrēott- thirteenth.
 þrēot(t)iene thirteen.
 -gēare thirteen years old
 þredian = þridian
 þrehtig, oe (?) steadfast, endur-
 ing.
 þreorag of þrēo.
 þrēotan *7 impers wa* (?) weary
 þrēowian = þrowian
 þrescold = þerscold
 þri-, y, eo thice-
 pri-bæddod three-bedded (room)
 þridian, eo, y deliberate; best-
 tate
 -ung, -ing *f* deliberation, hesi-
 tation.
 þri-dæglie lasting three days.
 þri-dæld tripartite
 þrida, *IN* þirda third.
 þrie, *see* þrēo
 þriepel (*m*) instrument of punish-
 ment, kind of cross [þræapiæn].
 þrietan *tr* weary, urge, force
 [þrēotan].
 þri-feald threefold
 -lice *av.* triply.
 þri-fe(o)por triangular
 þri-fête three-footed.
 þri-fiéldan triple.
 þri-fingre three fingers thick, *av*
 three fingers' breadth
 þri-flére three storied.
 þri-fötede, -fötod three-footed.
 þri-fýrede three furrowed
 þriga = þriwa
 þri-gærde three-pronged.

PRIGÉARE

PRITTÉOPA

PRYM-CYME

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafde three-headed.
prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* trehing.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrnede triangular.
pri-lēafe*, ~e once *f.* trefoil Gl.
priilen woven with three threads.
priili *v.E.* threefold Gl.
prilic threefold.
pri-līpe year) having three months named *līja*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d. of priē.*
pri-milce May.
prims = trimes.
prinen threefold.
prines, *prynnes* *f.* trinity.
geprīng *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
þringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* þpāre tide is nēah geprungen it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = *prines*.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
þriscel = *perscel*.
pri-sciete triangular.
þrisel.
~lic tripartite.
pri-slate three-forked (tongue).
priſt, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
~full presumptuous.
~hygendet bold, brave.
~hygdig†, -hȳdig bold, brave.
~lēcan presume.
~lēcnes *f.* presumption.
~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
~ling (*m.*) ? Ct.
~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strenge three-stringed.
pritig, *it, it* [*or -itt-*] thirty.
~feald thirtyfold.
~opa thirtieth.
~wintre thirty years old.

prittēopa = **priōtēopa**.
priwa, *eo, priga, pria* *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
þrōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
þrōh, *d. prō(gu)m* rancid Gl.
þroht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
~heard having fortitude; grievous.
þrohtig (? , see *þreoh*).
þrop, *þorp*, -þrep *m.* farm, estate; village.
þrosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
~ig smoky.
þros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.
þrot)e, ~uf. *wk.* throat.
~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
þrowian, ð†, ðo be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
þrower *e m.* martyr.
~hād *m.* martyrdom.
þrowiendlie capable of suffering, passive (verb).
þrowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
~räding *f.* martyrology.
~tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
~tima *m.* time of suffering.
þrówen, *occ. plc. of þrāwan*.
þrowend *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.
geþrūen, *plc. of þweran*.
þrūh, *g. pr̄h, fnum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
þrūst-fell *n.* leprosy [þrūst- from þrūts-].
þrūtian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
þry- = **pri-**.
þrycēan *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
~nes *f.* affliction *LN.*
þrydian - *pridian*.
þrydlīce - *þrýplice*.
geþrýde, ý *fri.* bound (book) (?) *LN.*
þr̄h, *see þrūh*.
geþrýl - *n.* crowding, crowd.
þrynum *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
þrym cymet *m.* glorious coming.
~cyning† *m.* Deity.
~dōm *m.* glory.
~fæst† glorious, illustrious.
~full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
~lic glorious, magnificent.
~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
~rīce *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
~seld, -setl *n.* throne.
~sittende† dwelling in glory.
~wealdende ruling in glory.
þrymma† *m.* warrior.
þryms = *trimes*.
geþryscan afflict, depress (mind) [*perscan*].
þryscē *f.* thrush.
þryzman (suffocate); oppress [*þrosm*].
þrýpt *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — *-um* vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
~ærn *n.* palace.
~bearn *n.* mighty youth.
~bord *n.* shield.
~cyning *n.* mighty king, God.
~full strong, brave.
~lic brave.
~lice*, *þrýd-* *av.* mightily.
~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
~swip mighty.
~weore *n.* splendid work.
~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
þū thou.
þū-pistel, þūfe-pistel *m.* sow-thistle.
þūf *m.* tuft; banner.
~bāre leafy.
~ian become leafy.
~ig leafy.
geþūf leafy, luxuriant.
þūfe (?) tufty, bushy. See *þū-pistel*.
þūft *m.* thicket.
geþuhtsum once abundant (rain).
þuhte *prt. of þyncean*.
þullic = *þyllic* such.
þūma *m.* thumb.
þumle entrails Gl.
þun-wang, -wange, & *f.* temple (of head).
geþun *n.* loud noise.
þun'ian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*pingan, þeon*].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-clafre, ~~æ~~ *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder Gl.
punorrād *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punes dæg, *püres-* *m.* Thursday.
See pür.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punrlax thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
pür, ð *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. pörr*].
-es-dæg = punres-.
geþuren *plc.* of *pweran*.
purh, *-uh*, *A. o, e*, *perih* *av.*, *prp. w. d. (d, g.) place, extent through* | *time throughout, during cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent w. pass. = fram | to form avs. : ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.*
purh-beorht very bright, splendid.
purh-bitter very bitter.
purh-blawen inspired.
purh-borian perforate.
purh-brecan 4 break through.
purh-bringan bring through.
purh-brogden transported Gl.
purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
purh-clēasan clean out.
purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
purh-delfan 3 pierce.
purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
purh-dūfan 7 dive through.
purh-etan 5 eat through, consume (*of rust*).
purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
purh-far an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*; *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

purhfarennes (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefeoht (!) *n.* war.
purh-féran *tr.* pass through. penetrate.
purh-fére I. previous. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-flōgan, -flōn, 7 fly through.
purh-fōn 1 penetrate.
purh-gān, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce.
purh-götan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-glēded filled with live coals.
purh-hælan heal thoroughly.
purh-hālig very holy.
purh-hēfig very heavy.
purh-hwít very white.
purh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-læran persuade Gl.
purh-læred very learned.
purh-lāp very hateful Gl.
purh-léoran pass through.
purh-löcung *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.
purh-rässant rush through.
purh-scéotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, *þ* [*or y=i?*] transparent Gl.
purh-scinendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sécan seek out.
purh-séon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-slōan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.
purh-spēdig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix. pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swipan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-téon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

purh-pien*, *þ* pierce.
purh-pråwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-pýrel perforated.
purh-pýrelian pierce.
purh-üt *L. av., prp. w. a. (?) quite through.*
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wun ian continue, persist. last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purruc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
-ig, y, IN. *prystig* thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
-lic . pyllic such.
þusend *nf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
-feald thousand (fold).
-hiwe milleform Gl.
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerimt *n.* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
þutan = þéotan.
geþuxod dark (?).
pwægen *plc.* of *þwéan*.
pwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?). [*þwéan*].
pwænan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp. þenan*, pawenian.
geþwær *e* not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-læcan, þ- wd. agree, comply; suit.
-e lice *av.* in accord.
-nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
pwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [*þweran*].

PWAGEN

PWIREL

PYN-HLĀNE

pwagen <i>ptc of pwēan.</i>
pwang <i>mf thong</i>
pwastrian <i>once whisper</i> Cp. hwastrian
bwēan 2, (hē) <i>þwihp, p̄t bwōg,</i> <i>ptc pwægen, a, o wash, lanoint</i> <i>LN.</i>
pwēal, pwæhl, a <i>nm washing;</i> <i>'ointment LN [pwēan]</i>
pwearm (<i>m</i>) a cutting instrument Gl
pwæng <i>f (?) band LN. [Scand</i> <i>pwængr thong, cp pwang]</i>
geþwēor <i>n curds</i>
pwēor, þwyr- <i>see pweorh.</i>
-a <i>m peevishness</i>
-es <i>av across, crosswise; from the</i> <i>side, obliquely, perversely</i>
-ian <i>be adverse, be at variance,</i> <i>oppose</i>
-lic <i>reversed; adverse, perverse, bad</i>
-lice <i>av reversedly, in wrong</i> <i>order; obstinately; perversely,</i> <i>wrongly.</i>
-nes <i>f crookedness, obstinacy,</i> <i>depravity, wickedness</i>
-scipe <i>m perversity</i>
-tieme <i>contentious, perverse.</i>
pweorh, þwēor, y, g <i>þwēores, y</i> (<i>across, crosswise, adverse,</i> <i>angry, perverse, bad — on-</i> <i>perversely, wrongly</i>
-fyre, -fu- <i>n also pl -fýro cross-</i> <i>furrow, rough place.</i>
pweran 4, <i>ptc. pworen, puren,</i> <i>þrūen, proren, profen</i> <i>stn</i> <i>churn, beat (metal), forge</i>
pweore = <i>þwære.</i>
þwihp, <i>see pwēan</i>
pwinan <i>6 dwindle</i> Cp <i>dwinan</i>
geþwinglod — <i>—e loccas.</i>

þwirol (<i>m</i>) <i>whisk (for whipping</i> <i>milk) [pweran].</i>
geþwit <i>n what is shaved off, chip</i> [þwitan]
þwitan <i>6 cut, shave off</i>
bwōg <i>ptc of pwēan.</i>
pwogen <i>ptc of pwēan</i>
þwyr- = þweor-
þy, pi(g) I <i>i of sé II av, ej</i> <i>therefore, because — correl. þy</i> . þy because þy-pe so that w cþv the — correl. þy . þy the . the
-dæges <i>av on that day</i>
-lās, <i>see lȳt</i>
þyn = *þien <i>press, stab.</i>
þyd(d)e <i>ptc of pien</i>
þyfel <i>m bush, leafy plant; thicket,</i> <i>rank growth [þuf].</i>
þyften <i>f female servant [geþolta].</i>
geþyht† <i>aj R.</i>
þyhtig <i>strong</i>
þylc = þyllic.
geþyld, LN <i>p-fn patience —um</i> <i>patiently [þolian].</i>
-elic = ~iglic.
-ig patient
-i(g)ian, -ian bear (<i>patiently</i>), endure
-iglic, ~elic patient.
-iglice, ~elice <i>av patiently</i>
-mēdan*, ptc geþylnēd humbled
-mōd patient
þyle <i>m orator, buffoon, jester</i> Gl
-cræft <i>m rhetoric</i> Gl
geþyll <i>once (n) breeze LN</i>
þyllic, þylc, i; þyslic, u, þullic, -uc no, aj such [pus, -lic]
þymel <i>m thumbstall [þuma].</i>
þymele <i>thumb thick (fat of swine)</i> [þuma].

þyn hlāne <i>6/ shrunk [þynne].</i>
-nes <i>f thinness, weakness.</i>
-wefen <i>thin-woven</i>
þyncan, <i>prt þuhte impers. wd.</i> seem, seem good or fit [þyncan]
geþyncp o <i>f honour, rank, dignity</i> —um honourably court, legal assembly [geþungen]
geþyng o <i>f. honour, advancement</i> LN
þynn e <i>thin</i>
-ian <i>make or become thin</i>
-ol <i>lean</i>
-ung <i>f making thin</i>
þyr(e)l <i>L n aperture, hole. II. aj</i> perforated [þurb].
-ian <i>perforate</i>
-ung <i>f perforation</i>
-wamb† <i>having a pierced stomach</i>
þyrfse, <i>see pearf</i>
þyrfende, <i>see pearf</i>
þyrcin <i>thistle [porn].</i>
þyrm e <i>f thorn-bush, bramble.</i>
-en <i>of thorns.</i>
-et(t) <i>n. thorn-thicket.</i>
-iht(e) <i>thomy</i>
þyrr e <i>dry, withered</i>
-ant <i>once dry, ripe.</i>
þyrs <i>m giant, demon</i>
þyrscl = perscl
þyrswald = persecold.
þyrist an <i>wg be thirsty, thirst (for)</i> <i>pers and impers wa, ptc geþyrist</i> thirsty [þurst].
-ig = <i>þurstig</i> thirsty.
þys : <i>of pes</i>
þyslic = þyllic such.
þys(s)-, <i>see pes</i>
þys*, þys <i>storm</i>
þyw-racu = piew-
þiywan = pien press.

U.

Ū

UN.

UNĀFUNDEN

ū <i>m. the letter u.</i>
ūder (<i>n.</i>) udder.
ūf <i>m. owl; vulture Gl.</i>
ūf once uvula (?) Gl.
ufan <i>av. from above, downwards; above.</i>
-cumende coming from above.
-cund from aloft, celestial.
-weard upper part of.
ufemest, <i>see ufor.</i>
ufenan, -on I. <i>av. from above II. prp. wa. above, on; besides.</i>
ufor[ian elevate, exalt; delay <i>tr. [ufor].</i>
-ung <i>f. delay.</i>
uferra, -era, y- <i>cpv., spl. yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.</i>
ufeweard, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.
ufor <i>av. cpv., spl. yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, also met.; further, further away; later.</i>
ufeweard = ufe-.
uht, ~a <i>m. time just before daybreak — foran tō ~es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).</i>
gebed <i>n. matins.</i>
caru† <i>f. care that comes at dawn.</i>
-flogat <i>m. dawn-flyer.</i>
-hlēmm† <i>m. noise at dawn.</i>
-lic of early morning; of matins.
-sang <i>m. nocturns, matins.</i>
-sanglic of nocturns.
-scapat <i>m. depredator at dawn.</i>
-tid <i>f. time before daybreak.</i>
-pegnung <i>f. matins.</i>
-wæcce <i>f. vigil before daybreak.</i>
uht = wiht.
ūle <i>f. owl.</i>
ulm-trēow <i>n. elm-tree [L. ulmus].</i>
uma, āmt <i>reed (of loom).</i>
umbort <i>n. child.</i>
ume once <i>f. a plant.</i>
un-, on- un-. <i>The stress is sometimes on the second element.</i>

un- = on-.
un-ābeden unasked.
un-āberend e*, -beriende intolerable.
-lie intolerable.
-lice av. intolerably.
un-ābiegendlc inflexible.
un-ābindendlc indissoluble.
un-āblinn (?) <i>n. non-cessation.</i>
un-āblinnend e unceasing.
-lic incessant.
-lice av. incessantly.
un-ābrecednlc inextricable Gl.
un-ācēnned unbegotten.
un-ācēycednlc indissoluble <i>LN. [cnycean].</i>
un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic intolerable.
-nes <i>f. unbearableness.</i>
un-ācwēncedlic inextinguishable.
un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
un-ādrūgod not dried.
un-ādrysnendje inextinguishable <i>LN.</i>
-lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable <i>LN.</i>
un-ādwēsc ed not extinguished.
-en(d)lic inextinguishable.
un-āmta, -āmetta <i>m. want of leisure; occupation.</i>
-igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
un-geſſece unheard of.
un-āt <i>m. gluttony.</i>
un-ātspornen not hindered.
un-āpelje plebeian.
-boren not of noble birth.
-ian degrade, debase.
-lice av. ignobly.
-nes <i>f. infamy.</i>
un-geſewed unmarried.
un-geſwfæſtlice av. irreligious.
un-āwisc modest (or immodest?).
un-āfandod untried.
un-āfeohtentlic not to be contended against.

un-āfunden undiscovered; untried.
un-āfyled undefiled.
un-āfyllend lic, -edlic insatiable.
-lice av. insatiably.
un-āga <i>m. pauper.</i>
un-āgān not lapsed (of lease).
un-āgēledice av. unremittingly.
un-āgen not one's own.
un-āgiēfen not repaid.
un-āgunnen without a beginning.
un-ālied <i>f. unlawful.</i>
-lic, -endlic unlawful.
-lice av. unlawfully.
-nes <i>f. what is unlawful; licentiousness.</i>
un-āliesed not remitted.
un-āmānumod not excommunicated.
un-āmeten immeasurable.
-lic immense.
un-āmetgod immense.
un-āmiēlt unmelted.
un-andcēpignes <i>f. ignorance.</i>
un-andergilde once (riches) that may be kept (?).
un-andett unconfessed.
un-andgiēt full unintelligent.
-ol*, -angyt tol unintelligent.
un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable A.
un-andweard not present.
un-andwis inexperienced.
un-anrādnes <i>f. inconstancy.</i>
un-āpinedlic unpunished.
un-ār <i>f. dishonour.</i>
ge-ian dishonour.
-lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
-lice av. dishonourably; unmercifully.
un-ārāfned intolerable.
-e(n)dlic intolerable.
un-āreccendlic indescribable.
un-ārēht unexplained.
un-ārimed innumerable.
-lic innumerable.
-lice av. innumerably.

UNĀRODSCYPE

UNBEALO

UNBIERMED

un-ārodscipe *m.* remissness,
 cowardice
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.
 -nes *f.* irreverence, indignity
 un-geārwierd*, *y* not honoured
 un-āscended unhurt.
 un-āscier^{ed}*, -scyrod not separated
 -igendlic inseparable
 un-geāscod unasked
 un-āscruncen not withered
 un-āsegend^e ineffable *Ed*
 -lic ineffable
 -lice *av.* ineffably
 un-āsēdd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic
 un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable
 un-āsiwod without a seam
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable
 un-āsolcenlice *av.*, energetically.
 un-āspringende unfailing
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic
 unsearchable
 un-āstipod not made firm
 un-āstyr^{od} unmoved
 -iende, -iendlic motionless
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātellendlic innumerable
 un-ātēmed untamed
 -lic untameable
 un-ātēoriede indefatigable
 -lic la-ting; indefatigable
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably
 un-āwæscen, -waxen unwashed
 un-āwegendlic immovable.
 un-āwemmed immaculate
 -lic immaculate
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwend, -ed unchanged, inviolate
 -lic, -edlic unchangeable.
 -ende, -endlic unchangeable
 un-āwidlod undefiled
 un-āwierded unhurt
 un-āwriten unwritten
 un-beald timid, irresolute

un-bealot *n.* innocence
 full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold
 un-bebyriged unburied
 un-becāas indisputable
 un-becrafod not subject to claims
 un-beweden unbequeathed
 un-beden masked
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible
 un-beflitlen undisputed
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed
 un-begān uncultivated, unadorned
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafod not beheaded
 un-behēfe inconvenient
 un-behel^{ed} uncovered, naked
 -endlice *av.* openly
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent
 un-belimp *n.* mischance
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?), unbecoming (?).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly
 un-beräfigendlic not to be taken away
 un-berend^e intolerable *IN*, barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed
 un-bescāwod inconsiderate
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately
 un-bescoren unshorn, untonsured
 un-besenged unsinged, not burnt
 un-besēondlic incomplebensible
 un-besmiten undefiled
 -nes *f.* spotlessness
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for
 un-beperfe*, *y†* nseless, vain
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly
 un-beweddod unbetrothed, unmarried
 un-bewielle^d not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying
 un-gebiegled unbent
 -endlic indeclinable
 un-biēldo *f.* want of boldness, irresolution
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (*b*) *a* bishop.
 un-bländen unmixed
 un-bleoh^t not coloured, white, bright
 un-gebētsod unblessed.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness, affliction
 un-blipe sad
 un-blōdig bloodless
 un-boht, unge- unbought
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow
 un-brācet unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken
 un-brocheard delicate, tender
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured
 un-brosn igendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible
 -ung, unge- *f.* soundness
 un-gebrosnod undecayed
 un-bryce^t unbreakable, indestructible
 un-bryce useless
 un-brygde*, -brȳde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wl*
 un-bȳed desert *IN*
 un-gebyrdie uncongenial
 un-gebyredlic incongruous
 un-bȳrego *npl.* desert *IN*.
 un-byrged unburied
 unc us two.
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters
 un-camprōf unwarlike
 un-cēap^{od}*, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace
 un-cēnned not begotten
 uncer of us two
 un-ciepe gratuitous
 un-geciēred unconverted
 un-clāmod not smooth
 un-olēn^e not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity
 -of impurity *IN*
 un-clānsian soil, pollute
 -od, unge- unpurified

UNCLÄNSUNG

UNDEARNUNGA

UNDERFYLGAN

un-clänsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gechäwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōplie unsuitable, trouble-some.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — — äp., opposite of *cyre-äp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop *a. m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cüb unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwême unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecÿdd undeclared.
 un-cyme unseemly, paltry.
 un-geeynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cÿpig ignorant; +devoid of *wg.*
 un-cÿpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft *lice*, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæld undivided.
 un-gedafen *lic* improper; trouble-some.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -liches *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dæad *lic*, -dæap- immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -liches *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-déaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedéfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-deogollíce = undie-.
 un-déop shallow.
 -pancl shallow-minded.
 un-déore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *pp. w. d. and a. (gen. expressing motion)* under; among | while — under-pæm-pe *ej.* while | met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering: — fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
 under-ägenlic subnixus *IN.*
 under-andfönd *m.* receiver *IN.**
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan *3* begin, under-take.
 under-beran *4* support *Gl.*
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN.*
 under-bügan *7 wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 -ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN.*
 under-cröpan *7* enter surreptitiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (!) *4* assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl.*
 under-delfan *3* undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drencan (!) suffocate *Gl.*
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-geðgred uninjured.
 under-étan *5* sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangenes, -fangenes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl.*
 under-flowan *1* flow under *tr.*
 under-fön *1 b* receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.
 under-fönd *m.* one who receives *Gl.*
 -lic*, -fönlie to be received *Gl.*

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN.*
 under-gän, -gangan *1* undermine fig., deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN.*
 under-ginnan *3* begin, undertake.
 under-giétan *5* understand, perceive.
 under-hébban (!) *2* lift *IN.*
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted word).
 -ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan *6* go beneath *tr.* submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl.*
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl.*
 under-ięcan (!) add.
 under-iernan *3* run beneath *tr.* || help *IN.*
 un-dęrigende, -lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättéow *m.* consul.
 under-leçgan support.
 under-lícgan *5* submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lütan *7* stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 -giéfl *n.* breakfast.
 -mäl *n.* morning.
 -mête *m.*, -gereord *n.* breakfast.
 -rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 -sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 -swæsendu *nfl.* breakfast.
 -tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tima *m.* third hour.
 -geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av., pp.* wa. underneath, below.
 under-niman *4* take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerëfa *m.* under-officer, pro-consul.
 under-scéotan *7* intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scýte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sécan investigate.
 under-sièrc *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan *7* come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand an *2* understand, perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

UNFÆDERLICE

UNFORGIÉFEN

under stapplian supplant Gl.
 under stingan ȝ support
 under strégdan strew under *tr.*
 under-tōdāl (¹) *n* sub-distinction
 under-tunge / sublingua Gl
 under þencan consider
 under-péow *m* slave subject
 under pied-an, *A*, *IV* eo subject
 — ptc -d, undergeþeoded subject, subordinate, add Bd, support Gl
 -endlic subjunctive
 -nes *f* subjection, submission
 under-wédd *n* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist band
 under wrépian, eo, i support
 -ung *f* support.
 under writan 6 sign
 underwyrtwalian supplant Gl
 un-diegellice, eo av openly
 un-dierne I manifest II av
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced
 un-dōm *m* unjust judgement
 -lice av, indiscreetly Gl
 un-dréfed not made turbid.
 un-gedréhtlice av indefatigably
 un-gedrieme inharmonious
 un-drifsen not driven
 un-druncen sober
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
N
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous
 un-éacniendlic sterile
 un-geahtendlic, e inestimable, indescribable
 un-earfoplice av without difficulty
 un-earg, -lic intrepid
 un-éape, *cþv* -ieþ, with difficulty, gnevously, unwillingly, scarcely
 un-éaplæne, -æcn- not easily cured
 un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular
 -e av. unequally
 -lic diverse
 un-éndebyrdlice av irregularly, in a disorderly manner
 un-geend, igendlic infinite; infinitive
 -od endless; infinite
 -odlic infinite
 un-ered unploughed
 un-éstful unkind
 un-fæcne, a without deceit or fraud.

un-fæderlice av in an unsatherly manner
 un-fæg)e not fated to die
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom)
 un-fæger ugly, horrible
 -e av unpleasantly, cruelly
 -nes *f* abomination /N
 un-fæhp *f* abstention from prosecuting a feud
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 -lice av not firmly, vaguely
 un-fæstende not fasting
 unfæstræd inconstant
 -nes *f* inconstancy
 un-fah not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility
 un-gefandod untied
 un-gefareni impassable
 un-gefaelice av unhappily
 un-feax bald
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefäge unsuitable
 un-geföl'e, -ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling
 un-feormgenda inexpiable
 un-feorr not far *wd*
 un-fér, e incapacitated, infirm
 -nes *f* infirmity
 un-gefér'e impassable, impervious
 -ed inaccessible
 -endlic*, -enlic impassable
 un-gefér'lic unsocial, civil (war, -lice av in civil war.
 un-geférne impassable.
 un-gefepered not feathered
 un-firn, y av not long ago, soon.
 un-gefirn av soon — — þes soon after that
 un-flitme[†] ? av without dispute
 un-gefög, -lic immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained
 -e, -lice av. excessively, immoderately.
 un-forbærned not burnt
 un-forboden not forbidden
 un-forbūgend'lic inevitable,
 -lice av (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt
 un-forcūp noble, good [*Cþ* fræcop].
 -lice av nobly, well
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forebyrdig impatient
 un-foresceawod unconsidered, hasty
 -lic hasty, rash

un-forgiéfen not forgiven; not given in marriage.
 un-forgietende mindful *wg*
 un-forgolden unremunerated
 un-forhæf'e)dnes / incontinence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl
 un-forht fearless
 -e av fearlessly
 -igende fearless.
 -lice av fearlessly
 -mōd fearless
 un-forlæten not left
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, undigested
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate
 -lic indissoluble
 unforrot, igendlic, -odlic incorruptible
 un-forseéawodlice av unexpectedly, suddenly, without forethought or consideration
 un-forswæled not burnt
 un-forswigod not passed over in silence
 un-forswiped unconquered
 un-fortigedde / knot-grass
 un-fortreden grass not killed by treading
 un-forwand, igendlic av without bashfulness
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless
 -odlies av without swerving, directly, unexpectedly, suddenly unhesitatingly, fearlessly, inconsiderately, rashly
 un-forwealwod once unwithered (fruits ?)
 un-forwardenlie undecayed
 un-forworht innocent || unrestricted, free
 un-fracoplice av honourably, virtuously
 un-gefræg'e, -elic unheard of, extraordinary.
 -lice av extraordinarily
 un-(ge)frætwod unadorned.
 un-fram[†] feeble.
 un-gefrēdelice av without sensation
 un-gefrēmed unfinished
 un-frēm, u / damage, loss
 -full not advantageous.
 un-gefrēod not freed
 un-frōondlice av unfriendly
 un-friegende not questioning

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -hère *m.* hostile army
 -land *n.* hostile country
 -scip *n.* war-ship, ship of a hostile country
 un-frödt young.
 un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (*tense*).
 -nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfrēmming *f.* imperfection Gl
 un-füliend *e*, -lic incorruptible.
 un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefūllod unfulfilled
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefyll^{ed}, -e(n)dlic insatiable
 un-gefynde worthless (com)
 un-géara *av* lately, soon, *gen w* nū
 un-gearo not ready (to act), unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly, uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat
 un-genge useless *IN*
 un-georn *e* *av* reluctantly, negligently
 -full negligent
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For unfor.* (?)
 un-giefu *f.* evil gift
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild
 -e not entitled to compensation
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness
 -ende careless
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted
 un-gifret pernicious
 un-giōt not ample
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of stormy sea*)
 -lic stern, gloomy Gl
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of edge of sword*) (?) || not sagacious, ignorant *wg*
 -lice *av* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance
 un-g'enged unadorned
 un-gniēpet not scanty, liberal
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-gräpigende not handling of hands).
 un-grēnet not green
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-gryndet bottomless, deep R.
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders
 un-gehāl|edlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal), +misfortune
 un-hālp *f.* bad health
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried
 un-gehāplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal)
 -wēndlic incurable
 un-(ge)hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy
 un-handworht not made with hands
 un-hārt bald (?) or very grey-haired (?)
 un-gehāten not promised
 un-gehāefdod (swelling) not come to a head
 un-hēah not lofty, low
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent
 -lice *av* incontinently
 -nes *f.* incontinence
 un-hēanlice *av* nobly, bravely
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive
 unheld = -hyld.
 un-gehēnd *e* distant
 -nes *f.* distance
 un-hēore = -hiere
 un-gehort disheartened
 un-hēred not praised
 un-hērigendlic not praiseworthy
 un-hier'e, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous II. fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind), 'olesful (poem)
 un-gehieriēd unheard of
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient
 -lice *av* disobediently
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient
 un-gehiert cowardly
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity
 un-hiwe formless
 un-hiwe colourless.
 un-gehiwod unformed, unfeigned
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious

un-hlēowet chill (wave)
 un-hlise disreputable
 un-hlis|a *m.* infamy
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable
 un-hlitmet = *unflitme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts)
 un-hoga foolish *IN*.
 un-hold hostile; not loyal
 -at *m.* fiend
 un-hrēdsprāce slow of speech
 un-hrēoflig not leprosy
 un-gehrēpod untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched
 un-hrōr not moving *intr*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl
 un-gehāwāde much
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwīlent eternal
 un-hygdig, -hȳd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility
 un-hȳpig unhappy
 un-iēo, ēa difficult, grievous
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous
 -lice *av* with difficulty, with hardship
 -lienes *f.* difficulty.
 uniep-, ēa
 -ian molest Gl
 -lēce, -læce, ā not easily cured
 -miēte not easily digested
 -nesf hardship, affliction, severity, anxiety, grief
 un-lācnigendlic incurable.
 un-ge)lācnod uncured
 un-gelādod not cleared of charge).
 un-gelāccendlic irreprehensible
 un-lāce *m.* bad physician
 un-lād(†), -ē poor; unhappy, wretched, wicked, causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of stolen cattle*)
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lāgne = -liegne.
 un-lāne permanent
 un-(ge)lāred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully
 -nes *f.* want of learning
 un-lāst not slow, energetic *wg*
 un-lātto *f.* sin [unlād].
 un-lāff *f.* posthumous child
 un-lagu *f.* bad law, injustice
 un-land *n.* what is not land†, barren land.
 -ágende not possessing land.
 un-lär *f.* bad teaching or advice.

UNGELAPOD

UNGEMÆCC

UNGEMETGOD

un-gelapod uninvited.
un-gelaf unbelieving.
un-gelæfa *m.* unbelief.
-full unlbelieving.
-fullic unbelieving; incredible.
-fullice *av.* incredibly.
-fulnes *f.* unbelief.
-lic incredible.
-sum infidel.
-sumnes *f.* infidelity.
un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
un-lēanod not repaid.
un-lēas true, honest.
-lice *av.* truly.
-nes *f.* truth.
un-lēof odious.
un-libbende dead.
un-lichamlic incorporeal.
un-liewierpe unpleasing.
un-gelic different.
-a *m.* one not like another.
-e *av.* differently.
-lic improper.
-lice *av.* improperly.
-nes *f.* difference.
un-geliefed infidel.
-end infidel *IN.*
-e(n)dlic incredible.
-nes *f.* unbelief.
un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible LL.
un-lif *n.* —es dead.
un-lifgende dead.
un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
-lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
-lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
un-lipe severe, cruel.
un-lipuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
-nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
un-lofod not praised.
un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
ge-ian loathe.
un-lyb|ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
un-(ge)lygen truthful.
un-lýt *n.* much.
un-lýtel I. big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
-e not of kin, alien.
un-mægnes =*-mægolnes.
un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
un-mærø without fame, obscure.
-lic ignoble.
un-mæte immense, excessive.
-lic immense.
-nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
un-gemæte I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.
-lic immense.
un-mæpf *f.* wrong.
-lic excessive.
-lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
un-mag|a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
un-manig few.
un-mann *m.* bad man.
un-mæagol insipid.
-nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
un-gemæde incompatible; un- pleasant.
-nes *f.* adversity *IN.*
un-medom|ø unfit, unworthy.
-lice *av.* improperly.
un-meltung [=iø (?)] *f.* indigestion.
un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.
-nes *f.* purity.
un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.
un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — e, —es, —um excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.
-ceald† very cold.
-fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
-fæstlic irretentive.
-fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
-giemen(n)+ *f.* excessive care.
-hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.
-lic, unm- immense; excessive.
-lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
-nes *f.* extravagance.
-þurst *m.* excessive thirst.
-wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
-wæl *n.* great carnage.
-wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetgōd excessive; intemperate.
-ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
un-mett- excess.
un-micel small.
un-(ge)mildod unrestrained.
un-gemielit*, y, e undigested.
-nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. impossible *IN.*
-elic, -lic impossible.
geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *IN.*
-nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
un-mild'ø ungentle, harsh.
-heort merciless.
un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
-igendlic unpardonable.
-ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
un-möd *n.* despondency.
un-gemöd at variance.
-nes *f.* contentiousness.
un-mödig pusillanimous; diffident.
un-gemödignes *f.* contentiousness.
un-gemolsnod undecayed.
un-gemunucod not made a monk.
un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
-licet *av.* without anxiety.
un-gemynd *f.* madness.
-ig unmindful *wg.*
un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
un-myngod not demanded.
un-myrg|ø sad (?) Gl.
-p *f.* sadness, misery.
unh|a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
un-néah I. *av.*, *ppr. wd. far* (from). II. *aj.* distant *IN.*
unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].
un-geniedd uncomelled.
un-niedig uncomelled.
-unga *av.* without compulsion.
un-niping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*
un-nyt|t, -net I. useless, frivolous.
II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
-lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nyt|lice *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.
 -licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 -wierpe useless.
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhrēfed not roosed over.
 un-oferswiped unconquered.
 -elic, -ende, -endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-ofewunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofslægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, -wendlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendedlic unchangeable.
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orne mean, humble; old (clothes).
 -lic mean, of small value.
 un-plōlic safe.
 -lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-rād *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 -fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -sip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-gerād stupid. Cf. ungerād.
 -elice *av.* rudely.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-rāden(n) ?† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-rāfniedlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-gerēclic *n.* tumult.
 -lic tumultuous.
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-geregnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
 un-gereord barbarous Gl.
 un-gereordod unfed.
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-rētjan make sad.
 -o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rice bumble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 -cyst *f.* vice.
 -dēd *f.* evil-doing.
 -dēde evil-doing.
 -dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 -dōm *m.* iniquity.
 -dōnde evil-doing.
 -e *av.* wrongly.
 -fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 -giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 -gielp *n.* vainglory.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtthēm an commit fornication or adultery.
 -ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 -dere *m.* adulterer.
 -end *m.* adulterer.
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtliec wrong, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 -lust *m.* improper desire.
 -lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 -gestrōn *n.* unrighteous gain.
 -weore *n.* improper work.
 -wif *n.* loose woman.
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 -willende ill-disposed.
 -ge)wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwīs evil, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unrihtwrigels *m.* veil of error.
 -wyrcend(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 -wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -e innumerable.
 -folk *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -ed, -{ed}lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen|e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n., often pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 -lic unseemly.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.
 -nes, -rises *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōt|lie gloomy (sky).
 -mōd sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlc — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate
 IN. (?)
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 -elice *av.* violently, very.
 -nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. For ut- (?)
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m., gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 -e evil, wicked.
 -ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 -p, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 -lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 -nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwrasde opposed, contrary.
 un-sär free from pain.
 un-säwen not sown (field).
 un-gescäd, ða I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable, excessively.
 -lic unreasonable.
 -lice, unscéadelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescädwīs irrational, foolish.
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam|fæst shameless.
 -fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 -iende not ashamed.
 -ig unabashed.
 -lic shameless.
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 -siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scendet, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scended uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharness.
 un-sceped uninjured.

un-sce^pfull *l.*, *æ*, *ea* innocent.
-lice *av.* innocently.
-nes *f.* innocence.
un-gescepped uninjured.
un-sceppende, *æ*, -sceappiende
harmless, innocent.
un-sceppig, *æ*, *ea* harmless, innocent.
-nes *f.* innocence.
un-scielliht without shells (fish).
un-scierped not clothed.
un-scōgan = on-
un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
un-scortende not running short
IN.
un-gescrēpe, *æ* inconvenient.
-nes *f.* inconvenience.
-o *f.* inconvenience.
un-scoylf *f.* innocence || grievous
fault.
-ig guiltless, innocent; not account-
able (for ill result).
-iglic innocent.
-ignes *f.* innocence.
un-soynde = -scende.
un-seald not given.
un-sealt without salt.
un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked
with the sign of the cross.
un-séht I. *mf.n.* discord. II. *aj.*
at variance, mutually hostile.
un-seldan *av.* often.
un-ge^seonde blind.
un-ge^sewen unseen.
-lic, uns- invisible.
-lice *av.* invisibly.
un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;
disagreement, dissension.
-ian disagree.
un-gesibb not related or akin; at
variance.
un-ge^sibsum quarrelsome.
-nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness;
discord.
un-sideful *l* unchaste.
-nes *f.* unchastity.
un-sidu *m.* vice.
un-ge^siegt not salted.
un-ge^sien^e, -lic invisible.
un-sige^fest unvictorious.
un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition;
misfortune.
un-slæc, *ea* energetic.
-lice *av.* energetically.
-nes *f.* diligence.
un-slæpig sleepless.
un-slåw, *æ*, *ea* active, energetic.

un-släwlice *av.* actively.
un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
un-sliten not torn.
un-smeorwig not greasy.
un-smēp' e rough.
-nes *f.* roughness.
un-smēp (?) rough.
un-snotor, *tt* foolish.
-lice *av.* unwisely.
-nes *f.* folly.
un-snytrō, *tt f.* folly — —um
foolishly.
un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.
un-söftje *av.* in discomfort: him
— wearþ he felt discomfort;
severely; with difficulty.
-lice *av.* not gently.
un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
un-gesōm at variance.
un-sorg without anxiety.
un-söp I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
-fæst unveracious; unjust.
-fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
-fan falsify, disprove.
-sagol mendacious.
un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
-ig poor; barren (soil).
un-spiwol not eructive.
un-sprecende speechless.
un-stæfwis illiterate.
un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-
constant.
-lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
-lice *av.* unsteadily.
-nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
un-stapolfæst not stationary; dc-
siring change, unsettled; not
steadfast, wavering (in mind)
-nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-stédeful *l*, unstydful apostate *IN*.
-nes*, onstydf. *f.* instability *IN*.
un-stenc *m.* stench.
un-stillje not still; restless, turbu-
lent; not at peace, troubled.
ge-ian disturb.
-nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;
breach of peace; restlessness, un-
ruliness; agitation (of mind).
un-strang weak.
-ian be weak.
-nes *f.* weakness.
un-strenge weak.
un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
un-gestroden not liable to con-
fiscation.
un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable
(burden).
un-swæs unpleasant.
-lic grievous, unpleasant.
un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
un-geswēge discordant.
un-geswēcedlie indefatigable.
un-sweotol not discernible.
un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
un-swicende loyal.
un-ge^swicendlice *av.* incessantly.
un-swicigende unsailing, loyal.
un-swicol honest.
un-swip weak.
-e *av.* not vigorously.
un-ge^swuncon laboured Gl.
un-sýferlic impure.
-nes *f.* impurity.
un-sýfre dirty; (morally) impure.
un-synn *f.* — + -um guiltlessly,
without having deserved it.
un-synning guiltless, innocent; un-
deserved (punishment).
un-getæl, *æ* innumerable.
un-tælje blameless.
-ed unblamed.
-lic*, -tællic irreprehensible.
-lice, *æ* *av.* blamelessly.
-wierpe irreprehensible.
-wierplice *av.* laudably.
un-getæs *o* I. inconvenient, un-
pleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience,
trouble.
-lice *av.* inconveniently.
-nes *f.* inconvenience.
un-tællic = -tællie.
un-tamlic*, -tamcul untameable.
un-teald uncounted.
un-tealt steady (ship).
un-tela, *eo*, *ea*, *a* *av.* badly.
un-tellendlic indescribable *v.l.*
un-tømed untamed.
un-ge^temprung *f.* rough wea-
ther (*l*).
un-teogopod = -tæopod.
un-geteon- = ungetien-
un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
un-gete^orligendlice *av.* indefati-
gably.
-od unwearied.
un-tēopod*, -tiogopad untithed.
un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
-fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
-lic unseasonable.
-lice *av.* unseasonable.
-spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tid|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 -gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
 un-tidre*, -tyddre firm (mind).
 un-tiemende banen.
 un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tim|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 -e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 -nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tipa*, -tygþa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-tōdāled not divided or separated.
 -lic, -dāllic, -dēlendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 -lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 -nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tōdāllic, -dāllic indivisible, inseparable.
 un-getogen uneducated.
 un-tōlātendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-tōliesende inextricable.
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.
 un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tōsliten not torn.
 un-tōsprecendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tōtwāmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-trāglīcet *av.* well, honestly.
 un-trēow *f., gen., pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.
 -e = -triewe.
 -fæst untrustworthy.
 -sian, unge- *f.* act unfairly, defraud
 abs.; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalizari.
 -p, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-triew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful wd.
 -lice *av.* perfidiously.
 -p = -trēowp.
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
 -ian be weak || tr. enfeeble.
 -lic weak.
 -nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health */N.*
 -o *f.* illness */N.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill */N.*
 un-trymnes = trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.
 -lic undoubted.
 -lice, -twylīce *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).
 un-twēogend|e I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
 -lic certain.
 -lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twēonigend*, ī indubitable.
 un-twifēald united; simple-minded, sincere.
 un-twylīce = -twēo-.
 un-(ge)týd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
 un-týdret once, *m.* monster.
 un-týdrende barren.
 un-tygþa = -tipa.
 un-týned unsenced.
 un-getyng|e, -full not eloquent.
 un-pærfe = -piérfe.
 un-pæslic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
 -lic *av.* improperly.
 -liches *f.* unseemliness.
 -licu *f.* incongruity once *L.*
 un-pane *m.* displeasure, ill-will; opposite of thanks: him ~ sēde þes; act of ill-will, offence | -es against one's will *wg.*: bis ~es.
 -full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
 -wierpe, -weorp, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
 un-gepanc *m.* evil thought.
 -full ungrateful.
 un-gepeah *n.* bad counsel.
 -endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-pearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
 -es *av.* needlessly.
 un-pēaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 -fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 -fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 -full undisciplined.
 un-gepēaw|e opposed to one's habits.
 -fæst ill-regulated.
 un-pegnlice *av.* basely.
 un-gepēod separate.
 un-piérfe*, -o useless */N.*

un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
 un-pingod unatoned.
 un-pol emōdnes *f.* impatience.
 -igendlic intolerable.
 un-priste timid, diffident.
 un-prow endliches *f.* impassibility.
 -igendlic incapable of suffering.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-hurhsceotendlic impenetrable.
 un-purhtogen not performed.
 un-pwægen, o unwashed.
 un-gepwær|e, unp- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance */N.*
 -ian, geunpwærian be at variance.
 -lic discordant.
 -lice *av.* ungently.
 -nes, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
 un-pyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
 -ig, unp- impatient.
 -iglice, -elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-pyldliches *f.* difficulty (!) Bd.
 un-wæclieſt splendid.
 -licet *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wæded not clothed.
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (=um) *av.* unexpectedly.
 -lic heedless.
 -lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 -nes *f.* -scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæſcen not washed.
 un-wæſtm *m.* failure of crops; weed */N.*
 -bære unproductive, Larren.
 -bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 -berendlic barren.
 -berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 -fæſt barren.
 -fæſtnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende unhesitating.
 un-warnod unwarned.
 un-geweald — -es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
 un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (?).
 un-wealt steady (ship).

UNWEARNUM

UNWILL

UNWRÄNE

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemm|ed immaculate.
 -ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.
 -lice *av.* inviolably.
 -nes, -wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewend'nes *f.* unchangeableness.
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 uni-wēn|e hopeless; unexpected.
 -ed unexpected.
 -lic unpromising.
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēd *n.* weed.
 un-weorcheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclic*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorp= -wierpe.
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 -ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-wootod = -witod.
 un-wered uncovered.
 un-wērig not weary.
 un-gewērigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider'e *n.* bad weather.
 -ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewield, -e unsubdued.
 -elic unyielding.
 un-gewierded uninjured.
 un-wierpe, -weorp, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *ug.*
 -nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — -es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
 un-gewill displeasing *vL.*
 un-will|a m. what displeases | -an.
 -um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.:* his -an, ûrum -um.
 -ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *IN.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | iguomious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on -e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 -lic uncertain.
 -nos *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.
 un-witn|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 -od, unge- unpnnished.
 -ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 unwit|t.
 -weorc *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
 -fæstnes *f.* madness.
 -full insane; foolish.
 -fulnes *f.* insanity.
 -lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmeten lic, -endlic incomparable.
 -lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 -nes *f.* disfigurement.
 -ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

un-wrāne not lustful.
 un-wrāest, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 -lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wreken unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrēc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)ritten unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 -elic unusual, exceptional; un-frequented.
 -elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* unpleasantry.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be -um without cause.
 un-ymbwēndelic unalterable *IN.*
 üp, upp [by inf. of uppian] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman -land, lēstan -put ashore, also fig. | separation — forlēstan divide (course of river).
 üp-ähafenlic, m *av.* arrogantly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
 üp-ähafedlice *av.* proudly.
 -nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 üp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 üp-ästigenes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 üp-åwend upturned.
 üpcund celestial.
 üp-cyme *m.* rise.
 üp-eardt *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 üp-ende *m.* upper end.
 üp-engelt *m.* angel of heaven.
 üp-færelid *n.* ascension.
 üp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
 üp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 üp-fiōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 üp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

UPGODU

UPWEARDES

UTGÄRSECG

ing, going up the country, access, approach
up-godu *npl* celestial deities
up-hafenes, -hæfenes *f* raising
up-hēafod *n* top end (of field)
up-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble
up-heald *n* supporter, maintenance
up-hebbet *f*. 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot
up-hebbing *f* rising *IN*.
up-hēfnes *f* exaltation.
up-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
up-hūs *n* upper chamber
up-land*, *uppel-* *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*
up-lang upright; tall
up-legen *f* hair-pin
up-lēndisc up the country, rustic.
uplic on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
up-lyft *fnm* upper air.
up-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
upnes *f* height.
uppiān rise
uppan, -on *prp. w. a, d* upon, on; above | of time on; after | *op-position*, attack against *wa* | in addition to *wa*.
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land, present (of arrival) | ~weorpan be revealed or known, ~bringan bring to pass
uppe = **üp-**
up-riht upright, erect, with the face upwards Gl
~e *av* erect; overhead, in the zenith
up-rodort, *a* *m* sky, heaven
up-ryne *m* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day).
up-spring *m* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up Gl
up-stige *m* ascent, (Christ's) ascension, means of ascent Gl.
up-stigend *m* ascender Gl
up-wæstm *m* stature, height (of man)
up-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven Gl
up-weard I *ay* up-turned, up, moving upwards II. *av* motion upwards, up (the country)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).
üp-weardes, uppew- *av.* upwards
üp-weg *m* way to heaven
üp-gewend upturned.
üp-wiellende*, *y* flowing up Gl
ür *m* bison, the Runic letter *ü* ure of us.
~lēndisc (') of our country
ürig.
~feberat dewy-winged
~lässt with dewy track
urnen *ptc* of iernan
üs us.
üsic us *a.*
üsser = **üre**.
üt *av* out motion | outside; out (at sea); abroad
ütian expel; alienate (property).
üta = **ütan-**.
ütan-cumen = **ütan-**
utan-uton let us
utan *av.* outside, from outside.
utan-bordes *av.* abroad
utan-cumen, **ütac-**, -ymen, **üt-cymen** foreign, strange, belonging to some one else
ütane, -one, -ene *av* from outside, outside; met. outwardly
utan-landes *av* abroad
utan-weard outside.
üt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction Gl
üt-cymen = **ütan-cumen**
üt-dräef *f.* expulsion
~ere *m* expeller Gl
üte *av*, *cƿv* ütor, **üt(t)er** outside, in the open air, away from home, abroad | motion out
ütter *cƿv* of **üte**
~mære *m* open sea
üterra, -era, **üt(t)ra** *cƿv* outer, exterior, met. external | *spī*
~ytemest, **üt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.
üt-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside
~t-fær *n* exit.
üt-færed *n* going out
üt-faru *f.* going out.
üt-gefoht *n* war abroad.
üt-för *f* evacuation (of body)
üt-füst ready to sail (of ship).
üt-gang *m* going out, exit, protrusion, evacuation (of body),

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy
üt-gärsecg† *m* furthest ocean
üt-geng- exit *IN*
üt-healf outside
üt-here *m* foreign army
üt-iern ende purgative (drug), diarrhoeic (disease, suffering from diarrhoea).
~ing*, ~iorning *f.* flux *IN*
üt-läd *f* right to carry things out of a place.
üt-läss *f. g* ~we pasture away from the house
ut-lag*, -b *L* outlawed, connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand* *ütlagr*].
~a *m* outlaw.
~ian outlaw
~u (?) *f* outlawry
üt-land *n* foreign country; out-lying land
üt-länd'a *m* foreigner.
~e, ~isc foreign
ütlic external, foreign.
üt-gemäre *n* extreme boundary
ütmest, see **üterra**.
uton, *wu-*, *IN*. *wutum*, *IM*. *wutu* let us' *w inf* ~ (wē) gān!
üt-ryne *m* running out, exit; what flows out.
üt-scyte *m* place where a stream or road runs into another.
üt-scytling *m* stranger Gl
üt-siht, -e, -ädl *f* diarrhoea.
üt-sip *m* going out, egress.
ut-spiwung*, *ussprung* *f* expectation
üt-wæpnedmann *m*. stranger Bd
üt-wærc *m.* dysentery.
üt-waru *f* defence (military service) away from home
üt-weald *m* outlying wood
üt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
üp-genge departing — ~weorpan *wd* pass out of one's possession†, transitory (wealth)
üp-mæte immense
üp-wit|a, *IN*. *üp(u)ta* *m* sage, philosopher, scholar.
~ian study philosophy
~igung *f* study of philosophy, philosophy
~lic philosophical

W.

WĀ

WÆCCER

WÆG-LÍPENDE

wā, A also wē I indec no used
as av. wdg evil, suffering him
wēs - þes it caused him pain or
grief II interj. wdg - him
þes sipes! [wāwa].

-lic lamentable

wāc I. weak, timid, slothful, pliant,
slender; insignificant, mean, bad
(state of things) II (n) weakness

-e av weakly, slothfully.

-ian become weak; become torpid
or cowardly.

-lic insignificant, mean.

-lice av weakly; meanly.

-mōd weak-minded, timid, irreso-
lute.

-mōdnes f. weakness of mind,
cowardice

-nes f. weakness; insignificance.

-scipe m. weakness; insignificance

wacan 2 intr (awake); be born,
originate

wacian, A. ss, prs. ptc -iende,
wæccende be awake, keep watch
w ofer.

waenian = wæcnian.

wacol awake, watchful, vigilant,
attentive

-lice av vigilantly.

wacon = wæcen

wacor, wæc(c)e(r) watchful, vigilant

-lice, wocor. av. vigilantly

wacsan = wascan wash

wād n. woad

-sād n. woad-seed

-spitel m. woad-spade.

wad:an 2 go, advance, lead life
behave, wade || tr. ge- penetrate

-ung f. going.

wā = wā

-nes f. iniquity.

wā-werplice, -wærp-, -werd-, y
av. vigorously, boldly

wæcian weaken; afflict [wāc]

ge-ednes f. weakness

wæccan = wacian, esp. in IN.

wæcce f. keeping awake, vigil,
watch (part of night) [wacan].

wæccer - wacor

wæcen, wacon f. keeping awake,
watching (over), guarding.

wæcnian, -ian be born; have
origin (from) [wacan]

wæd† n. water, sea gen. in pl

gewæd n. ford, shallow [wadan].

wæd f. dress, clothes, sail-yard,
rope

-brēc fpl trousers

-lēas without clothes

-erāp m. stay, pl rigging.

gewæde n. dress, clothes, equip-
ment.

-ian dress, equip, furnish.

wædelnes f. poverty

wædl, A. wépl, wæt f. poverty.

-a m. pauper.

-ian be poor

-ig poor.

-ung f. poverty

gewæf = gewef

wæfan supply with clothes, clothe
[wefan].

wæfung - wåfung.

wæfels m. covering, dress, cloak.

wæfer-gang m. cobweb [wefan].

wæfer-hūs n. theatre, amphitheatre

-lic of a theatre

-nes f. pomp, pageant

-sien f. spectacle, display

-stōw f. theatre

wæflian talk foolishly Gl

wæfre wandering, restless, flicker-
ing (flame).

wæfs - wæsp wasp.

wæfpf. show, spectacle Gl.

wæg m. wave [wegan]

-bora† m. wave-traverser

-bord† n. ship

-dēort n. sea-monster.

-dropat m. tear.

-fæt† n. cloud.

-faru† f. sea-way

-flota† m. ship

-hengest† m. ship.

-holm† m. sea

wæglipendet† seafaring.

-rāpt m. wave-bond

-stæpt n. sea-shore

-strēam† m. sea-current

-sweord† n. sword with wavy pat-
tern.

-pelt n. ship.

-prēat m. violence of waves

-prēat† m. violence of waves,
flood.

wægan afflict; frustrate, deceive

wæget n. cup

wæg e f scales, balance; a certain
weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].

-pundern n. pair of scales.

-(e)scalu f. scales, balance

-etunge f. tongue of balance.

gewæge n. weight, measure.

wægn, wæn m. carriage, cart,
chariot

-ere m. charioteer.

-faru f. chariot-journey

-scilling m. tax on vehicles

-epixl, wænes piſl f. carriage-shaft;
Great Bear (constellation)

-poll cart-pin (?) Gl

-gewædu npl. lining of a carriage.

-weg m. cart-road.

-wyrlhta m. wheelwright

gewægnian once frustrate Gl

wæl n. slaughter, carnage; field of
battle; bodies of those who have
fallen in battle coll.

-bedd† n. bed of death.

-bend† f. deadly bond

-bennt f. wound.

-bleat† pale

-ceald† deadly cold

-cēasiga† carnion-picking (razen).

-clamm† m. deadly bond

-cræft† m. deadly art

-cwealm† m. violent death

-cyrige, walerigge f. sorceress.

-dēap m. violent death

-drēor n. blood

-fæhp f. deadly feud

-fæym† m. deadly embrace

-fag† blood-stained

wælfeld† *m.* field of battle.
 -fiell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 -fust hastening to death.
 -syllot *f.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyr† *n.* deadly fire ; funeral pyre.
 -gärt *m.* spear.
 -giest*, w† *m.* murderous stranger.
 -gifret sanguinary, murderous.
 -gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
 -grædig† cannibal.
 wælgrim|m fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty.
 wælgryref† *m.* deadly terror.
 -heret *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 -hlæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 -hlencet *f.* corslet.
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* cruelly.
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wælhwelept† *m.* deadly whelp.
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 -nett† *n.* deadly net.
 -niþ† *m.* violence, war.
 -notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pil† *m.* arrow of death.
 -ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 -ræaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 -rēct *m.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -rēow = -hrēow.
 -rest†, se *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rūn† *f.* war-song.
 -sceait† *m.* spear.
 -scigl*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax† *n.* dagger.
 -sliht, ea *m.* slaughter ; †battle.
 -slitende biting to death.
 -spere† *n.* spear.
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stōw *f.* battle-field.
 -strælt *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -strēam† *m.* deadly flood.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 -wulſt *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool ; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæal-.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælisc = wiglisc.
 wælm = wiglm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon ; mem-brum virile.
 -ora *m.* soldier, knight.
 -hētet *m.* violence, war.
 -hūs *n.* armoury.
 -lēas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -strælt *m.* arrow.
 -getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons ; district governed by such authority [Scand. ?].
 -pracut† *f.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wifestre = wæpned-.
 -wigat *m.* warrior.
 -gewixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -cynn *n.* male race.
 -hād *m.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 -wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious i wȝ. aware ; attending (to), heeding.
 -gēapnes *f.* argument Gl.
 -læcan warn.
 -lēas (?) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice *av.* cautiously ; intently.
 -liches *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scipe *m.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært *n.* sea.
 wært true [Old-Saxon].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty ; promise ; faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæſt† faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client ; stranger.
 -lēast faithless.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -sagol (truthful,
 gewær wȝ. aware.
 wærc, wræc *m.* pain [weorc].
 -an *intr.* wa. be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass IN.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærriht = wearriht.
 wærtere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].
 -ere *m.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, ~hūs *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wæsend.
 wæsma *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæſa, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæſtling *n.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth ; stature, form | crop, produce ; fruit, plant ; usury ; progeny | plenty, prosperity also pl.
 wæstm̄bær' e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful ; make fruitful Gl.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm̄berend̄e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm̄lēas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstm̄ian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid ; drink.
 -a *m.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet Gl.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water ; sea.
 -ādl *f.* dropsy.
 -ādre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
 -bolla *m.* dropsy.
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.
 -brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 -būc *m.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -buca *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clap *m.* towel.
 -crōg *m.* water-jug.
 -cruice *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
 -fæſt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefæall *n.* waterfall.

wæterflasce, -axe f flagon.
-flōd m. flood, deluge
-full dropsical.
-fyrhtnes f hydrophobia.
-grundt m. depth of the sea
-gyte, -scyte m. Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac)
-hæfern m. crab.
-hālung f consecration of water.
-helmt m. ice
-ig, -isc watery
-glād n. conduit
-glāt n. aqueduct Gl.
-lēas without water
-liest, ēa f want of water.
-mēle m. bowl, basin
-nādre f water-snake
-ordāl n. water-ordeal
-pund n. spirit-level
-pytt m. water-pit.
-rāp m. cable
-ripe f water-channel, brook
-scoat m. towel.
-sclete f. towel, napkin.
-scipe m. piece of water; conduit
-scyte = -gyte
-sēap m. water-pit.
wætersēoc dropsical.
-nes f. dropsy
wæter|sol n. swamp
-spryng m. spring
-steall m. watery place, piece of water.
-stefn̄t f. voice of waters
-stoppa m. bucket
-strēamt m. river
-trog m. water trough.
-pēote f. torrent
-pis(s)at, y m. water-traverser (whale, ship)
-prūh f. water-pipe
-prýpt f. violence of water
-wādlnes f. dearth of water
-gewāsse n. flood
-weg m. water-course.
-wiell m. spring
-write f. water-clock Gl
-wyrt f. water-starwort
-ypt f. wave
wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water
-ung f. watering
wætla m. cloth, bandage
wæp n. ford vL. [Scand vap]
wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].
wæpl - wādl
wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, āt gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at wg, hesitate
wāfung, ǣ f amazement, pageantry.
-stede m., -stōw f. theatre.
wāg m. wall
-fleohta m. hurdle Gl
-hrægl n. tapestry
-rift n. tapestry, curtain
-piling f. wainscotting
wag|ian intr. move, wag [wegan].
-ung f. intr. moving, shaking
wāgon, ǣ pr. pl. of wegan
wāh once fine (meal)
wā-lā, weglā, wellā interj. w., alas!, oh!
wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell interj. alas!
walcrigge = wāl-cyrike.
walde = wolde world.
walu f. weal, mark of blow
wamb f. stomach.
-āblāwung f. distension of the stomach.
-ādl f. stomach-ache.
-copu f. stomach complaint
-fræcnes f. gluttony.
-heardnes f. costiveness.
-hordt n. contents of the stomach
-sēoc ill in the stomach
-wārc m. stomach-ache
wam|m I. m stain, defilement, crime, injury II. aȝ wicked.
-owidet m. evil speech, curse
-dādt f. sin
-fullt defiled, impure
-scapat m. foe, fiend.
-scyldigt sinful
-wyrcondeȝ evil-doing.
wan wanting, deficient wg, gen. uninf — ānes ~ prītig, ānes ~ pe prītig twenty-nine
wana m. want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
gewan wanting, diminished
wan|ian tr. diminish; curtail, give away, part with (property); take as plunder, deprive wag; injure; infringe, annul || mīr. diminish; decline, fade, wane (of moon).
-iendlic diminutive.
ge-od waning (moon)
-ung f. decrease, waning (of moon), injury
wānian intr. complain || tr. bewail

wānung f. lamentation.
wan-āht f. poverty.
wanan-bēam m. spindle-tree
wancol unstable.
wand mole (animal)
-eweorpe f. mole (animal)
gewand n. being ashamed wg.; hesitation, scruple [windan]
wand|ian hesitate, be negligent; care for, regard, stand in awe of
-odlīc av. slowly
wandlung f. changeableness
wandrian wander
wan-fōta once m. pelican Gl
wang m. plain, field
-stede m. place
-turf f. meadow.
wangie n. jaw, cheek.
-beard m. beard.
-tōp m. molar tooth
wangere m. pillow, bolster
wan-hæfenes, -hafnes f. poverty.
wan-hælan weaken
wan-hælp f. weakness, illness
wan-hafa poor.
wan-hafol poor
-nes, -hæfel f. poverty
wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill
-ian make weak or ill.
-nes f. infirmity.
wan-hliete*, ȳ devoid of Gl.
wan-hoga m. thoughtless one
wan-hygð, -hyd f. carelessness, heedlessness
-ig careless, rash.
wan|n dark.
-fāḡt dark.
-feaxt dark-haired.
-fyr̄t n. lurid fire
-hāw- bluish
wann-hāl = wan-
wanniht pale
wansian diminish [wan].
wan-sælig unhappy
wan-sceaft f. misfortune.
wan-sceafta(n) pl. a disease.
wan-scrýdd scantily clothed.
wan-sip m. unhappy journey.
wan-spēd f. poverty
-ig poor
wapol bubble, froth
-ian bubble
wār seaweed.
-iḡt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
-iht full of seaweed Gl
warian tr. guard, watch over; inhabit, possess, guard against,

WARENIAN

WEAHTER

WEALH-MORE

ward off: ~ him (*rfl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [*wær*].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trēo = wearig-trēow.
warnian, waren, wearin - warn |
 rfl. take warning; beware of *w.*
 wip a. || *intr.* refrain *w. shj.* [*wær*].
-zung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *IN.* wearþ *n.* shore.
-faropt *m.* surf.
-gewinnit *n.* surf.
wāropt once *n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchant-
 disc.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
 care.
wascan, *æ*, waxan *1, 2, prt.*
 wōsc (?), wēox wash. See
 wæsc.
wāse *f.* mud.
-scite [*i=y or i?*] *f.* cattle-fish.
wāsend *f.m.* throat, gullet; ruminat-
 ing stomach Gl.
wāst, see wāt.
wāt *vb.* (*pū*) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
 wiste, wisse know; observe;
 feel - ege ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
 ing, roof.
wāpt *f.* wandering, travelling |
 hunting.
-an once, *prt.* -de wander.
wapol [*ā ?*] once wandering (?) (of
 the moon).
wapumt *m.* wave.
-a, -emæt *m.* wave.
wāwant *i* blow (*of wind*).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [*wā, wēa*].
wax-georn = *weax.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
 Gl. [*wōh*].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
 [*wāwa, wā*].
-dædt *f.* crime.
-lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
-lic sad, painful.
-mētto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
-nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa[ges]ib^t, *Pr. m.* companion in
 misery.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-tācent *n.* sign of grief.
-pearft *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of wēcan.*
weal-, *see weallan.*
-hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wēalian speak indistinctly or
 strangely [wealh].
wēal- = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl. of wealh.*
geweale *n.* rolling — týpa ~ sea;
 struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian *I intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
 tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
 revolve in one's mind, scheme,
 reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
 Gl. | hī ne mihton nānping
 ongēan ~ could not prevent it,
 could not do anything.
-ere *m.* fuller.
-ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* +wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* -a *m.* forest; +foliage.
-swaput *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sōj.* lest.
weald-geng *a m.* robber.
-e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne once *cj.* when-
 ever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — -es *av.* inten-
 tionally, of one's own accord;
 control, dominion; subjection;
 protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
 the neck.
-leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdian *I w.g., i., a.* have con-
 trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
 possess; cause; wdg. provide with,
 bestow on.
-nes *f.* domination Gl.
gewealden *I.* under control, sub-
 jected | inconsiderable, small.
 II. *av.* moderately.
-mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,
 controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl. wēalas m.* foreigner;
 Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
 In comp. also wēal-.
-baso vermillion.
-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
-gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa (?).
-hafoc *m.* falcon.
-hnutu *f.* walnut.
-land*, wēa(l)land *n.* foreign
 country.

wealhmore, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
-gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
 which patrolled the Welsh bor-
 der (?).
-sāda*, wēal-+ *m.* rope. For
 wēal- (?).
-stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
-pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
-wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; trocky
 shore [*Lt. vallum*].
-gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
-clift *n.* cliff.
-dort *n.* door in a wall.
-fēsten(n)-+ *n.* fortification, city.
-geat+ *n.* rampart-gate.
-lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
-rēaf *n.* tapestry.
-stān+ *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
-steall+ *m.* foundation.
-stēapt+ with steep walls; steep as
 a wall.
-stiellung *f.* scaling a wall.
-prēd *m.* plumb-line.
-walat *m.* foundation (?).
-weg *m.* wall-road Ct.
-weorc *n.* masonry.
-geweorc *n.* building a wall.
-wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan *I intr.* boil; be hot;
 flow — up - rise (of river); go in
 waves, be agitated (of fire, stormy
 sea), also met. be servid, &c.;
 swarm.
-ende boiling; fiery (arrow :
 servid.
-ung*, wall-*f.* zeal *IN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* -ende wander:
 boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
 wallow || fade, wither.
wēar once *m.* cup. Or = wearr (?).
wearnes, *see wear.*
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
 guardian, protector; +lord, king;
 +possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
 protection; keeping, holding, also
 met.
-mann *m.* watchman, guard.
-seld, -setl *n.*, -steall *m.* guard-
 place, watch-tower.
-wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
 guard Ct.

WEARD

WEAXAN

WEDER-TĀCEN

weard *av.* — *wiphim* — towards him.
wardian watch over, guard ;
 keep, possess | *lāst* — follow *wd.* ;
 remain behind. *swape* — remain
 behind.
wearf* *f.* crowd written *hw.*.
wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [*wærr*].
wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
-rōd *f.* gallows.
-trafut *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
*-trēow**, *waritrēo* *n.* gallows.
weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
wearh = **wærr**.
warm warm.
-ian become warm.
-lic warm.
-nes *f.* warmth.
wearmille = *wurmille*.
wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal ; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [*waru*].
-wislice *av.* obstinately.
wearn = *worn*.
wearnian = *warnian*.
wearop . *warop*.
warp (*m.*) warp [*weorpan*].
-fæt *n.* basket.
-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
wærra, *wærh*, *waar* (?) *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. *Cp.* *wearg-brāde*.
-ig warty.
-iht, *wēariht* warty.
*-nes**, *wearnes* *f.* knottiness.
wearte *f.* wart.
weartere, *æ m.* warder, dweller.
warp *prt.* of *weorpan*.
wēas *av.* by chance.
-gclimp *n.* accident, chance.
weax *n.* wax.
-æppel *m.* ball of wax.
-berende *m.* candle-beater.
-bred *n.* writing-tablet ; diagram,
 table.
-candel(l) *f.* taper.
-en of wax.
-hlāf *m.* cake of wax.
-hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
-(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
-sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
weax-georn*, a once glutinous.
weaxan 1, 2 *prt.* *wēox*, *IV. wōx*
intr. grow, flourish, propagate ;
 happen, arise ; increase, wax (*of*
 moon) ; *ge-* grow up.
(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
-ung *f.* increase ; increase of pros-
 perity.

weaxan = *wascan*.
web, *b* *n.* web ; tapestry [*wefan*].
-beam *m.* weaver's beam.
-hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
-lic of weaving.
-gerēpru *npl.* implements of weaving.
-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
-sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
-tawa *m.* (?), *-tēag* *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
-geweore *n.* weaving.
-wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
wébbian weave ; contrive.
-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
wébb, *a*, *-ere* *m.* weaver.
-e, *-estre* *f.* female weaver.
wēccan, *wr*-, *prt.* *we(a)hte* *tr.*
 awake, arouse ; refresh, encourage ;
 stir up, move ; cause [*wacan*].
-end *m.* instigator.
wēcg *m.* wedge ; lump (of metal).
wēcgan, *prs.* (*hē*) *wēgep*, *prt.*
wēge *de* *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [*wagian*].
gewēd, see *wēn*.
wēd *an* be mad, rage [*wōd*].
-ung *f.* frenzy.
wēd *d* *n.* pledge ; agreement, cove-
 nant.
-brōpor *m.* associate.
-bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
*-fæstan**, *wet-* betroth *Gl.*
-lāc *n.* wedlock.
-loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
wēddian make contract ; promise,
 agree to *wēg*. — *wēres* — agree to
 marry a man ; *wa*. betroth, give
 in marriage.
-ung *f.* pledging ; betrothal.
wēd(e)-beorge, *woe-* *f.* hellebore.
wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
gewēde *n.* madness ; boisterousness
 [*wōd*].
wēden-heort frenzied.
-nes *f.* frenzy.
wēden-sēoc mad.
weder *n.* sky ; air ; breeze ; weather ;
 season, time of day.
-blāc (?).
-burg *f.* city.
-candel(l) *f.* sky-candle, sun.
-dæg *m.* fine day.
-fæst weatherbound.
-rap *m.* cable.

weder-tācent *n.* sun.
wolcent *n.* cloud.
wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
gewef, *-wæf* = *gewif(ē)* fate.
wefan *g* weave ; arrange, contrive,
 do.
wefl *f.* warp.
wefta *m.*, *weft*, *wift* *f.* west.
weg *m.* path, road ; way, direction
 | *onweg* away. *wærp* him on
weg (*awege*) went away. *ealne-*
weg, *ealneg* *az.* always. on
ealne weg continually, incess-
 antly.
-brāde, *æ* *f.* plantain, dock.
-gedāl *n.* cross-way.
-færelid *n.* journey.
-farende, *-fērendē* waysfaring.
-fōr *f.* journey.
-gelātu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet *Gl.*
-lēas out of the way.
-liest *f.* wilderness.
-nest *n.* provisions for a journey ;
 viaticum.
-rōaf *n.* highway robbery.
-gesip *m.* travelling companion.
-twisling *f.* branching of roads.
weg = *onweg*.
weg-lā, see *wā*.
wegan *g* *tr.* carry ; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | *ge-* fight.
wehte *prt.* of *wēccan*.
weilawei = *wā-lā-wā*.
wel *av.*, *cpv.* *bēt*, *spl.* *bēst* well
 — *wel pām pe . . .* he is fortu-
 nate who . . . *swā wel swā wē*
betst magon as well as we can ;
 in good health : him *wēs* *éona*
bet he recovered ; nearly ; in
 a great degree, very ; fully ; *pleo-*
nastic in *wel-nēah* nearly, &c.
wela *m.*, *often* *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness ; riches.
wēlan bind.
wel-(ge)boren of good family.
welen — *wolcen*.
wel-geewēmē, *-edlic* accept-
 able.
-nes *f.* favour.
wel-dād *f.* good deed, benefit.
wel-gedōn well done.
wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *IV.*
weler *m.* lip.
wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail !
 wel-hæwen beautifully coloured
 wel-gehealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-
 wel-hwær *av* (nearly) every-
 where.
 wel-hwelic, ge- (nearly) every-
 welig prosperous ; wealthy
 -ian enrich
 welig, y *m.* willow.
 wellā - wā-lā.
 wellere - wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respect-
 able life
 wel-gelician please well ; be well
 pleased
 -wierpe acceptable.
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold,
 hollow
 wel-gestemned having a good
 voice
 wel-stincende fragrant
 wel-þungen prospects.
 wel-willendē benevolent
 -lice *av* benevolently.
 -nes *f.* benevolence
 wel-gewlīte beautiful
 wel-gewlīte god well adorned
 wel-wyreend *m.* well-doer
 -e well-doing.
 wēmān *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce,
 persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 wēmmān defile, pollute, profane,
 injure, destroy [wamam].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement
 -end *m.* defiler
 -ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation
 ge-odlice *av* corruptly
 wēn, oef. hope, expectation; belief,
 opinion ; probability hit is ~,
 ~ is, is - w. sby. it is probable that ;
 the Runic letter w
 -a *m.* hope, expectation ; opinion
 wēnān hope, expect w *g.*, a., sby.,
 rarely inf., think, have an
 opinion wa, w. indc., sby., also
 without þst : ic - e wit sind
 oferswipde — him tō ~ wa
 attribute (fault)
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps, by
 chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train
also yf., wean (child) | + treat —
 - mid wynnum treat kindly.
 - tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
 hringum - give gold to
 wēncel I. *n.* child ; maid-servant
 II *aj* + weak.
 wēndān *tr.* turn, met direct
 (thoughts, &c), convert (to
 Christianity); change, bring (to
 life again); translate ; bring about,
 compass || *rst* turn, go || *intr.*
 turn ; go, change [windan].
 -ere *m.* translator.
 -ung *f.* turning, change.
 Wēndel-sē *m.* Mediterranean
 [Wēndle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang]
 wenlic [*e = ē or y*] beautiful
 wēn *n.* *mf.* tumour.
 -býl *m.* carbuncle.
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour
 -spryng *m.* carbuncle.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant
 wen-sēoc having the falling sick-
 ness (?)
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?)
 Wēntiā, -as, -sātē *mpl.* people of
 Monmouthshire
 wēobed = wēofod
 weoce = wuce week
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed
 -hōc *m.* hoe
 -ian weed.
 -mōnaþ *m.* August
 -ung *f.* weeding
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan
 wēofod, wi(g)bed, wīgbid, ēot+
 altar [= wig-bēod idol-table]
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which
 was applied to the support of the
 altar
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth
 -hrægl *n.* altar-cloth
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth
 -steall *m.* altar-place
 -þegn, -þēn *m.* priest.
 -þegnung, -þēn-*f.* altar-service
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl
 wēoh, wig, i†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol
 See wig.
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

weolc = weoloc.
 weoloc, weole *m.* whelk.
 -baso purple
 -baso-hæwen purple
 -rēad crimson
 -sciell *f.* whelk-shell
 -telg *m.* purple dye.
 -wyrm *m.* murex
 wēop *prt.* of wēpan.
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, see wer man
 weorc, o, A e n. work (act and
 thing), action, building (act and
 thing), fortification | + hardship,
 pain, grief, annoyance, often used
 like adj : þst wēs him ~ tō
 polanne. ~um with effort or
 difficulty.
 -dēd *f.* action
 -dæg *m.* work-day.
 -ern *n.* workshop.
 -full laborious
 -hūs *n.* workshop.
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 -nieten *n.* working cattle
 -rēden(n) *f.* corvē-work Ct
 -gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 -stān *m.* stone for building
 -sum laborious ; grievous
 -þēow *m.* servant, slave
 geweorc *n.* act of working ; act of
 building | what is done, work,
 what is built ; fortification.
 weorce†, Pr *av* [*i.* of weore]
 painfully, grievously used like
 adj. [cp. ange] · him wēs - on
 mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —
 wilde - unbroken colt Cp. orf
 -tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesan, wīsnian]
 weorold - woruld
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.*
 and *intr.* — + waropa - surf,
 heap (of earth, thrown up by
 beetle)
 weorpān, u, /N. o 3 w. a, i
 throw, lay (hands on) — - blot,
 -tān cast lots | throw off
 (cloak) ; throw down, expel |
 + - hine wēteres sprinkle with
 water || ~ him on accuse
 -ere† *m.* thrower down
 weorpan wk = wierpan
 weorp, u, y, /N. o n. worth ; price,
 price-money ; ransom, redemption |
 honour, dignity

weorp full worthy, honourable
(dress), glorious, good (man).
-fullie honourable, distinguished.
-fullice *av.* honourably.
-fulnes *f.* glory.
-georn ambitions.
-lēas worthless.
-lic conferring distinction, glorious
(victory).
-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously;
befittingly.
-licnes *f.* distinction, glory.
-mynd, -mynt *fmn.*, often *pl.*
honour, dignity, glory; insignia
of office Gl.
-myntan honour.
-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dig-
nity (of office); glory.
weorp *aj.* = **wierpe**.
weorp *occ.* = **worp**.
weorpan, u, y 3, *plc.* worden
happen, be made (of peace), be
fulfilled (of God's will); come
into being, arise | become: ge-ap
tō nāhte, wearp on fielle
fell; be | auxiliary, pass.: wierp
gesewen; pret.: wearp āfeallen
fell.
gewearpan 3 in all the meanings
of **weorpan**, esp. the first group,
very rare as aux. | impers. w. a.
(L. d.) of person, ag.: hū hine
hæfde geworden wip hie how
he had fared with her; pā ge-
wearp hie pāt man tōwurpe . . .
the senators agreed to . . .; swāswā
him bām gewearp as they had
agreed; hū gewearp pē pās pāt
pū woldest . . .? what made you
think of . . . (determine to . . .)?
pās manigo gewearp pāt . . . w.
indc. many thought that . . .
weorpan, u, y *occ. wd.* honour,
distinguish; worship; praise;
adorn; endow.
-ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
weorpung *f.* honouring; worship;
praising; dignity, glory; orna-
ment.
-dagas*, weord- *m.* festival Gl.
-stōw *f.* place of worship.
weorpe = **wierpe**.
weorpig = **worpig**.
weoruld = **woruld**.
wēos *pl.* of **wēoh** idol.
weosnian = **wisnian**.
weota = **wita**.

weotoma = **wituma**.
weoxian keep clean (house).
wēp|an, oe 1, *plc.* wōpen weep ||
tr. bewail, weep for [wōp].
-endlic deplorable.
wer *m.* man; +hero; husband.
-bēam+ *m.* warrior.
-cynn *n.* human race.
-hād *m.* virility; male sex.
-lēas unmarried (woman).
-lic male; manly.
-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
-māgp *f.* nation.
-met *n.* statnre.
-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
-scipe *m.* married state.
-pēod+ *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster,
fiend.
wer, were, w *m.* legal money-
equivalent of a person's life,
wer, wergield.
-borg *m.* pledge for payment of
wer.
-fēhp *f.* feud involving wer.
wergield *n.* wer.
-pēof *m.* thief redeemed by pay-
ment of his wer.
werlād *f.* exculpation of a man
by oaths in proportion to the
amount of his wer.
-tihtle *f.* charge involving liability
to pay wer, homicide.
wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap
[werian].
-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-
weir.
-stōde *m.* weir-place.
wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *inf.*
of wer man (?)].
wer ian I. defend; +once inhabit
[cp. warian]; ward off. II. dam
up (pool) [wēr, waru].
-iend *m.* defender.
-ing *f.* weir, dam.
werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe
(body) [waru].
were|mōd = **wer-** wormwood.
-wulf = **wer-**.
wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
werig-, see **wiergan**.
wērig, oe weary [wōrian].
-fer(h)b+ weary; disheartened.
-mōd+ weary; disheartened.
-nes *f.* weariness.
wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
wērig = *wērig accursed.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regi-
ment, army [wer, rād].
-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.
werod, -ed I. sweet. II.+ *n.* sweet
drink, mead.
-an become sweet.
-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.
-lice *av.* sweetly.
-nes *f.* sweetness.
wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, A. eam,
IN. am, bēo, A. bēom; (pū)
eart, bis(t), A. earp, IN. arp;
(hē) is, bip; (hie) sind, e,
si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop,
wesap, occ. bipon, A. earun, IN.
aron; shj. prs. sīe (also A.),
si(g), bēo, ht. also sē(o); prs.
wēs, a, pl. wēron; plc. prs.
wesende, bēonde exist; happen;
be; auxiliary | nēre pāt w. shj.
if it had not been that, unless.
gewesan*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) inter-
course, conversation IN.
gewesant once strive, contend.
-nes *f.* dissension.
wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].
wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].
wesend, eo *m.* bison.
-horn *m.* bison's horn.
wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.
west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
-cētingas *mpl.* people of the west
of Kent.
-dēl *m.* west part, the west.
-dēnet *mpl.* West Danes.
-ēnde *m.* west end.
-eweard = ~weard.
-healf *f.* west side.
-heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
-lang extending west.
-mearc *f.* west boundary.
-norþ-lang extending north-west.
-norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.
-rice *n.* western kingdom.
-rihte *av.* due west.
-rodor *m.* western sky.
-sē *m.* Baltic.
-seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons;
Wessex.
-sūp-ēnde *m.* south-west end.
-sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
-(e)weard *av.* westward.
-weg *m.* west way.
-wind *m.* west wind.
wēstan ravage.
-nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

WICEL

WIELEDE

westan, -ane *av* from the west —
 be ~, *wip* ~ *ppr. wd* west of
 -healff. west side
 -sūpan-wind *m* south-west wind
 -wind *m* west wind.
 wēst[e], *oe* waste, uninhabited
 -ig, *oe* waste, desert *IA*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten(n), *IN*. woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness
 -gryre *m* terror of the wilderness
 -setla *m* hermit
 -stapol *m* desert place
 wēstern = wēsten
 westernne western
 westerra, -era, westra *cpl* more
 westery, *spl* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra
 westra = westerra.
 wēþe pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wepel bandage
 weper *m.* weifer, sheep.
 -cynn *n* wether kind.
 wēpla = wēdla
 wibba *m* beetle [wefan]
 wibed = wēfod.
 wic, n, *i nf* dwelling, village, villa,
 pl. camp, street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 -eard† *m* dwelling
 -gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa
 -frīput *m* protection of dwelling
 -grēfa *m* bailiff, tax-gatherer
 -scēawere *m* harbinger (of
 Christ)
 -steall† *m* camp
 -stēdet *m* dwelling.
 -stōw *f* dwelling; camp.
 -tūn *m* court, vestibule
 wican *6* give way, collapse
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor
 wicca *m* wizard
 -rād *m* divination.
 wicce *f* witch
 -cræft, -dōm *m* witchcraft.
 wiccan use witchcraft
 wicnung *f.* witchcraft.
 -cræft, -dōm *m* witchcraft
 wicclian stagger *G1*
 wice *m* wych-elm
 wice, *eo f* lamp-wick
 wice *f.* office, commission; *vL*.
 officer.
 wice = wuce week

wicel *af.* ¹ (*of* drinking-cup)
 wicg† *n* horse
 wiega *m* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate
 wiċen[ere] *m* steward, bailiff
 -ian attend upon.
 wid wide — and sid far and
 wide tō -an ealdre for ever.
 -brād† ample
 -cūp widely known, famous.
 -fēpmēt capacious, extensive
 -farend *m* wanderer.
 -fērendet coming from afar.
 -flogat far-flier (= dragon)
 -folc† *n* great nation
 -gal = -giell
 -gangol wandering
 widgiel, -gal extensive; wan-
 dering.
 -nes *f.* amplitude
 widland† *n.* extensive country
 -lāst† I, *m* long journey - II *af*
 wandering far.
 -māre far famed
 widmārsian divulge, celebrate
 -ung *f.* disgrace *G1*
 widrynigt far-flowing.
 -sō *mf* open sea
 -scoopt once extensive
 -scrip† erratic.
 -sīp† *m* long journey; great tra-
 veller
 -wegast *mpl.* great distance
 widian become wider.
 widan *av* from afar. *Cp* sidan
 wide *av* widely—side and -
 -landes far and wide
 -feorht; -ferhpt, y *mn* long
 life, eternity used adverbially
 gewider, *pl* -u *n* weather, good
 weather, bad weather, storm
 [weder].
 -ian *impers* be fine weather
 widl (*n*) defilement, impurity
 -ian defile
 wido-bān = wipo-
 widu = wudu wood
 widwe = wuduwe widow
 wierlan*, y, *IN* se, *prt.* -ede roll
 Cp. wēlwan.
 gewiglecp*, *if* rolling [wealcān]
 gewieldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [wealdan].
 -end *m.* subduer
 wiele strong, victorious
 gewiele under one's control, con-

quered. hē dyde hie him (*A*)
 tō gewildon subdued them
 wiegledē *prt* of wēlwan.
 wieljen *f* female slave [wealth]
 -incel *n.* little slave.
 -isc, e, y, *vE* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh
 wīell, -a *m.*, -e *f* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 -eburnet *f.* spring
 -cerse *f.* watercress
 -flōd† *m* flood.
 -(e) spryng *m* spring
 -egespryng *n* spring
 -(e)strēam† *m* stream.
 -weorþung *f* worship of springs
 wīellic of a fountain.
 wīelm *m.* boiling, surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 -hātt blazing (fire)
 wīelwan, wīlian, *prt* wielede
 roll [wealwan].
 wierdlan injure
 -ing*, *oe f.* injury *IN*
 -nes *f* injury
 gewierdlan injure
 wīerg-cwedol, wīrig- cursing,
 given to cursing
 -ian curse
 -nes *f* malediction
 wīergan, L wyrian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 -end, *pl.* -endras *m* reviler,
 twērgend maligner
 -ing, L wyriung *f* cursing,
 curse
 -nes, wīrig-, *if* cursing, curse
 -þo *f.* cursing.
 wīergen(n)† *f* she-wolf [wearg].
 wīerig*, ēt, y accursed, wicked
 -nes*, ēt, y malice *IN*.
 wīermān warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 -ing *f* warming
 wīernan wdg prevent from, with-
 hold, refuse [wearm]
 wīerp, *see* wyrp throwing
 gewīerpān, se recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wīerpe*, y *m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wierrest, *spl.* of yfel
 wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
 -ian become worse
 -lic bad.

gewierpan*, y estimate value of, appraise
 wierp^e, y (also eIV, and A), eo, weorp, u deserving (good or evil)
 wg, honoured, esteemed, dear (to) wd; of high rank [weorp].
 -nes f. worth, worthiness, dignity, splendour.
 gewierpet*, y, -wyrde n. amount, contents wg
 wierpig*, y deserved (punishment).
 wif n woman, lady; wife
 -cild n female child
 -cynn n female sex
 -cÿpp f company of a woman.
 -fæst married
 -feax n. woman's hair
 -fréond m. female friend.
 -gâl lecherous
 -geornes*, -geornes f. lechery.
 -gift f dowry
 -hâd m womanhood, female sex
 -hand, -healf f female side in inheritance or descent
 -hired n nunnery
 -gehrin, -lâc n intercourse with women
 -lêas without a wife
 -lic feminine, female.
 -lice av in the manner of a woman
 -lufu f love for a woman.
 -gemæsla m. woman's talk
 -gemâna m. intercourse with a woman
 -mann, L wimman m woman
 -myne m. love for a woman.
 -scrûd n woman's clothes.
 -pegn m woman's attendant Gl
 -þing n. intercourse with a woman
 gewif n a disease of the eye.
 gewif, -e, pl -u w sg. meaning, n fate, fortune [wefan].
 -sôlig fortunate.
 gewif|ian marry (of man), hê ~ode on hire.
 -ung f marrying (of man).
 wifel m beetle.
 wifel, wiwer, wiber arrow, dart Gl
 wifre f weaver [wefan].
 wift - weft west.
 wig n war
 -bære warlike
 -bealot n. war.
 -billt n sword.
 -blæct in bright armour.

wig|bora m. soldier.
 -bord† n shield
 -cierm m noise of battle
 -cræft m. prowess; military skill
 -cræftig valorous.
 -frecat m warrior
 -frumat m warrior.
 -gâr*, wigâr m. spear
 -gryret m war-terror.
 -hafola† m helmet
 -hagat m phalanx.
 -hêap† m band of warriors
 -heard† warlike
 -hete m hostility war
 -hryret m fall in battle
 -hüs n battlement, turret
 -hyrstat pl. war-trappings.
 -lêopt n war-song, signal
 -lic martial.
 -lice av valiantly
 -mann m. soldier.
 -plegat m. battle
 -râd*, of f war-path
 -ræden(n)† f battle
 -sigort m victory.
 -sîpt m warlike expedition
 -smiþ† m warrior
 -sped† f success in war.
 -spere n spear
 -steall† m entrenchment, fortress
 -strang brave
 -get&we† pl. war-trappings.
 -trod*, witrod† (?)
 -pracut f. battle.
 -prist† bold in war.
 -wægn m war-chariot
 -wæpen n weapon
 wig = wêoh idol
 -gield† n. idol
 -smiþ† once m. maker of idols
 Cp under wig war
 -weorpung f idolatry
 wig|an, -ian fight — ende mann soldier
 -end†, wiggend m. warrior.
 wigian = wigan
 wiga†, it m warrior, man
 wiggend = wigend.
 wigl|ian practise divination
 -ere m. diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung f divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, u I. fn, lpl. -u thing, creature, being, sprite, demon | -e av at all. II. pron. ug. anything III. av at all.

Wiht f, -land n Isle of Wight [L Vectis].
 -sæte, -ware pl Isle of Wight people.
 wiht n weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrt f scurvy-grass (?).
 gewihte n. weight.
 wihtel*, y quail
 wil = will.
 Wil-sæte, -an pl people of Wilts.
 wil n wile, trick vL.
 wilde wild, untamed — fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire), uncultivated, desert
 wildor, dd = wilder.
 -en, -lic animal, fierce
 -lice av. like an animal.
 -nes f desert
 wilder, wild dêor n wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dêor]
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig.
 wilig e f basket [welig]
 -wise* f — on wilwisan basket-wise
 wilhît*, y full of willows [welig].
 will (n.) — his -es of his own accord
 wil(l)-, see willa.
 -bodat m messenger of joy, angel
 -gebrôport npl brothers.
 wilcum|a m welcome guest — used also like aij or interj. — an lâ mine blâfordas!
 -ian welcome
 wil(l)dæg m day of joy
 -gedryht† f. devoted retinue, faithful band.
 -fægent glad
 -fæmne f beloved woman
 -fullice av willingly Gl
 -giëfat m. king
 -giest* m welcome guest.
 -gehlêpat m familiar associate
 -hrêpig† exulting
 -selet m pleasant dwelling
 -sîpt, Pr m pleasant or desired journey.
 -gesiþt m familiar companion
 -spellt n glad tidings.
 -gesteald*, -eall† n riches.
 -gesweostor† pl sisters
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice av willingly.

wil(l)sumnes *f.* willingness.
 -pegut *f.* acceptable food.
 -gepofta *m.* familiar associate.
 -wang *m.* delightful plain.
 -weg *f.* pleasant path.
 gewill, -wile *n.* wish, will — on hiora gewill in order to please them.
 -bod *n.* command.
 -sum desirable.
 willian *vb.*, (*he*)wile, *pri.* wolde, *A.* a | wish, be willing; desire; attempt. tela ~ desire righteousness. gif heo wolde hine would marry him | habit, repetition be used to | auxil. *w.* *inf.* wile will = future; wolde would = *pri.* subj.
 -endlice *av.* willingly.
 willian wish, desire || *intr.* *wd.* following the will of: Gode -igende.
 ge-ung *f.* desire.
 willa, *gpl.* ~ena, wilna *m.* will — his selfes ~um of his own accord; be his — an permission desire; pleasure — ~um joyfully; object of desire or pleasure.
 wilna *occ. gpl.* of willa.
 wilnian *w. g., a., subj., ger., inf.* desire; ask for: hie ~odon him (*rfl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.
 wim-mann -wif.
 wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
 win *n.* wine [*Lt.* vinum].
 -ern, -ern *n.* wine-cellars; tavern; +hall.
 -bēam *m.* vine.
 -bgl(i)g, *m.* wine-skin.
 -ber(i)gef. grape.
 -bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
 -brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 -burg *f.* festive city.
 -byrele *m.* innkeeper.
 -clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
 -gedrinet *n.* wine-drinking.
 windrunnen wine-drunk.
 -nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
 windrync *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 -fæt *n.* wine-vat.
 -galt elated with wine.
 wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 -bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
 -hōc *m.* vine-tendril.
 -hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
 winhāte† *f.* invitation to wine.
 -hūs *n.* tavern.
 -lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
 -lic vinous.
 -mēre *m.* wine-vat.
 -rēced† *n.* festive hall.
 -repān*, eo gather vintage Gl.
 -sæd† satiated with wine.
 -sælt *n., -sælet m.* festive hall.
 -sester *m.* wine-vessel.
 -tæppere *m.* tavern-keeper.
 -tiber *n.* libation.
 -(ge)tredde *f.* wine-press.
 -trēow *n.* vine.
 -trēowig of a vine Gl.
 -trog *m.* wine-vessel.
 -twig *n.* vine-shoot.
 -pegut *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 -wringa *m.* wine-press.
 wineian, *prs. ptc.* -(i)ende shut eyes, blink, wink.
 wince *f.* pulley.
 wincel (*m.*) corner.
 wincel *n.* child.
 wincettan nod, beckon.
 wind *m.* wind.
 -fæd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
 -bland† *n.* violence of the wind.
 -fana *m.* Gl.
 -fann, gefon *f.* fan.
 -ig windy.
 -ræs *m.* rush of wind.
 -scof *f.* fan.
 -sælet windy dwelling (= hell).
 -swingell *f.* fan.
 gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding path, vine-tendril Gl.
 windan *3 tr.* wind, twist, weave — twunden (gold) made into rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move; met. gewand ymbe his pearfe looked after his interests | rush, fly (of birds, spears); roll; slip | delay, hesitate.
 wind-cræft = wynde-.
 wind-locc *m.* carl Gl.
 gewinde — hit wæs — on pā burg the wind was towards the town.
 windel *m.* basket.
 -stān *m.* spiral shell.
 -strēaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 -trēow *n.* willow.
 windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
 windwig.
 -ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
 wine†, *occ. gpl.* winigea, *m.* friend; protector, lord.
 -dryhten *m.* lord.
 -gēomor mourning for friends.
 -lēas friendless.
 -mæg *m.* kinsman.
 -scipe *m.* friendship.
 -trēow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
 -pearfende in need of friends.
 wine-winkle, *p-f.* winkle, shell-fish.
 winigea *occ. gpl.* of wine.
 wining*, wynnyng *m.* garter, legging.
 gewinu, w- *n.* labour, effort; hardship; war, hostility; gain, profit.
 -dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of battle.
 -full troublesome.
 -fullie laborious, full of hardship.
 -fullice *av.* laboriously, with an effort.
 -stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 -tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
 -woruld† *f.* world of hardship.
 winnan *3 intr.* toil; endure hardship, suffer; — of feserādle; strive w. æfter for, w. ongēan a.; protest, contradict; make war, fight w. wip a., on a. | on -wd. make war on, attack. mid ~ wd. fight with (as ally). wip ~ wd. resist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
 gewinnan *3 tr.* gain, acquire; conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.* (rare) make war, fight.
 -a, -w- *m.* adversary.
 winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. Cpl. windwian.
 windpel = wimpel.
 winstre, wine- I. *wk. sem. aj.* left: seo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.
 winter *m., d.* wintra, *pl.* winter, wintru, winter; in reckoning year.
 -bitr† bitterly cold.
 -burna *m.* winter torrent, stream which flows only in winter.
 -ceald† wintry cold.
 -cearig† winter-sad.
 -dæg *m.* winter day.
 -dūn *f.* down on which sheep are kept in winter (?).
 -feorm *f.* winter provisions.
 -fyllep October.

winter|gegang *n* late Gl
 -lēcan grow wintry (*of season*)
 -lic winter, wintry
 -ræding-bōc *f* lectionary for the winter
 -(ge)rim† *n* number of years
 -scūr *m* winter shower
 -seld, -setl *n* winter quarter
 -steall? an animal LL
 -stund† *f* short period
 -sufi *n* food for winter
 -getæl*, et† number of years
 -tid *f* winter time
 -gewædet *n* winter garment (=snow)
 -geworpt *n* snow-fall
 gewintred grown-up, aged
 wintrig of winter, wintry
 wiota = wita
 wipian wife.
 wir *m* wire
 -bogat *m*. twisted wire
 wir, y myrtle Gl
 -græfa *m* myrtle-grove
 -tréow *n* myrtle
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch)
 wircan -wyrean
 wis - wise manner
 wis wise, sensible, learned
 -dōm *m* wisdom, learning
 -e av wisely
 -fæst† wise
 -fæstlic† wise
 -hygendet wise
 -hygdig, hýdig† wise
 -lic advisable.
 -lice av wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech
 wis-bōc† *f* book Ps.
 wis|ian *wd* guide, point out, show.
 ge-ung *f* direction *For gewis-*
sung (?)
 wisat *m*. leader.
 wise *f* growth, (strawberry) plant
 — fugeles wyse a plant
 -lēag *m* meadow (?) Ct
 wise, wis *f*. manner, way, testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair, state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody
 wislic certain. *Cp.* gewiss
 -lice av with certainty, certainly
 wisman, eo dry up, wither [weornian]

gewiss, wiss I certain (fact) — tō ~an [= ~um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about) acquainted with *wg.* II.
 n certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty
 -lice av with certainty, accurately | moreover Gl
 wiss|ian *w a, d* guide, direct, indicate, show *wda*.
 -iend *m* driver (of chariot), governor, mistress
 (ge)-ung *f* guidance, direction, government
 wisse *prt. of wāt*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl* Visigoths
 wist *f* sustenance, food, feast gen *pl*, luxury
 -full productive
 -fullian feast
 -fullice av sumptuously
 (ge)-fullung *f* abundance, feast-ing
 -fulnes *f* dainties
 -fyllo† *f* full meal
 -grefende plentiful
 -lēcan feast.
 -mettas *mpl* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt of wāt*
 wistl|e, hw- *f* whistle, flute, pipe
 -ian whistle
 -ere *m* piper
 -ung *f* whistling, piping
 wit we two
 witan 6 *wda* reproach with, blame for
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of family*), die | út - go out (*of fire*).
 -endlic transitory
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destine
 wit|a, io, ge- *m* sage, wise man, councillor, senator — ~na-gemöt n parliament, = gewita [*wāt*].
 gewita, io, w- *m* witness, accomplice, = wita.
 wite *n* punishment, fine; torture; misery.
 -ærn*, witern *n* prison
 -bend† *mf* cruel bond
 -brögat *m*. terror of torment
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved
 -hrægl *n* penitential dress

wite|hüs *n* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -læct *n* punishment
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f* freedom from punishment or fine
 -lic, wittiglic of punishment
 -ræden(n) *f* punishment
 -rn = -ærn.
 -scræft *n* hell
 -steng *m* rack
 -stōw *f* place of torment or execu-tion
 -swing *m* flogging
 -tōl *n* instrument of torture
 -pēow, ~pēowmann *m*. freeman legally enslaved, convict
 wite-dōm, witig- *m* prophecy
 -lic prophetic
 wite|a, i, f, witga *m* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f*. prophetess
 -ian prophesy
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic
 witegung *f* prophecy
 -bōc *f*. book of prophecy
 gewitennes *f* departure, death
 witga = witega.
 witig, it [or -itt-], wittig wise, in one's right mind
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witnung-.
 gewit|nes *f* witnessing, seeing, knowing, testimony, concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence
 witn|ian punish; torture
 -ere *m*. executioner, torturer.
 witnung, ge- *f*. punishment, torture
 -stōw, witing- *f* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod av, ej. truly, certainly, indeed; for, and
 witol, tt wise
 witon *pt pl* of wāt
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witseipe *m* testimony, evidence
 wit|t *n* understanding, sense, right mind, senses
 -liest *f* folly
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit|t *n* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses of his go-witte wearp, consciousness
 -fæst of sound mind

gewitlēas foolish, mad.	to follow teaching of <i>wd.</i> ; dispute (sentence), object to <i>wd.</i> ; remonstrate with <i>wd.</i>
-lēast <i>f.</i> folly; madness.	wipdrifan 6 repel, renounce.
-locat <i>m.</i> mind.	wiper <i>once prp. wd.</i> (?) against.
-sēoc insane.	wiper <i>occ. = wip.</i>
witter wise <i>L. [Scand. vitr].</i>	wiperian resist <i>w.</i> ongēan.
wittig = witig.	wiper-breca = -broca.
gewittig, -witig wise, clever;	wiper-broc a, -bra-, eo <i>m.</i> adversary.
sane.	-ian oppose.
wittol = witol.	wiper-cierr <i>m.</i> rearing (of a horse).
witum a, weotoma, wetma <i>m.</i> dowry.	-an rear.
-bora <i>m.</i> bridesman.	wiper-cora <i>m.</i> adversary.
wip <i>av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen.</i>	wiper-coren = wip..
<i>a., except where specially marked</i>	wiper-cwednes = wipcweden-
<i>d. or g. rest opposite; near,</i>	nes.
<i>(lean) against: hēt delfan his</i>	wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
<i>byrgene ~ pēt weofod; ~ earm</i>	-nes <i>f.</i> contradiction.
<i>geset</i> extension along: on pēm	wiper-cwide <i>m.</i> contradiction;
<i>lande ~ pā West-sē;</i> as far as, to motion towards <i>wg.</i> :	resistance.
<i>ēode ~ pēs Hēlendes opposition,</i>	wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.
<i>hostility, protection against:</i>	wiper-feohtan 3 resist.
<i>fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ pām</i>	wiper-flitan 6 resist.
<i>cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten-</i>	wiper-flita <i>m.</i> adversary, opponent.
<i>nysse also wg. separation from</i>	wiper-giēld <i>n.</i> recompense.
<i>exchange, price for wd.: him feoh</i>	wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.
<i>gehēton ~ pām friþe association with (of mixture, share, &c.):</i>	wiper-hyegende; -hygdig, -hȳ-
<i>dēlan rice ~ God; obj. of verb,</i>	dig hostile, refractory.
<i>&c. (angry, make peace) with,</i>	wiper-lēan <i>n.</i> requital.
<i>(speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg</i>	wiperling <i>m.</i> opponent.
<i>~ hine; cīdan ~ God wip-</i>	wiper-māl <i>n.</i> counter-plea, defence
<i>pām-pe, wip-pām-peat in ex-</i>	<i>L.</i>
<i>change for, in consideration of,</i>	wiper-mēd e antagonistic.
<i>provided that wip .. weard</i>	-nes <i>f.</i> antagonism.
<i>wd. towards: wip hire weard.</i>	-o <i>f.</i> antagonism.
wipæftan <i>I. prp. wd.</i> behind.	wiper-mōd.
II. <i>av.</i> behind.	-nes <i>f.</i> adversity.
wipblawan <i>I. w. g. [or d. ?] blow</i>	wiper-rādē the opposite of, antagonistic to <i>wd.</i> ; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (of food).
<i>away.</i>	-lic adverse.
wipbregdan, -brēdan 3 <i>wa.</i>	-nes <i>f.</i> opposition; adversity.
<i>withhold, keep back wd. oppose,</i>	wiper-riht <i>n.</i> recompense <i>Gl.</i>
<i>resist; admonish.</i>	wiper-rihtes*, -rāhtest <i>av.</i> opposite.
wipcēsan, wiper- 7 reject <i>ptc.</i>	wiper-sac a <i>m.</i> adversary; betrayer; apostate.
<i>-coren (Gode) rejected (by</i>	-an = wipsacan.
<i>God).</i>	-end*, -sacerd <i>m.</i> blasphemer.
wipcoren rejected.	-ian become an apostate.
-nes <i>f.</i> reprobation.	-u f. = -sēc.
wipcwedennes, wipercwednes	-ung <i>f.</i> apostasy.
<i>f.</i> contradiction.	
wipcwedolnes = wiper-.	
wipcwepan 5 deny <i>w.a., sbj.</i>	
<i> reject, refuse <i>w.d., sbj. w. neg.</i></i>	
<i>wipcwēp pēt hē nēre .. refused</i>	
<i>to be ..; wd. refuse a person</i>	
<i>a request or command: hie him</i>	
<i>pēs wipcwēdon oppose, refuse</i>	

wiper-sæc <i>n.</i> hostility, opposition; apostasy.
wiper-sienes <i>av.</i> in full view, visibly (?).
wiper-spræc <i>f.</i> contradiction.
wiper-stēger steep.
wiper-steall <i>m.</i> defence, resistance.
wiper-talu <i>f.</i> contradiction.
wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of <i>wd.</i>
wiper-tihtle <i>f.</i> counter-charge.
wiper-trotd <i>n.</i> retreat.
wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious.
-ian oppose.
-lic perverse.
-lice <i>f.</i> perversely.
-nes <i>f.</i> opposition, adversity.
wiper-winnjan 3 oppose <i>Gl.</i>
-ung*, we- <i>f.</i> controversy <i>Gl.</i>
wiper-winna <i>m.</i> adversary.
wipe-winde = wipo..
wipfaran 2 escape <i>wd.</i>
wipfeohtend <i>m.</i> adversary.
wipfērian† rescue <i>w.a. and d. or of.</i>
wipfōn <i>vb.</i> grab at <i>wd.</i>
wipforan <i>I. prp. wd., place before;</i>
<i>time before. II. av. previously.</i>
wipgān, -gangan <i>vb.</i> go away, disappear.
wipgeondan <i>prp. w. a. (or d. ?)</i> beyond (?).
wipgrīpan 6 <i>wd.</i> oppose.
wiphabban <i>wd.</i> resist, hold out against.
wiphæftan seize.
wiphindan <i>av.</i> behind.
wiphogian despise, reject.
wiphycgan reject, despise.
wipig willow; band, bond.
-bedd <i>n.</i> plot of willows.
-pýfel <i>m.</i> thicket of willows.
-wielle <i>m.</i> willow-spring.
wipinnan <i>I. prp. w. within. II. av.</i> within.
wiplēdān take away; rescue <i>w.a. and d. or of.</i>
-nes <i>f.</i> abduction.
wiplegan refuse.
wiplegan 5 <i>wd.</i> oppose.
wipmetān 5 compare to, liken to <i>wd.</i>
-enlic comparative (degree).
-en(n)eas, wippometnes <i>f.</i> comparison.

wiþ-metung *f.* comparison.
 wiþ-neðan, *i, y av.* beneath.
 wiþo.
 -bân, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
 -windē, wiþe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cf.* wuduwinde.
 wiþret *n.* resistance.
wiþ-sacan *z* deny *w. a, g., sbj.*
 reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.*:
 wiþ-sôcon þæt hie nolden . . .
 refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt
 from, renounce (idols); *w. wiþ a.*
 conspire against.
-endlic negative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* renunciation.
wiþ-scorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
wiþ-scûfan *z* repel, refute.
wiþ-séon *5 wd.* rebel against.
wiþ-set tan *wd.* resist.
-nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
wiþ-sléan *z wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wiþ-spornan *3 offend against.*
wiþ-sprecan *5 contradict.*
wiþ-stæppan *z depart.*
wiþ-standjan *z wd.* resist, oppose.
-end *m.* opponent.
wiþsteal = *wiper.*
wiþ-stunian dash against.
wiþ-styllan retreat.
wiþ-styltan hesitate.
wiþ-téon *z* take away, withdraw.
wiþ-tremman step back.
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wiþ-uſan *I. prp. wd.* above. *II. av.*
 previously.
wiþ-uppan *av.* above.
wiþ-útan *I. prp. wd.* outside of;
 except; without. *II. av.* outside.
wiþ-weorpan *3* reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*L.*
vivarium].
-awic *n.* Ct.
wixlan - *wrixlan.*
wlacian, ge-od béoñ become
 lukewarm.
wlacu - *wlæc.*
wlæc, *wlacu* lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice *av.* lukewarmly met.
-nes, *wlacu-* *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffete *m.* one who speaks
 indistinctly Gl.
wlætan deñle, debase.
wlætta, ea [Middle E. spelling]
m. nausea [*wlætian*].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian be proud.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlætian gaze [*wlitan*].
wlætian impers. : mē ~ah I feel nausea.
-ung *f.* nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [*wlæc*].
wlæncan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [*wlanc*].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wlisp, *wlips* lisping.
-ian lisp.
wlitan *z* look.
wlite *m.* +brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his - or be his - a weorþe.
-beorht beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-læas *f.* ugly.
-lice [- *wlitinglice*?] *av.* beautifully.
-sciene* beautiful.
-sien*, eo *f.* spectacle, sight.
-torht, *wliting*-+ beautiful.
-wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
-weorp *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wliting beautiful.
-e *av.* beautifully.
-fæſt *+ beautiful.*
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
-lice, *wlitelice* *av.* beautifully.
-nes *f.* beauty.
wlituf *f.* form, species.
wlō, d. of wlōh.
wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, - *wlōr* adorned.
wō, *see wōh.*
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
-nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [*wacan*].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-free, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).
-lic, -elic mad, unrestrained.
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
-nes *f.* madness.

wōd scinn, - *scin n.* frenzy.
-scipe *m.* madness.
-séoc mad.
-séocnes *f.* madness.
-prág *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wôden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wôdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wôdnes-niht Tuesday night.
woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see wōh.*
-nes = *wōnes.*
wōg ian woo.
-ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g. wōs, L. wōges* *I. aj., pl.*
wō(ge), *dpl.* *wō(gu)m*, *wōn* crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. *II. n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on *wōh* wrongly, wickedly; on *wōn* gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
-fötede crooked-footed Gl.
-fremmende evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god *n.* false god.
wōhhæm *ed n.* fornication, adultery.
-end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh *handede* having deformed hands.
-lic = *wōlic.*
-nëbb *n.* grimace.
-gestréon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, *prt. of wascan.*
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
-bærnes *f.* pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne *m.* pestilence (?).
-dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wole - *wolcen.*
wolcen, *wolc* *n.* cloud.
-farut *f.* drifting of clouds.
-gehnäſt *n.* collision of clouds.
-wyrcente cloud-making (?) Gl.
wole(en)-rēad = *weoloc-*.
wolde *prt. of willan.*
wollen *plc.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
wōm, see wōh.
wōma, once wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, see wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, also *pl.* in sg. meaning.
-**dropat** *m.* tear.
-**ig** flowing (tears).
-**lēop** *n.* dirge Gl.
-**lic** tearful.
-**lice** *av.* tearfully.
-**stōw** *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *ptc.* of **wēpan**.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
-**hana** *m.* moorcock.
-**henn** . moorhen.
wōrjan wander; crumble.
-**ung** *f.* wandering.
worc = **weorc**.
word, *L. ó, u n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
wēron *pas* wordes *w. inde.*, heſd̄on him tō ~e *w. inde.* said | command, *pl.* directions | news, report; fame, glory.
-**(ge)bōt†** *n.* promise.
-**bōitung†** *f.* promise.
-**crāft†** *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
-**gecwide**, -**æde**, *pl.* -**eodū** in sg. meaning, *n.* agreement.
-**fæſt** true.
-**full** fluent.
-**giédd†** *n.* song.
-**glēaw†** eloquent.
-**hlēoport** *n.* speaking, speech.
-**hord†** *n.* store of words — — on- lūcan speak.
-**ig** verbose.
-**lāc** *n.* speech.
-**laput†** *f.* conversation.
-**lēan†** *n.* reward of eloquence.
-**loc** *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
-**locat†** = -**hord**.
-**loga** *m.* liar.
-**gēmarc†** *n.* statement.
-**mēitung**, -**mittung** *f.* debate Gl.
-**gerýnet** *n.* word, information.
-**sammere** *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
-**samnung** *f.* debate Gl.
-**sāwere** *m.* word-sower met.
-**snoterung** *f.* sophism Gl.
-**snotor** eloquent.
-**wis** — se ~a the sophist Gl.
-**writere** = **wyrd-**.
-**wynsum** affable.

worden *ptc.* of **weorpan**.
wordlian talk, discuss, argue.
-**ung** *f.* talk, discussion.
worf *worfl* cattle.
worht *ptc.* of **wyrcan**.
world = **woruld**.
worms, *y, E.* worms *nm.* pus, matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
-**mælum** *av.* in troops.
worpian throw, hurl [**weorpan**].
worms = **worms**.
worp, *eo nm., d.* ~ a (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (!).
worpig, *eo, dpl.* ~ (n)um court-yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
-**nētele** *f.* nettle.
woruf = **worfl** cattle.
woruld, *world, weoroldf.* world; age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra ~a ~, tō ~a for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.
-**wéht** *f.* worldly possession.
-**afel** worldly possessions.
-**är** *f.* worldly prosperity.
-**bearn†** *n.* human being.
-**bisgo** *f.* worldly occupation.
-**bisgung** *f.* troubles of the world.
-**bliss** *f.* worldly joy.
-**bōt** *f.* compensation in this world.
-**būnd** *m.* human being.
-**gebyrd** *f.* origin.
-**camp** *m.* secular warfare.
-**candel(l)†** *f.* sun.
-**caru** *f.* worldly care.
-**crāft** *m.* worldly wisdom or occupation.
-**cund** worldly, secular.
-**cundlīce** *av.* in a worldly spirit or manner.
-**cyning†** *m.* earthly king.
-**dæd** *f.* action in this life.
-**gedāl†** *n.* death.
-**dēad†** dead.
-**dēma** *m.* secular judge.
-**dōm** *m.* earthly judgement.
-**drēam†** *m.* earthly joy.
-**dryhten†** *m.* God.
-**dugop** *f.* worldly possessions.
-**earfōpt** *n.* earthly trouble.
-**ege** *m.* earthly fear.
-**endet** *m.* end of the world.
-**feoh†** *n.* earthly goods.
-**folgop** *m.* earthly occupation.
-**frætwung** *f.* earthly adornment.
-**frēond†**, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruld *frip* *m.* worldly peace.
-**fruma** *m.* patriarch.
-**gälnes** *f.* sensuality.
-**giēfu** *f.* worldly gift.
-**gielp** *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
-**gitsere** *m.* covetous person.
-**gitsung** *f.* covetousness.
-**glēng** *m.* worldly pomp.
-**gōd** *n.* earthly good.
-**hād** *m.* secular state.
-**hlāford** *m.* secular lord.
-**hogu** *f.* earthly care.
-**hyht** *f.* earthly joy.
-**iermpot†** *f.* earthly misery.
-**læce** *m.* earthly physician.
-**lagu** *f.* civil law.
-**lēan** *n.* earthly reward.
-lic of the world, terrestrial; secular, worldly.
-lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
-**lif** *n.* this life.
-**lufu** *f.* love of the world.
-**lust** *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
-**mēg** *m.* earthly kinsman.
-**mann** *m.* man; layman.
-**mēd** *f.* earthly reward.
-**nied** *f.* temporal need.
-**nytt** *f.* worldly use or advantage.
-**ræden(n)†** *f.* course of things, destiny.
-**rice† I.** having worldly power or riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly kingdom; the world.
-**riht** *n.* secular law.
-**geriht** *n.* worldly justice.
-**gerisnu** *npl.* worldly usage.
-**sacu** *f.* worldly strife.
-**gesælig** prosperous in this world.
-**(ge)sælp** *f.* earthly prosperity.
-**scamu** *f.* public disgrace.
-**sceaft†** *f.* earthly creature or thing.
-**gesceaft†** *f.* earthly creature or thing; the world.
-**scéat** *m.* quarter of the globe, district.
-**scipe** *m.* worldly affair.
-**snotor** prudent in worldly matters.
-**sorg** *f.* earthly care.
-**spēd†** *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
-**spēdig** prosperous.
-**spræc** *f.* worldly talk.
-**stēor** *f.* earthly rule.
-**strengot†** *f.* strength.
-**gestrēon** *n.* worldly possessions.
-**strūdere** *m.* arch-robbler.
-**stundat** *spl.* period of life.
-**geswinet** *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfæt *m.*, -pearfendet
poor.
-þeaw *m.* worldly usage
-þegen, -þen *m.* secular servant
-þeowdōm *m.* secular service.
-piestro *f.* earthly darkness
-ping *n.* worldly affair, worldly possession.
-geþoht *m.* worldly thought
-geþyneþ *f.* worldly honour or dignity
-wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
-welaþ *m.* earthly prosperity or wealth.
-weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.
-widl *(n.)* earthly defilement
-wig *n.* worldly contest.
-wilnung *f.* earthly desire
-wis learned, scientific
-wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy
-wita *m.* scientist, philosopher
-witd *n.* martyrdom
-wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation
-wrēc *m.* worldly artifice.
-gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philosophy
-writer *m.* philosopher.
-wuldor *n.* worldly glory
-gewuna *m.* worldly custom
-wuniendet dwelling in the world
-wynn *f.* earthly joy
-ýp *f.* worldly wave
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
-ig moist, juicy
giwosa = gewesan.
wōþt *f.* sound, clamour, melody, song.
-bora *m.* poet, prophet
-cræft *m.* art of poetry
-giefu *f.* gift of melody
-sang *m.* song, poem
wōx *prt* of weaxan, wascan
wracian be exiled or in exile [wracu]
wracnian = wræcnian
wracu, g ~e, wræce *f.* revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution, cruelty, distress, misery [wrean]
wræc *n.* exile, misery [wrecan].
-fæct *n.* time of misery.
-full miserable.
-hwilf *f.* time of misery
-lästaþt *mpl.* exile, wandering
-lästian banish.
-lic wretched; +wondersful [*for* wræsthic ?].

wræclice *av.* in exile
-lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
-mæcg *f.* outcast, wretch.
-mann *m.* exile
-scipe*, e *m.* exile
-setl *n.* place of exile
-sip *m.* exile, misery
-sipian be in exile
-stōwt *f.* place of exile or punishment (= hell)
-wite *n.* punishment
-woruld *f.* miserable world
wræcca *m.* stranger, exile, wretch, despicable one
wrænes = wrecennes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, -þ *m.* band, bandage, wreath | troop, herd [wrípan]
-mælum *av.* in troops
wræn *e* lecherous
-nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* lechery
wrænnna, wærna *m.* wren
wrænsa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl. [wræne].
wræsn = wræsen.
wræsnant change, modulate (voice).
wræstan vigorous, strong, efficient.
-e *av.* vigorously
wræstan twist
wræstljan, ð, wræxlian, æ wrestle
-ere *m.* wrestler.
-ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest
wræstl *f.* ornament, work of art
-licet artistic, ornamental, rare, wondrous
-licet *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant
wræp-studu = wrap.
wræp = wræd
gewræpan *rſt w.* ongæan, *intr.* to be fierce, savage [wræp].
wræppo, ð, wræpu *f.* anger
wræxlian = wræstlian
wräh *prt.* of wréon.
wrang *L n.* injustice, wrong [Scand].
wranga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold (of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump
wræsent, þ chain.
wræst, -lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wräp angry, fierce; hostile — um fiercely, harsh (to taste), grievous, terrible.
-e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously

wräplie severe (punishment).
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-mōdt wrathful
-scratf *npl.* caves of misery (= hell)
gewräpian *rſt* be angry *vL*
wräppo = wræppo.
wrapu *f.* support, prop, help, benefit
-studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support
wræxlian = wræstlian
wréah *occ* *prt* of wréon.
wrecan *g* drive, push, expel; avenge: ~hine on his feondum, ~ his tēonan on d, punish: on him (*pl.*) gewräec þæt hie slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go
-end *m.* avenger
-ennes, wrecnes, *m f* vengeance
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wæccan.
wrecnes = wrecennes.
wrecnian = wræcnian
wrecscope = wræscope
wrëgjan stir up; accuse [wröht].
-end *m.* accuser
-endlie accusative (case)
-ere *m.*, -istre *f.* accuser
-ung *f.* accusation
wrëne *m.*; modulation (of the voice), artifice, trick
-an twist, turn, play tricks, be deceitful
wrenna = wrænna
wréon 6, 7 *prt* wräh, ða, pl.
wrigon, u, ptc wrigen, o cover rare in W.
wreopen-hilt = wrípen.
wrep-studu = wrap.
wrepian prop, support [wrapu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan]
wridjan 6, -ian, iþ, wríp(1)an grow, flourish
wrigian, iþ strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn* covering, veil [wréon].
wrigen ptc of wréon.
wrincl *of* wrinkle.
-ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink
wringan *3* wring, press out, squeeze (out of shape).
gewrisc = gewrixl
wrislan = wræxlan
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
-bœc *f.*, -bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writⁱren, -seax *n.* style.
gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
writ^an *6* engrave; draw, depict; write.
-ere *m.* writer.
writing *f.*
-feper *f.* pen.
wripan *6* twist; bind.
wrip(i)an = wridan.
wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
wripels *m.* band.
wripen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).
wrixend^{lic} mutual.
-lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.
gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
gewrixl *aj.* changing.
wrixl^{an}, -ian, *IN.* wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* bléom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requisite.
-ung *f.* exchange.
gewrixlan obtain.
wrogen *ptc.* of wréon.
wroht = worht.
wröh^t *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | once tale-bearer *m.*; calamity, misery [wrégan].
-bera *m.* accuser.
-berend *m.* accuser.
-bora *m.* accuser.
-dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
-georn contentious
-lác *n.* accusation, calumny.
-lic accusing.
-gemæne involved in quarrel.
-sawere *m.* causer of strife.
-scipe† *m.* crime.
-smiþt *m.* criminal.
-spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
-stafast *mpl.* crime.
-getieme† *n.* crime.
wröt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
-an root up (of pig).
wrugon, *ptc. pl.* of wréon.
wryhta = wyrhta.
wrynd^{an} — ge-ed founded (of house) *IN.*
wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

wucubót *f.* week's penance.
-(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
-pegn, -pén *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
-pegnung, -pén- *f.* week's service.
wudian cut wood.
-i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant (Gl.).
-ig wooded.
-iht wooded.
wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
-ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
-æppel *m.* crab-apple.
-bære wood-bearing.
-bærnett *n.* burning wood.
-bätt *m.* boat, ship.
-bēam† *m.* tree.
-bearo *m.* grove, forest.
-bill *n.* hatchet.
-binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.
-bléd† *f.* wood-blossom.
-brún *n.* bugloss (plant).
-bucca *m.* wild goat.
-cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
-coce *m.* woodcock.
-culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
-cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
-docce *f.* dock.
-elfen = -ælfen.
-fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
-feld *m.* wooded plain.
-fin pile of wood.
-fugol *m.* forest bird.
-gât *f.* wild goat.
-hana *m.* woodcock.
-hêawere *m.* woodcutter.
-henn *f.* quail.
-holt *n.* forest, wood.
-hunig *m.* wild honey.
-hwistle ~ -wistle.
-læs *f.* wood-pasture.
-land *n.* woodland.
-leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
-lic woody.
-mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
-merce *f.* wild parsley.
-ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
-rēct *m.* wood-smoke.
-rima *m.* border of a forest.
-rofe *f.* woodruff.
-rose *f.* wild rose.
-snite *f.* snipe.
-telga *m.* branch of a tree.
-tréow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
-wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
-weald *m.* forest.
-weard *m.* forester.
-weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
-wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
-winde *f.* woodbine.
-wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.
-wyrt *f.* wood plant.
wuduwe, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
-anhād, widuwāhād *m.* widow-hood.
wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
wuht = wiht.
wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
-bēag *m.* crown of glory.
-bēagian crown.
-blæd† *m.* glorious success.
-cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.
-dréam† *m.* joy of heaven.
-fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
wuldorfæst glorious.
-et, -lice *av.* gloriously.
wuldorfull glorious.
-fullian glorify.
-fullice *av.* gloriously.
-gäst† *m.* holy spirit.
-giëfa† *m.* giver of glory.
-giëfut *f.* glorious gift met.
-gimm† *m.* sun.
-hamat *m.* robe of glory.
-helm *m.* crown of glory.
-lēant *n.* heavenly reward.
-lic glorious.
-lice *av.* gloriously.
-mäga† *m.* saint.
-magut *m.* saint.
-micel† wonderfully great.
-nytting† *f.* great usefulness.
-spēd† *f.* glory.
-spēdig† glorious.
-gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
-torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
-prymm† *m.* glory.
-werod† *n.* heavenly host.
-word† *n.* glorious word.
wuldr^{ian} glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
-ig glorious.
-ung *f.* glorying.
wulf *m.* wolf. ~es camb *m.* wild teasel. ~es fist toadstool.
-hēafod-tréow† *n.* gallows.
-heort† savage, cruel.
-hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

WULF-HOL

WUNDORLICE

WYNSUMLIC

wulfhol *n* wolf's hole
 -sēap *m* wolf's hole
 -slēd *n* wolf-valley Ct
 wull, -ef *f* wool
 -camb *m* wool-comb
 -cnoppa *m*. tuft of wool
 -flees *n* fleece
 -ic woolly.
 -mod distaff.
 -tewestre *f* wool-carder
 wullian *wife* with wool
 wullen = wyllen.
 gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj*
 usual.
 wunian *dwell*, remain, continue
 (in time and space) || *tr* + inhabit,
 remain in
 -enes, wunes *f*. dwelling
 -ung *f* dwelling (act and place)
 gewunian *dwell*, continue | be in
 the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate
 oneself to *w. tō*.
 gewuna, wuna I. *m*. habit, cus-
 tom II *aj* indecl accustomed
 -elic customary
 -elice *av* usually
 wund I *f* wound II. *aj*
 wounded
 -iht ulcerous
 -lāc *n* wounding, wound
 -swapu *f* scar.
 wundai *wound*.
 wundel (*f*) wound.
 wunden *feaxt* with braided hair.
 -healst *f* with twisted prow (ship).
 -locet with braided locks
 -mælt with twisted ornaments
 -stefnat with twisted prow
 (ship)
 wundor " wonder, wonderful
 thing, miracle. wundrum *av*.
 wonderfully terribly.
 -agr̄fent wonderfully carved.
 -bēacen *n*. strange sign
 -bebodt *n*. strange command.
 -bleoh *n*. wonderful colour.
 -clamm *m* wonderful bond
 -clofe, u *f* camphire (plant)
 -cr̄eftiglice *av* marvellously
 -dæd *f* wonderful deed
 -dēapt *m* terrible death
 -fæst *n* wonderful vessel
 -full wonderful
 -fullice *av* wonderfully
 -giéfut *f* wonderful gift met
 -læcan magnify
 -lic wonderful.

wundorlice *av* wonderfully
 -māpm̄t *m* wonderful treasure
 -sien*, sōt *f* wonderful sight.
 -smipt *m* wonderful smith
 -tācent *n* prodigy
 -(ge)weorc " wonderful work,
 miracle.
 -woruld *f*. wonderful world
 -wyrd *f* strange occurrence
 wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), ad-
 mire.
 -ung *f*. wonder, admiration.
 wurd = word.
 wurdon, *prt pl* of weorpan.
 worm = wyrm.
 wurma *vE m*. murex, purple
 fish, purple
 wormille, ~ele *f*. wild marjoram
 wurpan = weorpan
 wursm̄ = worms.
 wурp- = weorp-
 wūsc* wish [wýscan]
 -bearn *n* little child IN Cp
 gewýscan
 wutodlice = witodlice
 wuton = utor
 wylf *f* she-wolf [wulf]
 wylfen I *f* she-wolf II +savage,
 cruel.
 wylig willow = welig
 wylht full of willows = wilht
 wyllen, u of wool [wull]
 wynde-cr̄eft, i *m* art of em-
 broidery [windan].
 gewynde *n* weaving (?) Gl
 wyndle *f* wound Cp wundel.
 wyn, n *f* joy wynnum joyfully
 -bēam̄ *m* tree of joy, the
 Cross
 -burg *f* pleasant city.
 -candel(1) *f*. sun
 -dæg *m* day of joy.
 -dr̄eam *m* joy
 -ele *m* pleasant oil.
 -fæst *f* pleasant.
 -full joyful.
 -gr̄äft *mn* pleasant grove.
 -land *n* pleasant country
 -lēas joyless
 -lic pleasant, beautiful
 -lice *av* joyfully
 -lust *m* pleasure
 -mægt *f* saint.
 -rōd *f* the Cross.
 -gesiþt *m* acceptable companion.
 wynsum pleasant
 -ian rejoice

wynsumlic, ge- pleasant
 -lice *av* pleasantly
 -nes *f* loveliness, pleasantness
 wynpsalterium *n* psalm of joy.
 -werod *n* chorus Gl
 -wyrt *f* pleasant plant
 wynnung, i *f*. tares IN Cp
 windwian
 wýr = wir myrtle
 wyre an, A i, y; *prt. worhte*, A
 wyrte, ptc. worht, IN. wroht
 | w a., g work tr and intr, build,
 perform, keep (festival), cause;
 amount to (in reckoning) | wg.
 strive after | deserve, acquire.
 -end *m* worker, doer.
 -nes *f*. work
 -ung *f* working.
 gewyrcē, i *n* inwards (of pig)
 wyrd *f* fate, event, phenomenon
 [weorpan]
 -gesælig fortunate
 -gesceapum *av* by chance Gl.
 -stafast *mpl* destiny
 -writerē *m* historian, scientist.
 gewyrd *f* fate, event, circum-
 stance, state of things
 -elic historical
 gewyrd, -e *n* talking, eloquence,
 ordinance [word]
 gewyrde = gewierpe amount
 gewyrdelic* eloquent.
 -lice *av*. eloquently, accurately
 -liches *f*. eloquence
 wyr gan, ie [ero?], IN. *prt.*
 -wrigde strangle
 gewyrht *nf*, gen pl. deed, trans-
 gression, desert, merit be his
 -um, bütōn -um undeservedly,
 mid -um deservedly; +fate (?)
 [wyrcan]
 wyrhta, wryhta *m* worker, maker
 gewyrhta *m* doer, co-operator,
 accomplice.
 wyrm *m* reptile, serpent, dragon,
 worm [wurma]
 -æte worm-eaten.
 -baso red
 -geblæd *n*. a kind of blister or
 swelling
 -cynn *n* species of serpent
 -fag *f* with serpentine ornaments
 -galere, galderē *m* snake-
 charmer
 -geardt *m* abode of serpents
 -hælsere *m* dinner by serpents
 -hiw *n* form of a snake

wyrm|hord *f.* dragon's treasure.
-lic *n.* serpentine ornament.
-melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
-rēad scarlet.
-selet *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).
-sliste *m.* being eaten by worms.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
wyrmella = wurmille.
wyrms = worms *pus.*
-ig purulent, festering.
-tēung*, *wyrshreung*, *-spī-wung**, *wyrnsspiung*; phthisis Gl.
wyrms|an, *wyrzman* fester
-ge-ed purulent [worms].
wyrm, *ie once*, *IN. y*, *oe m.* throwing; blow, stroke, shot [weorpán].
wyrpe = *wierpe* recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
wyрel *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
wyrrest = *wierrest*.
wyrsa = *wiersa*.
wyrzman = *wyrmsan*.
wyrst = *wrist*.
wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.
-bēdd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
-box *m.* perfume-box.
-brēp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
-cynn *n.* species of herb.
-cynren *n.* species of herb.
-drēnc *m.* herbal drink.
-fæt *n.* perfume-box.
-geard *m.* kitchen garden.
-ig — hamm garden.
-gemang *n.*, *-gemengnes*, *a f.* spice, perfume.

wyrt|mēte *m.* dish of vegetables.
-tūn *m.* garden.
wyrt-wal *a m.* root.
-ian root or pull up or out.
wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.
-ian root up.
wyrtian spice, perfume.
wýsean wish *wdg.*, *w. shj* [*wúsc*].
gewýsean wish | adopt: ~ hie him (*fl.*) tō bearnum.
-ednes, *-ing* *f.* adoption.
-endlic desirable; optative (mood) | adoptive (child).
-endlice *av.* (child) by adoption.

V.

yce *f.* toad, frog.
ydæges = *idæges* on the same day.
ÿddisc = *iedisc furniture.
yfel I. *aj.*, *cpr.* *wiersa*, *y*, *spī-wierrest*, *wyr, re)sta* bad; wicked; painful, miserable. II. *n.* evil; wickedness; mischief; damage; misery.
-cund evil.
-cwepende evil-speaking.
-dæd *f.* evil deed.
-dæda *m.* evil-doer.
-full evil, wicked.
-georn(n)e)s *f.* wickedness.
-lic, *yfelic* evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).
-nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
yfelsac *ian* blaspheme.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
yfel|sōp unhappy true, too true.
-spræce evil-speaking.
-willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
-wyrconde evil-doing.
yfele, *yfle* *av.*, *cpr.* *wiers*, *y* badly, wrongly; miserably.
yfelian, *yfi-* *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.
yfemest *spl.* of *uferra*.
yferra, *-era* = *uferra*.
yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp. efes.*
-drypte*, *yfer-* *m.* drip from eaves Gl.
ylcian = *glecian* delay.
ylca = *ilca* same.
ylfig chattering, raving Gl.
ylp *m.* - elpend elephant — *-es-ban* ivory.
yltsta *spl.* of *eald* old.
ym- - ymb-
ymb, *L. -e*, *embo* *prp.* *wa.* [*the av. ymbe takes d.*] place around | time about, at: *-e* *gangdagas* oppe ðer aster: *bē fōr* — *āne niht tō Igla*, *pēs -e lītel soon*

aster. — twelf mōnaþ every twelve months | concerning, about:
georn ~ *lārō*, *sméan* ~ God.
-(bēon) be busy about, aim at: *se dēofol is bēfre -e yfel*; *hū hē -e hī sceolde* how he should deal with them; also abs.: *hū hē -e wolde* how he would act.
ymb·bēstan*, *ymbe- + curb*, enclose.
ymb·beorgan 3 protect.
ymb·beran 4 surround.
ymb·biegnes, *ymbe-* *f.* bend (of river).
ymb·bindan 3 bind round.
ymb·būgan 7 bend round.
ymb·cæfian embroider round.
ymb·ceorfan 3 circumcise.
ymb·cīerr *m.* migration *IN.*
-an go round, make the circuit of.
ymb·clyppan embrace.
-ing *f.* embrace.
ymb·cyme *m.* assembly.

y^mbe *av.* [the prp. is ymb, L. ymbe] around. In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.

y^mbe^s [*y=i*] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stoc^e *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = ymb-.

y^mb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.

y^mb-fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.

y^mb-færlid *n.* circuit.

y^mb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

y^mb-fæpmian encompass.

y^mb-faran *z* surround; traverse.

y^mb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

y^mb-féran go round, traverse.

y^mb-fléogan *z* fly round.

y^mb-fón *z* b grasp, clasp; encom-

pass, surround.

y^mb-frætwian surround with ornaments, adorn.

y^mb-gán, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

y^mb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

y^mb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

y^mb-habban surround, include.

y^mb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

y^mb-hammen surrounded Gl.

y^mb-healdan *z* encompass.

y^mb-héapian heap round.

y^mb-hegian hedge round.

y^mb-hón *z* tr. hang round — *plc.* -hanger surrounded, hong (with), covered (with).

y^mb-hog^a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

y^mb-hring^a surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

y^mb-hüung *f.* circumcision *[N. [héawan]].*

y^mb-hweorfan *z* *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

y^mb-hwierf^a revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

y^mb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

y^mb-hycgan reflect on, consider.

y^mb-hygd, -hyd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, -elice *av.* carefully.

y^mb-hygdi^{nes} *f.* solicitude. y^mb-iernan *z* run round. y^mb-lædan lead round. y^mb-lærgian provide with a rim.

y^mb-licgan *z* surround, encompass, confine.

y^mb-lípan *z* sail round.

y^mb-lren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

-dæg, y^mbrig- *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

y^mb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

y^mb-sceadwian overshadow.

y^mb-sceāwian look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

y^mb-scinan *z* shine round *tr.*

y^mb-scriþan *z* make the circuit of.

y^mb-scrýdan clothe, dress.

y^mb-sellan surround.

y^mb-séon *z* look round.

y^mb-séon *f.* beholding.

y^mb-set *n.* siege.

y^mb-seten*, -vE. oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

y^mb-setl *n.* siege.

y^mb-sétnung *f.* sedition.

y^mb-settan encompass; besiege.

also w. utan.

y^mb-sittend, y^mbe-+ *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

y^mb-sméagung*, y^mbe- *f.* consideration.

y^mb-sniden^{nes} *f.* circumcision [*ymbanípan*].

y^mb-snípan *z* circumcise.

y^mb-spannan *z* clasp round, embrace.

y^mb-spræc, y^mbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

y^mb-standⁱan *z* surround.

-en*, y^mbe-+ surround'ed.

y^mb-standendⁱ standing round, enclosing.

y^mb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

y^mb-styrian stir about, overturn.

y^mb-swæpe, -æ- *f.* digression Gl. y^mb-swápan *i* environ; clothe, dress.

y^mb-trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.

y^mb-trymming *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

y^mb-týnan surround.

y^mb-týrnan surround Gl.

y^mb-panc*, y^mbe- *m.* reflection. y^mb-pridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

y^mb-pringan *z* throng round, surround.

y^mb-útan, abútan *av.*, *prp.* wa. around, about — y^mb hie útan = ~ hie.

y^mb-wæfan envelop, clothe.

y^mb-wærlan turn towards *N.*

y^mb-weaxan *i* grow round, surround.

y^mb-wéndan turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

y^mb-weorpan *z* surround.

y^mb-wician besiege.

y^mb-windan *z* enfold, encompass.

y^mb-wlätian contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

y^mb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

-bóc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of uferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].

yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

ynne-léac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

ÿplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [*üp*].

yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [*uppan*].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ypping^t *f.* (!).

-iren*, -i- *n.* crowbar.

ýr, ē back of axe.

ýr^t bow (!); the Runic letter y.

yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (!).

YSLE

ÝTERRA

ÝP-LID

ysl|e *f.* ash.
-ende glowing Gl.
ysope *f* hyssop [*Lt.*]
ýst *f* whirlwind, storm
-ian storm, rage.
-ig stormy.
ýt|an expel [út].
-end *m.* expeller.
-ing *f.* journey.
ýtemest *spl.* of úterra.
yteren of an otter [otor].

ýterra = úterra.
ýtmeast = ýtemest.
ýþ *f* wave
-gebländ† *n* surge
-bord† *n* ship *Cp.* wægbord
-farut *f* flood
-hengest *Pr m* horse
-hof† *n* ship.
-ig rough (sea).
-lädet *spl* sea-passage
-läft *f* shore.

ýþlid† *n*, -lidat *m.* ship
-mearht *m* ship.
-mæret *m.* sea
-naca*† *m.* ship.
-gewinnt *n* life in the water
-wörigende wandering on the
waves *Gl.*
ýpg|ian, ýþian fluctuate, surge;
rage
-ung *f* fluctuation.
ýþung *f* inundation, agitation

CPSIA information can be obtained at www.ICGtesting.com
Printed in the USA

243698LV00003B/82/P

9 781177 710787





9 781177 710787